

Hbhv_3.52, 223, 224; 5.268; 10.294; 11.244

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

1. gaurava-vilasa

hari-bhakti-vilasah prathamam vilasah

atha mangalacaranam

caitanya-devam bhagavantam asraye
sri-vaisnavanam pramude'ñjasa likhan |
avasyakam karma vicarya sadhubhih
sardham samahrtya samasta-sastratah // hbhv_1.1 //

bhakter vilasams cinute prabodha-
nandasya sisyo bhagavat-priyasya |
gopala-bhatto raghunatha-dasam
santosayan rupa-sanatanau ca // hbhv_1.2 //

mathura-natha-padabja-prema-bhakti-vilasatah |
jatam bhakti-vilasakhyam tad-bhaktah silayantv imam // hbhv_1.3 //

jiyasur atyantika-bhakti-nisthah sri-vaisnava
mathura-mandale'tra |
kasisvarah krsna-vane cakastu sri-krsna-dasas ca
sa-lokanathah // hbhv_1.4 //

tatra lekhyā-pratijñā

adau sa-karanam lekhyam sri-gurv-asrayanam tatah |
guruh sisyah pariksadir bhagavan manavo 'sya ca // hbhv_1.5 //

mantradhikari siddhy-adi-sodhanam mantra-samskriyah |
diksa nityam brahma-kale subhotthanam pavitrata |
pratah smrtyadi krsnasya vadyadais ca prabodhanam // hbhv_1.6 //

nirmalyottaranady-adau mangalaratrikam tatah |
maitradi-krtyam saucacamanam dantasya dhavanam // hbhv_1.7 //
snanam tantrika-sandhyadi deva-sadmadi-samskriya // hbhv_1.8 //
tulasyadyahrtir geha-snanam usnodakadikam |
vastram pitham cordhva-pundram sri-gopi-candanadikam //
hbhv_1.9 //

cakradi-mudra mala ca grha-sandhyarcanam guroh |
mahatmyam catha krsnasya dvara-vesmantararcanam // hbhv_1.10 //

pujarthasanam arghyadi-sthapanam vighna-varanam |
sri-gurv-adi-natir bhuta-suddhih prana-visodhanam // hbhv_1.11 //

nyasa-mudra-pañcakam ca krsna-dhyanantararcane |
puja padani sri-murti-salagrama-silas tatha // hbhv_1.12 //

dvarakodbhava-cakrani suddhayah pitha-pujanam |
avahanadi tan-mudra asanadi-samarpanam // hbhv_1.13 //

snapanam sankha-ghantadi-vadyam nama-sahasrakam |
purana-patho vasanam upavitam vibhusanam // hbhv_1.14 //

gandhah sri-tulasi-kastha-candanam kusumani ca |
patrani tulasi cangopangavarana-pujanam // hbhv_1.15 //

dhupo dipas ca naivedyam panam homo bali-kriya |
avagandusadyasyavaso divya-gandhadikam punah // hbhv_1.16 //

rajopacara gitadi maha-nirajanam tatha |
sankhadi-vadanam sambu-sankha-nirajanam stutih // hbhv_1.17 //

natih pradaksina karmady-arpanam japa yacane |
agah-ksamapanam nanagamsi nirmalya-dharanam // hbhv_1.18 //

sankhambu-tirtham tulasi-puja tan-mrttikadi ca |
dhatri-snana-nisedhasya kalo vrtter uparjanam // hbhv_1.19 //

madhyahne vaisa-devadi-sraddham canarpyam acyute |
vinarcam asane dosas tathanarpita-bhojane // hbhv_1.20 //

naivedya-bhaksanam santah sat-sango 'sad-asangatih |
asad-gatir vaisnavopahasa-nindadi-dusphalam // hbhv_1.21 //

satam bhaktir visnu-sastram srinad-bhagavatam tatha |
lila-katha ca bhagavad-dharmah sayam nija-kriyah // hbhv_1.22 //

karma-pata-pariharas trikalarca visesatah |
naktam krtyanyatho puja-phala-siddhy-adi-darsanam // hbhv_1.23 //

visnv-artha-danam vividhopacara nyuna-puranam |
sayanam mahimarcayah srinam-namnas tathadbhutih // hbhv_1.24 //

namaparadha bhaktis ca premathasrayanadayah |
paksesv ekadasi sanga sri-dvadasy-astakam mahat //
hbhv_1.25 //

krtyani marga-sirsadi-masesu dvadesv api |
purascarana-krtyani mantram siddhasya laksanam // hbhv_1.26 //

murtyavirbhavanam murti-pratistha krsna-mandiram |
jirnoddhrtih sri-tulasi-vivaho 'nanya-karma ca // hbhv_1.27 //

tatra sri-gurupasatti-karanam

krpaya krsna-devasya tad-bhakta-jana-sangatah |
bhakter mahatmyam akarnya tam icchan sad-gurum bhajet // hbhv_1.28 //

atranubhuyate nityam dukkha-sreni paratra ca |
duhsaha sruyate sastrat titirsed api tam sudhah // hbhv_1.29
//

tatha cuktam ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.9.29]-

labdhva su-durlabham idam bahu-sambhavante
manusyam artha-dam anityam apiha dhirah |
turnam yateta na pated anu-mrtyu yavan
nihsreyasaya visayah khalu sarvatah syat // hbhv_1.30 //

svayam sri-bhagavata ca [bhp 11.20.17]-
nr-deham adyam su-labham su-durlabham
plavam su-kalpam guru-karna-dharam |
mayanukulena nabhasvateritam
puman bhavabdhim na taret sa atma-ha // hbhv_1.31 //

atha sri-gurupasattih

tatraiva sri-prabuddha-yogesvaroktau [bhp 11.3.21]-
tasmad gurum prapadyeta jijñasuh sreya uttamam |
sabde pare ca nisnatam brahmany upasamasrayam // hbhv_1.32 //

svayam sri-bhagavad-uktau [bhp 11.10.5]- mad-abhijñam gurum santam
upasita mad-atmakam // hbhv_1.33 //

krama-dipikayam [4.2] ca --
vipram pradhvasta-kama-prabhrti-ripu-ghatam nirmalangam
garistham
bhaktim krsnanghri-pankeruha-yugala-rajoraginim udvahantam |
vettaram veda-sastagama-vimala-patham sammatam satsu dantam
vidyam yah samvivitsuh pravana-tanu-mana desikam samsrayeta
// hbhv_1.34 //

srutav api [mundu 1.2.12, chau 6.14.2] -
tad-vijñanartham sa gurum evabhiḡacchet samit-panih srotriyam
brahma-nistham |
acaryavan puruso veda // hbhv_1.35 //

atha gurupasatti-nityata

sri-bhagavate dasama-skandhe sruti-stutau [bhp 10.87.33]
vijita-hrsika-vayubhir adanta-manas tura-gam
ya iha yatanti yantum ati-lolam upaya-khidah |
vyasana-satanvitah samavahaya guros caranam
vanija ivaja santy akṛta-karna-dhara jaladhau // hbhv_1.36 //

srutau ca [kathu 1.2.9]-
naisa tarkena matir apanya
proktanyenaiva sujñanaya prestha // hbhv_1.37 //

atha visesatah sri-guror laksanani

mantra-muktavalyam -
avadatanvayah suddhah svocitacara-tat-parah |
asrami krodha-rahito vedavit sarva-sastravit // hbhv_1.38 //

sraddhavan anasuyas ca priya-vak priya-darsanah |
sucih suvesas tarunah sarva-bhuta-hite ratah // hbhv_1.39 //

dhiman anuddhata-matih purno 'hanta vimarsakah |
sa-guno 'rcasu krtadhih krtajñah sisya-vatsalah // hbhv_1.40
//

nigrahanugrahe sakto homa-mantra-parayanah |
uhapoha-prakara-jñah suddhatma yah krpalayah |
ity adi-laksanair yukto guruh syad garima-nidhih // hbhv_1.41 //

agastya-samhitayam ca --
devatopasakah santo visayesv api nihsprhah |
adhyatmavid brahma-vadi veda-sastrartha-kovidah // hbhv_1.42 //

uddhartum caiva samhartum samartho brahmanottamah |
tattvajño yantra-mantranam marma-bhetta rahasyavit // hbhv_1.43 //

purascarana-krd dhoma-mantra-siddhah prayogavit |
tapasvi satya-vadi ca grhastho gurur ucyate // hbhv_1.44 //

visnu-smrtau --
paricarya-yaso-labha-lipsuh sisyard gurur nahi |
krpa-sindhuh susampurnah sarva-sattvopakarakah // hbhv_1.45 //

nihsprhah sarvatah siddhah sarva-vidya-visaradah |
sarva-samsaya-samchetta nalaso gurur ahrtah // hbhv_1.46 //

sri-narada-pañcaratree sri-bhagavan-narada-samvade -
brahmanah sarva-kala-jñah kuryat sarvesv anugraham |
tad-abhavad dvija-sresthah santatma bhagavan-mayah // hbhv_1.47
//

bhavitatma ca sarvajñah sastrajñah sat-kriya-parah |
siddhi-trayam ayukta acaryatve'bhisecitah // hbhv_1.48 //

ksatra-vit-sudra-jatinam ksatriyo 'nugrahe ksamah |
ksatriyasyapi ca guror bhavad idrso yadi // hbhv_1.49 //

vaisyah syat tena karyas ca dvaye nityam anugraha |
sajatiyena sudrena tadsena maha-mate |
anugrahabhisekau ca karyau sudrasya sarvada // hbhv_1.50 //

kim ca -
varnottam'tha ca gurau sati ya visrute'pi ca |
svadesato 'that vanyatra nedam karyam subharthina // hbhv_1.51 //

vidyamane tu yah kuryat yatra tatra viparyayam |
tasyehamutra nasah syat tasmac chastroktam acaret //
ksatra-vit-sudra-jatiyah pratilomyam na diksayet // hbhv_1.52
//

padme ca [padmap 6.253.26]-
maha-bhagavatah srestho brahmano vai gurur nram |
sarvesam eva lokanam asau pujoyo yatha harih // hbhv_1.53 //

mahakula-prasuto 'pi sarva-yajñesu diksitah |

sahasra-sakhadhyayi ca na guruh syad avaisnavah // hbhv_1.54 //

iti

grhita-visnu-diksako visnu-puja-paro narah |
vaisnavo 'bhiihito 'bhijñair itaro 'smad avaisnavah // hbhv_1.55 //

tattva-sagare-
bahvasi dirgha-sutri ca visayadisu lolupah |
hetu-vada-rato dusto 'vag-vadi guna-nindakah // hbhv_1.56 //

aroma bahu-roma ca ninditasrama-sevakah |
kala-danto 'sitausthas ca durgandhi-svasa-vahakah // hbhv_1.57 //

dusta-laksana-sampanno yadyapi svayam isvarah |
bahu-pratigrhasakta acaryah sri-ksayavahah // hbhv_1.58 //

atha sisya-laksanani

mantra-muktavalyam-
sisyah suddhanvayah sriman vinitah priya-darsanah |
satya-vak punya-carito 'dabhra-dhir dambha-varjitah // hbhv_1.59 //

kama-krodha-parityagi bhaktas ca guru-padayoh |
devata-pravanah kaya-mano-vagbhir diva-nisam // hbhv_1.60 //

nirujo nirjitasesa-patakah sraddhyanvitah |
dvija-deva-pitnam ca nityam arca-parayanah // hbhv_1.61 //

yuva viniyatasesa-karanah karunalayah |
ity adi-laksanair yuktah sisyo diksadhikaravan // hbhv_1.62 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca [bhp 11.10.6] --
amany amatsaro dakso nirmamo drtha-sauhrdah |
asatvaro 'rtha-jijñasur anasuyur amogha-vak // hbhv_1.63 //

athapeksyah

agastya-samhitayam-
alasa malinah klista dambhikah krpanas tatha |
daridra rogino rusta ragino bhoga-lalasang // hbhv_1.64 //

asuya-matsara-grastah sathah parusa-vadinah |
anyayoparjita-dhanah para-dara-ratas ca ye // hbhv_1.65 //

vidusam vairinas caiva ajñah pandita-maninah |
bhrasta-vratas ca ye kasta-vrttayah pisunah khalah //
hbhv_1.66 //

bahv-asinah krura-cesta duratmanas ca nindita |
ity evam adayo 'py anye papisthah purusadhamah // hbhv_1.67 //

akrtyebhyo 'nivaryas ca guru-siksa-sahisnavah |
evambhutih parityajyah sisyatve nopakalpitan // hbhv_1.68 //

yady ete hy upakalperan devatakrosa-bhajanah |

bhavantiha dardras te putra-dara-vivarjitah // hbhv_1.69 //
narakas caiva dehante tiryāñcaḥ prabhavanti te // hbhv_1.70 //
hayasirsa-pañcaratre-
jaiminiḥ sugatas caiva nastiko nagna eva ca |
kapilas caksapadas ca sad ete hetu-vadinah // hbhv_1.71 //
etan-matanusarena vartante ye naradhamah |
te hetuvadinah proktas tebhyaḥ tantram na dapayet // hbhv_1.72 //
iti
tayoh parikṣa canyo 'nyam ekabdam saha-vasataḥ |
vyavahara-svabhavanubhavenaivabhijayate // hbhv_1.73 //
atha parikṣanam
mantra-muktavalyam-
tayor vatsara-vasena jñatanyonya-svabhavayoh |
guruta sisyaḥ ceti nanyathāveti niscayaḥ // hbhv_1.74 //
srutis ca- nasamvatsara-vasine deyat // hbhv_1.75 //
sara-sangrahe'pi- sad-guruh svasritam sisyaḥ varsm ekam
parikṣayet // hbhv_1.76 //
rajñi camatyaja dosah patni-papam sva-bhartari |
tatha sisyarjitam papam guruḥ prapnoti niscitam // hbhv_1.77 //
krama-dipikayam tu [4.3] --
santosayed akutiladretarantarātma
tam svair dhanais ca vapuṣapy anukulavanya |
abda-trayankamalanabhadhiya'tidhiraḥ
tuste vivaksatu gurav atha mantra-dikṣam // hbhv_1.78 //
atha visesataḥ sri-guru-seva-vidhiḥ
kaurme sri-vyasa-gitayam-
udakumbham kusan puspam samidho 'syaharet sada |
marjanam lepanam nityam anganam vasasam caret // hbhv_1.79 //
nasya nirmalya-sayanam padukopasanahav api |
akramed asanam chyayam asandim va kadacana // hbhv_1.80 //
sadhayed danta-kasthadin krtyam casmai nivedayeet // hbhv_1.81 //
anaprachya na gantavyam bhavet priya-hite rasah |
na padau sarayed asya sannidhane kadacana // hbhv_1.82 //
jṛmbha-hasyadikam caiva kantha-pravaranam tatha |
varjayet sannidhau nityam athasphotanam eva ca // hbhv_1.83 //
kim ca-
sreyas tu guruvad vṛttir nityam eva samacaret |
guru-putresu daresu guros caiva sva-bandhusu // hbhv_1.84 //
utsadanam vai gaṭranam snapanocchista-bhojane |

na kuryad guru-putrasya padayoh saucam eva ca // hbhv_1.85 //

gurut paripujyas ca sa-varna guru-yositah |
asavarnas tu sampujyah pratyutthanabhivadanaih // hbhv_1.86 //

abhyañjanam snapanam ca gatrotsadanam eva ca |
guru-patnya ca karyani kesanam ca prasadhanam // hbhv_1.87 //

devy-agame sri-sivoktau-
guru-sayyanam yanam paduke pada-pithakam |
snanodakam tatha chayam langhayen na kadacana // hbhv_1.88 //

guror agre prthak-pujam advaitam ca parityajet |
diksam vyakhyam prabhutvam ca guror agre vivarjayet // hbhv_1.89 //

sri-naradoktau-
yatra yatra gurum pasyet tatra tatra krtañjali |
pranamet dandavad bhuma chinna-mula iva drumah // hbhv_1.90 //

guror vakyasanam yanam padukopanahau tatha |
vastram chayam tatha sisyo langhayen na kadacana // hbhv_1.91 //

sri-manu-smrtau- (not found)
nodahared guror nama paroksam api kevalam |
na caivasyanukurvita gati-bhasana-cestitam // hbhv_1.92 //

guror gurau sannihite guruvad dhrtim acaret |
na cavisrsto guruna svan gurun abhivadayet // hbhv_1.93 //

sri-narada-pañcaratre-
yatha tatha yatra tatra na grhniyac ca kevalam |
abhaktya na guror nama grhniyac ca yatatmavan // hbhv_1.94 //

pranavah sris tato nama visnu-sabdad anantaram |
pada-sabda-sametam ca nata-murdhañjali-yutah // hbhv_1.95 //

kim ca-
na tam aññapayen mohat tasyañnam na ca langhayet |
nanivedya guroh kiñcid bhoktavyam va guros tatha // hbhv_1.96 //

anyatra ca-
ayantam agrato gacched gacchantam tam anuvrajat |
asane sayane vapi na tisthed agrato guroh // hbhv_1.97 //

yat kiñcid anna-panadi priyam dravyam manoramam |
samarpya gurave pascat svayam bhuñjita pratyaham // hbhv_1.98 //

sri-visnu-smrtau-
na guror apriyam kuryat taditah pidito 'pi va |
navamanyeta tad-vakyam napriyam hi samacaret // hbhv_1.99 //

acaryasya priyam kuryat pranair api dhanair api |
karmana manasa vaca sa yati paramam gatim // hbhv_1.100 //

sri-narada-pañcaratre -

yo vakti nyaya-rahitam anyayena srnoti yah |
tav ubhau narakam ghoram vrajatah kalam aksayam // hbhv_1.101 //

vaisnava-tantre -
trayasva bho jagannatha guro samsara-vahnina |
dagdham mam kala-dastam ca tvam aham saranam gatah //
hbhv_1.102 //

iti

tatra sri-vasudevasya sarva-deva-siromaneh |
padambujaika-bhag eva diksa grahya manisibhih // hbhv_1.103 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.2.23] -
sattvam rajasa tama iti prakrter gunas tair
yuktah parama-purusa eka ihasya dhatte |
sthity-adaye hari-viriñci-hareti samjñah
sreyamsi tatra khalu sattva-tanor nram syuh // hbhv_1.104 //

kim ca [bhp 1.18.21] -
athapi yat-pada-nakhavasrstam
jagad viriñcopahrtarhanambhah |
sesam punaty anyatamo mukundat
ko nama loke bhagavat-padarthah // hbhv_1.105 //

sri-dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.89.15] -
tan nisamyatha munayo vismita mukta-samsayah |
bhuyamsam sraddadhur visnum yatah santir yato 'bhayam //
hbhv_1.106 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade [padmap 5.97.27] --
vyamohaya caracarasya jagatas te te puranagamas
tam tam eva hi devatam paramikam jalpantu kalpavadhi |
siddhante punar eka eva bhagavan visnuh samastagama-
vyaparesu vivecana-vyatikaram nitesu nisciyate // hbhv_1.107 //

narasimhe -
satyam satyam punah satyam utksipya bhujam ucyate |
vedac chastram param nasti na devah kesavat parah // hbhv_1.108 //

yatah padme -
arir mitram vism pathyam adharma dharmatam vrajet |
suprasanne hrsikese viparite viparyayah // hbhv_1.109 //

tatraiva sri-bhagavad-vakyam-
man-nimittam krtam papam api dharmaya kalpate |
mam anadrtya dharmo 'pi papam syan mat-prabhavatah // hbhv_1.110 //

ataevoktam skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade -
vasudevam parityajya yo 'nyam devam upasate |
sva-mataram parityajya svapacim vandate hi sah // hbhv_1.111 //

tatraivanyatra -

vasudevam parityajya yo 'nyam devam upasate |
tyaktvamrtam sa mudhatma bhunkte halahalam visam // hbhv_1.112
//

mahabharate -
yas tu visnum parityajya mohad anyam upasate |
sa hema-rasim utsrjya pamsu-rasim jighrksati // hbhv_1.113 //

anadrya tu yo visnum anya-devam samasrayet |
gangambhasah sa trsnarto mrga-trsnam pradhavati //
hbhv_1.114 //

pañcaratre -
yo mohad visnum anyena hina-devena durmatih |
sadharamam sakrd brute so 'ntyajo nantyajo 'ntyajah // hbhv_1.115
//

vaisnava-tantre -
na labheyuh punar bhaktim harer aikantikim janah |
ekagra-manasas capi visnu-samanya-darsinah // hbhv_1.116 //

anyatra ca -
yas tu narayanam devam brahma-rudradi-daivataih |
samatvenaiva vikseta sa pasandi bhaved dhruvam // hbhv_1.117 //

iti
sahasra-nama-stotradau slokaughah santi cedrsah |
visesatah sattva-nisthah sevoy visnur na caparah //
hbhv_1.118 //

tatha ca sri-hari-vamse siva-vakyam -
harir eva sadaradhyo bhavadbhih sattva-samsthitaih |
visnu-mantram sada viprah pathadhvam dhyata kesavam //
hbhv_1.119 //

iti
idrñ-mahatmya-vakyesu sangrhitesu sarvatah |
grantha-bahulya-dosah syal likhyante'peksitani tat // hbhv_1.120 //

atha sri-vaisnava-mantra-mahatmyam

agame-
mantran sri-mantra-rajadin vaisnavan gurv-anugrahat |
sarvaisvaryam japan prapya yati visnoh param padam // hbhv_1.121
//

punyam varsa-sahasrair yaih krtam suvipulam tapah |
japanti vaisnavan mantran naras te loka-pavanah // hbhv_1.122 //

vaisnave ca-
prajapan vaisnavan mantran yam yam pasyati caksusa |
pada va samsprset sadyo mucyate'sau maha-bhayat // hbhv_1.123 //

iti

likhyate visnu-mantranam mahimatha visesatah |
tatparyatah sri-gopala-mantra-mahatmya-pustaye // hbhv_1.124 //

tatra dvadasaksarastaksarayor mahatmyam

padma-purane devaduta-vikundala-samvade-
sangam sa-mudram sa-nyasam sa-rsi-daivatam |
sa-diksa-vidhi sa-dhyanam sa-yantram dvadasaksaram // hbhv_1.125
//

astaksaram ca mantresam ye japanti narottamah |
tan drstva brahmaha sudhyete yato visnavah svayam // hbhv_1.126
//

sankhinas cakrino bhutva brahmayur vana-malinah |
vasanti vaisnave loke visnu-rupena te narah // hbhv_1.127 //

tatraiva dvadasaksarayas caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.8.53] --
japas ca paramo guhyah sruyatam me nrpatmaja |
yam sapta-ratram prapathan puman pasyati khecaran // hbhv_1.128 //

sri-visnu-purane [vip 1.6.40]
gatva gatva nivartante candra-suryadayo grahah |
adyapi na nivartante dvadasaksara-cintakah // hbhv_1.129 //

astaksarasya, yatha narada-pañcarat্রে-
trayo vedah sad-angani chandamsi vividhah surah |
sarvam astaksarantahstham yac canyad api van-mayam //
hbhv_1.130 //

sarva-vedanta-sarartham samsararnava-taranah |
gatir astaksaro nram na punar bhava-kanksinam //
hbhv_1.131 //

yatrastaksara-samsiddho maha-bhago mahiyate |
na tatra sañcarisyanti vyadhi-durbhiksa-taskarah // hbhv_1.132 //

deva-danava-gandharvah siddha-vidyadharadayah |
pranamanti mahatmanam astaksara-vidam naram // hbhv_1.133 //

vyaktam hi bhagavan eva saksan narayanah svayam |
astaksara-svarupena mukhesu parivartate // hbhv_1.134 //

padmottara-khande [padmap 6.226.18] --
evam astaksaro mantro jñeyah sarvartha-sadhakah |
sarva-duhkha-harah srīman sarva-mantratmakah subhah // hbhv_1.135
//

linga-purane-
kim anyair bahubhir mantraih kim anyair bahubhir vrataih |
namo narayaneti mantrah sarvartha-sadhakah // hbhv_1.136 //

tasmat sarvesu kalesu namo narayaneti yah |
japet sa yati viprendra visnu-lokam sa-bandhavah // hbhv_1.137 //

bhavisya-purane-
astaksaro maha-mantrah sarva-papa-harah parah |
sarvesam visnu-mantranam rajatve parikirtitah // hbhv_1.138
//

sri-suka-vyasa-samvade ca-
namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvartha-sadhakah |
bhaktanam japatam tata svarga-moksa-phala-pradah // hbhv_1.139 //

esa eva paro moksa esa svarga udahrtah |
sarva-veda-rahasyebhyah sara esa samuddhrtah // hbhv_1.140 //

visnuna vaisnavanam tu hitaya manuna pura |
kirtitah sarva-papaghnah sarva-kama-pradayakah // hbhv_1.141 //

narayanaya nama ity ayam eva satyam
samsara-ghora-visa-samharanaya mantrah |
srnvantu satya-matayo muditas taraga
uccais taram upadisamy aham urdhva-bahuh // hbhv_1.142 //

bhuvordhva-bahur adyaham satya-purvam bravimi vah |
he putra-sisyah srnuta na mantrah 'staksarat parah //
hbhv_1.143 //

ataevoktam garude-
asino va sayano va tisthano yatra tatra va |
namo narayaneti mantraika-sarano bhavet // hbhv_1.144 //

tapani-srutisu [nrsimhatu 1.5.8] deva ha vai prajapatim abruvann
anustubhasya mantra-rajasya narasimhasya phalam no bruhi bhagava
iti sa hovaca prajapatirya etam mantra-rajam narasimham
anustubham nityam adhite so 'gni-puto bhavati sa vayu-puto bhavati
sa aditya-puto bhavati sa soma-puto bhavati sa satya-puto bhavati sa
brahma-puto bhavati sa visnu-puto bhavati sa rudra-puto bhavati sa
sarva-puto bhavati sa sarva-puto bhavati // hbhv_1.145 //

tatraivante [nrsimhatu 5.9-10]- anupanita-satam ekam ekenopanitena
tat-samam | upanita-satam ekam ekena grhasthena tat-samam |
grhastha-satam ekam ekena vanaprasthena tat samam | vanaprastha-satam
ekam ekena yatina tat samam | yatinam tu satam purnam ekam ekena
rudra-japakena tat-samam | rudra-japaka-satam ekam ekena
atharva-sirah-sikhadhyapakena tat-samam |

tad va etat paramam dhama mantra-rajadhyapakasya yatra na suryas tapati
yatra na vayur vati yatra na candrama bhati yatra na naksatrani
bhanti yatra nagnir dahati yatra na mrtyuh pravisati yatra na
duhkham sadanandam paramanandam santam sasvatam
sada-sivam brahmadi-vanditam yogi-dhyeyam paramam padam yatra
gatva na nivartante yoginah | tad etad rcabhyuktam | tad visnoh

paramam padam sada pasyanti surayah | diviva caksur atatam | tad
vipraso vipanyavo jagrvamsah samindhate | visnor yat paramam
padam // hbhv_1.146 //

atha sri-rama-mantranam mahatmyam

agastya-samhitayam -

sarvesu mantra-vargesu srestham vaisnavam ucyate |
ganapatyesu saivesu sakta-sauresv abhistadam // hbhv_1.147 //

vaisnavesv api mantresu rama-mantrah phaladhikah |
ganapaty-adi-mantrebhyah koti-koti-gunadhikah // hbhv_1.148 //

vinaiva diksam viprendra purascaryam vinaiva hi |
vinaiva nyasa-vidhina japa-matrena siddhidah // hbhv_1.149 //

mantresv astasv anayasa-phalado 'yam sad-aksarah |
sad-aksaro 'yam mantras tu mahaghaugha-nivaranah // hbhv_1.150 //

mantra-raja iti proktah sarvesam uttamottamah |
dainandinam tu duritam paksa-masa-rtu-varsajam // hbhv_1.151 //

sarvam dahati nihsesam tulacalam ivanalah |
brahma-hatya-sahasrani jñanajñana-krtani ca // hbhv_1.152 //

svarnas teyasurapana-guru-talpa-yutani ca |
koti-koti-sahasrani hyupapapani yany api |
sarvany api pranasyanti rama-mantranukirtanat // hbhv_1.153 //

tapani-srutisu ca - ya etat-tarakam brahmano nityam adhite, sa
papmanam tarati, sa mrtyum tarati, sa bhru-hatyam tarati, sa
sarva-hatyam tarati, sa samsaram tarati, sa sarvam tarati, sa
vimuktasrito bhavati, so 'mrtatvam ca gacchati // hbhv_1.154 //

atha gopala-deva-mantra-mahatmyam

mantras tu krsna-devasya saksad bhagavato hareh |
sarvavatara-bijasya sarvato viryavattamah // hbhv_1.155 //

tatha ca brhad-gautamiye sri-govinda-vrndavanakhye -
sarvesam mantra-varyanam srestho vaisnava ucyate |
visesat krsna-manavo bhoga-moksaika-sadhanam // hbhv_1.156 //

yasya yasya ca mantrasya yo yo devas tatha punah |
abhedat tan-manunam ca devata saiva bhasyate // hbhv_1.157 //

krsna eva param brahma saccidananda-vigrahah |
smrti-matrena tesam vai bhukti-mukti-phala-pradah // hbhv_1.158 //

iti

tatrapī bhagavattam svam tanvato gopa-lilaya |
tasya sresthatama mantras tesv apy astadasaksarah //
hbhv_1.159 //

tapani-srutisu -- om munayo ha vai brahmanam ucuh | kah paramo
devah | kuto mrtyur bibheti | kasya jñānenakhilam jñātam bhavati |
kenedam visvam samsaratiti | tan u hovaca brahmanah --
krsno vai paramam daivatam | govindan mrtyur bibheti |
gopi-jana-vallabha-jñānenakhilam jñātam bhavati | svahayedam
samsaratiti | tam u hocuh | kah krsno govindah ko 'sau
gopi-jana-vallabhah kah ka svaheti | tan uvaca brahmanah
papa-karsano go-bhumi-veda-vidito vedita
gopi-janavidya-kala-prerakas tan-maya ceti | sakalam param brahmaiva
tat | yo dhyayati rasati bhajati so 'mrto bhavati so 'mrto bhavatiti | te
hocuh -- kim tad-rupam kim rasanam katham vaho tad-bhajanam |
tat sarvam vividisatam akhyahiti | tad u hovaca hairanyah --
gopa-vesam abhrabham tarunam kalpa-drumasritam // hbhv_1.160 //

(gtu 1.2-8)

kim ca, tatraivagre -- bhaktir asya bhajanam | tad
ihamutropadhi-nairasyenaivamusmin manah-kalpanam | etad eva ca
naiskarmyam |

krsnam tam vipra bahudha yajanti
govindam santam bahudharadhayanti |
gopijana-vallabho bhuvanani dadhre
svahasrito jagad ejayjat sva-retah // hbhv_1.161 //

(gtu 1.14-15)

vayur yathaiko bhuvanam pravisto
janye janye pañca-rupo babhuva |
krsnas tathaiko 'pi jagad-dhitartham
sabdenasau pañca-pado vibhati // hbhv_1.162 //

iti (gtu 1.16)

kim ca tatraivopasana-vidhi-kathananantaram -
eko vasi sarvagah krsna idya
eko 'pi san bahudha yo vibhati |
tam pithastham ye'nubhajanti dhiras
tesam sukham sasvatam netaresam // hbhv_1.163 //

(gtu)

nityo nityanam cetanas cetananam
eko bahunam yo vidadhati kaman |
tam pithagam ye'nubhajanti dhiras
tesam siddhih sasvati netaresam // hbhv_1.164 //

etad visnoh paramam padam ye
nitya-muktah samyajante na kaman |
tesam asau gopa-rupah prayatnat
prakasayed atma-padam tadaiva // hbhv_1.165 //

yo brahmanam vidadhati purvam
yo vidyas tasmai gopayati sma krsnah |
tam ha daivam atma-buddhi-prakasam
mumuksur vai saranam anuvrajeta // hbhv_1.166 //

omkarenantaritam ye japanti
govindasya pañcapadam manum |
tesam asau darsayed atma-rupam
tasman mumuksur abhyasen nitya-santyai // hbhv_1.167 //

tasmad anye pañcapadam abhuvan
govindasya manavo manavanam |
dasarnadyas te'pi sankrandanadyair
abhyasyante bhuti-kamair yathavat // hbhv_1.168 //

kim ca tatraiva -- tad u hovaca brahmano 'sav anavaratam me dhyatah
stutah parardhante so 'budhyata | gopa-veso me purusah purastad
avirbabhuva | tatah pranatena maya'nukulena hrda mahyam
astadasarnam svarupam srstaye dattvantarhitah | punah
sisrksa me pradurabhut | tesv aksaresu bhavisyaj-jagad-rupam
prakasayat | tad iha kad apo | lat prthivi | ito 'gnih | bindor
induh | tan-nadad arka iti klim-karad asrjam | krsnad
akasam yad vayur ity uttarat surabhim vidyam pradurakarsam |
tad-uttarat tad-uttarat stri-pumadi cedam sakalam idam iti //
hbhv_1.169 //

tatha ca gautamiya-tantre -
klim-karad asrjad visvam iti praha sruteh sirah |
la-karat prthivi jata ka-karaj jala-sambhavah // hbhv_1.170 //

i-karad vahnir utpanno nadad ayur ajayata |
bindor akasa-sambhutih iti bhutatmako manuh //

sva-sabdena ca ksetrajño heti cit-prakrtih para |
tayor aikya-samudbhutih mukha-vestana-varnakah //
ataeva hi visvasya layah svaharnake bhavet // hbhv_1.171 //
punas ca sa srutih -- etasyaiva yajanena candra-dhvajo gata-moham
atmanam vedayitva omkarantaralakam manum avartayat sanga-rahito
'bhyanayat | tad visnoh paramam padam sada pasyanti surayah |
diviva caksur atatam | tasmad enam nityam abhyaset // hbhv_1.172 //

ity adi

tatraivagre --
yasya purva-padam bhumir dvitiyat salilodbhavah |
trtiyat teja udbhutam caturthad gandha-vahanah // hbhv_1.173 //

pañcamad ambarotpattis tam evaikam samabhyaset |
candra-dhvajo 'gamad visnuh paramam padam avyayam // hbhv_1.174 //

tato visuddham vimalam
visokam asesalobhadinirasta-sangam |

yat tat padam pañca-padam tad eva
sa vasudevo na yato 'nyad asti // hbhv_1.175 //
tam ekam govindam sac-cid-ananda-vigraham pañca-padam
vrndavana-sura-bhuruha-talasinam satatam sa-marud-gano 'ham
paramaya stutya tosayami // hbhv_1.176 //
iti

kim ca stuty-anantaram -- amum pañcapadam mantram avartayed yah sa
yaty anayasatah kevalam tat padam tat | anejad ekam manaso javiyo
naitad deva apnuvan purvam arsat // hbhv_1.177 //
tasmāt krsna eva paro devas tam dhyayet tam raset tam yajed iti
om tat sad iti // hbhv_1.178 //

trailokya-sammohana-tantre ca, devim prati
sri-mahadevoktastadasaksara-prasanga eva -
dharmartha-kama-moksanam isvaro jagad-isvarah |
santi tasya mahabhaga avatarah sahasrasah // hbhv_1.179 //

tesam madhye'vataranam balatvam atidurlabham |
amanusani karmani tani tani krtani ca // hbhv_1.180 //

sapanugraha-karttve yena sarvam pratisthitam |
tasya matnram pravaksyami sangopangam anuttamam // hbhv_1.181 //

yasya vijñana-matrena narah sarvajñatam iyat |
putrārthi putram apnoti dharmārthi labhate dhanam // hbhv_1.182 //

sarva-sastrārtha-parajño bhavaty eva na samsayah |
trailokyam ca vasikuryat vyakulikurute jagat // hbhv_1.183 //

mohayet sakalam so 'pi marayet sakalan ripun |
bahuna kim ihoktena mumuksur moksam apnuyat // hbhv_1.184 //

yatha cintamanih srestho yatha gaus ca yatha sati |
yatha dvijo yatha ganga tathasau mantra uttamah // hbhv_1.185 //

yathavad akhila-srestham yatha sastram tu vaisnavam |
yatha susamskrta vani tathasau mantra uttamah // hbhv_1.186 //

kim ca --
ato maya suresani pratyaham japyate manuh |
naitena sadrsah kascid jagaty asmin caracare // hbhv_1.187 //

sanatkumara-kalpe'pi -
gopala-visaya mantras trayastrimsat prabhedatah |
tesu sarvesu mantresu mantra-rajam imam srnu // hbhv_1.188 //

suprasannam imam mantram tantre sammohanahvaye |
gopaniyas tvaya mantro yatnena muni-pungava // hbhv_1.189 //

anena mantra-rajena mahendratvam purandarah |
jagama deva-deveso visnuna dattam añjasa // hbhv_1.190 //

durvasasah pura sapat asaubhagyena piditah |

sa eva subhagavatvam vai tenaiva punar aptavan // hbhv_1.191 //

bahuna kim ihoktena purascarana-sadhanaih |
vinapi japa-matrena labhate sarvam ipsitam // hbhv_1.192 //

prabhūm sri-kṛṣṇa-caitanyaṁ tam nato 'smi guruttamam |
kathāñcid asrayad yasya prakṛto 'py uttamo bhavet // hbhv_1.193 //

athadhikara-nirṇayah

tantrikesu ca mantresu dīksayam yositam api |
sadhvinam adhikaro 'sti sudradinam ca sad-dhiyam // hbhv_1.194 //

tatha ca smṛty-artha-sare padme ca vaisakha-mahatmye [padmap 6.84.48,
52-4] sri-naradambarisa-samvade -

agamoktena margena stri-sudrair api pujanam |
kartavyam śraddhaya visnos cintayitva patim hr̥di // hbhv_1.195 //

sudranam caiva bhavati namna vai devatarcanam |
sarve 'py agama-margena kuryur vedanukarina // hbhv_1.196 //

strinam apy adhikaro 'sti visnor aradhanadisu |
pati-priya-ratanam ca srutir esa sanatani // hbhv_1.197 //

agastya-samhitayam sri-rama-mantra-rajam uddisya -
sucivratatamah sudra dharmika dvija-sevakah |
striyah pati-vratas canye pratilomanulomajah
lokas candala-paryantah sarve'py atradhikarinah // hbhv_1.198
//

iti

gurus ca siddha-sadhyadi-mantra-dane vicarayet |
sva-kulany akulatvam ca bala-praudhatvam eva ca // hbhv_1.199 //

stri-pum-ṇapumsakatvam ca rasi-nakṣatra-melanam |
supta-prabodha-kalam ca tatha r̥na-dhanadikam // hbhv_1.200 //

atha siddha-sadhyadi-sodhanam

sarada-tilake -
prak pratyag agra rekhah syuh pañca yamyottaragragah |
tavatyas ca catuskostha-catuskam mandalam bhavet //
hbhv_1.201 //

indv-agni-rudra-nava-netra-yugena diksu
rtv-asta-sadasa-caturdasa-bhautikesu |
patala-pañcadasa-vahni-himamsu-kosthe
varnaml likhel lipi-bhavan kramasas tu dhiman // hbhv_1.202 //

janma-rksaksa-ratau yavan-mantradimaksaram |
caturbhih kosthakais tv ekam iti kostha-catustaye // hbhv_1.203
//

punah kosthaka-kosthesu savyato janmabhaksarat |
siddha-sadhya-susiddharikramaj jñeya vicaksnaih // hbhv_1.204 //

siddhah sidhyati kalena sadhyas tu japa-homatah |
susiddho graha-matrena arir mula-nikrntanah // hbhv_1.205 //

siddha-siddho yathoktena dvi-gunat siddha-sadhakah |
siddha-susiddho 'rdha-japat siddharir hanti bandhavan // hbhv_1.206 //

sadhya-siddho dvigunikah sadhya-sadhyo hy anarthakah |
tat-susiddhas trigunitat sadhyarir hanti gotrajan // hbhv_1.207 //

susiddha-siddhordha-japat tat-sadhyas tu gunadhikat |
tat-susiddho grahad eva susiddharir sva-gotraha // hbhv_1.208 //

ari-siddhah sutan hanyad ari-sadhyas tu kanyakah |
tat-susiddhas tu patni-ghnas tad-arir hanti sadhakam // hbhv_1.209 //

tatha ca tantre, asya ca mantra-visese'pavadah -
nrsimharka-varahanam prasada-pranavasya ca |
vaidikasya ca mantrasya siddhadin naiva sodhayet // hbhv_1.210 //

svapna-labdhe striya datte mala-mantre ca try-aksare |
ekaksare tatha mantre siddhadin naiva sodhayet // hbhv_1.211 //

sva-kulany akulatvadi vijñeyam cagamantarar |
na vistara-bhayad atra vyarthatvad api likhyate // hbhv_1.212 //

srimad-gopala-devasya sarvaisvarya-pradarsinah |
tadrk-saktisu mantresu nahi kiñcid vicaryate // hbhv_1.213 //

tatha ca krama-dipikayam [1.4] sarvesu varnesu tathasramesu
narisu nanahvaya-janmabhesu
data phalanam abhivañchitanam
drag eva gopalaka-mantra esah // hbhv_1.214 //

trailokya-sammohana-tantre ca, astadasaksara-mantram adhikrtya
sri-sivenoktam -
na catra satrava dosa narnasvadi-vicarana |
rksa-rasi-vicaro va na kartavyo manau priye // hbhv_1.215 //

kecic chinna ca ruddhas ca kecin mada-samuddhatah |
malinah stambhitah kecit kilita dusita api |
etair dosair yuto nayam yatas tribhunottamah // hbhv_1.216 //

iti
samanyatas ca yatha bhad-gautamiye -
atha krsna-manun vaksye drstadrsta-phala-pradan |
yan vai vijñaya munayo lebhire muktim añjasa // hbhv_1.217 //

grhastha vanagas caiva yatayo brahmacarinah |
striyah sudradayas caiva sarve yatradhikarinah // hbhv_1.218 //

natra cintyo 'ri-suddhyadir nari-mitradi-laksanam |

na va prayasa-bahulyam sadhane na parisramah // hbhv_1.219 //

ajñāna-tula-rases ca analah ksana-matratah |
siddha-sadhya-susiddhari-rupa natra vicarana // hbhv_1.220 //

sarvesam siddha-mantranam yato brahmaksaro manuh |
prajapatir avapagryam deva-rajyam sacipatih |
avapus tridasah svargam vagisatvam brhaspatih // hbhv_1.221 //

ity adi

tatraivantare -
visnu-bhaktya visesena kim na sidhyati bhutale |
kitadi-brahma-paryantam govindanugrahan mune // hbhv_1.222 //

sarva-sampatti-nilayah sarvatrapy akutobhayah |
ity adi kathitam kiñcin mahatmyam vo munisvarah // hbhv_1.223 //

akase taraka yadvat sindhoh saikata-srstivat |
etad-vijñāna-matrena labhen muktim caturvidham // hbhv_1.224 //

etad-anyesu mantresu dosah santi pare ca ye |
tad-artham mantra-samskara lipyante tantrato dasa // hbhv_1.225 //

sarada-tilake -
jananam jivanam ceti tadanam rodhanam tatha |
athabhiseko vimalikaranapyayane punah |
tarpanam dipanam guptir dasaita mantra-samskriyah // hbhv_1.226
//

mantranam matrka-madhyad uddharo jananam smrtam |
pranavantaritan krtva mantra-varnan japet sudhah // hbhv_1.227 //

etaj jivanam ity ahur mantra-tantra-visaradah |
manor varnan samalikhya tadayec candanambhasa // hbhv_1.228 //

pratyekam vayuna mantri tadanam tad udahrtam |
vilikhya mantram tam mantri prasunaih kara-virajaih // hbhv_1.229 //

tan-mantraksara-sankhyatair hanyad yat tena rodhanam |
svatantrokta-vidhanena mantri mantrarna-sankhyaya // hbhv_1.230 //

asvattha-pallavair mantram abhisiñced visuddhaye |
samcintya manasa mantram yotir mantrena nirdahet // hbhv_1.231 //

mantre mula-trayam mantri vimalikaranam tv idam |
tara-vyomagni-manu-yuga-dandi jyotir manur matah |
kusodakena japtena pratyarnam proksanam manoh // hbhv_1.232 //

tena mantrena vidhivad etad apyayanam smrtam |
mantrena varina yantre tarpanam tarpanam smrtam // hbhv_1.233
//

tara-maya-rama-yogo manor dipanam ucyate |
japyamanasya mantrasya gopanam tv aprakasanam // hbhv_1.234 //

balitvat krsna-mantranam samskarapeksanam nahi |
samanyoddesa-matrena tathapy etad udiritam // hbhv_1.235 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase gauravo
nama prathamam vilasah

2. daiksika-vilasa

dvitiyo vilasah daiksikah

tam srimat-krsna-caitanyam vande jagad-gurum |
yasyanukampaya svapi mahabdhim santaret sukham // hbhv_2.1 //

atha diksa-vidhih

diksa-vidhir likhyate'tranusrtya krama-dipikam |
vina diksam hi pujayam nadhikaro 'sti karhicit // hbhv_2.2 //

agame --

dvijanam anupetanam sva-karmadhyayanadisu |
yathadhikaro nastiha syac copanayanad anu // hbhv_2.3 //

tathatradiksitanam tu mantradevarcanadisu |
nadhikaro 'sty atah kuryad atmanam sivasamstutam // hbhv_2.4 //

skande karttika-prasange sri-brahma-narada-samvade --
te narah pasavo loke kim tesam jivane phalam |
yair na labdha harer diksa narcito va janardanah // hbhv_2.5 //

tatraiva sri-rukmgada-mohini-samvade, visnu-yamale ca -
adiksitasya vamoru krtam sarvam nirarthakam |
pasu-yonim avapnoti diksa-virahito janah // hbhv_2.6 //

visesato visnu-yamale -
snehad va lobhato vapi yo grhniyad adiksaya |
tasmin gurau sa-sisyeh tu devata-sapa apatet // hbhv_2.7 //

visnu-rahasye ca -
avijñaya vidhanoktam hari-puja-vidhi-kriyam |
kurvan bhaktya samapnoti sata-bhagam vidhanatah // hbhv_2.8 //

divyam jñanam yato dadyat kuryat papasya sanksayam |
tasmad dikseti sa prokta desikais tattvakovidaih // hbhv_2.9 //

ato gurum pranamyavim sarvasvam vinivedya ca |
grhniyad vaisnavam mantram diksapurvam vidhanatah //
hbhv_2.10 //

skande tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade -
tapasvinah karma-nisthah sresthas te vai nara bhuvih |
prapta yais tu harer diksa sarva-duhkha-vimocini // hbhv_2.11 //

tantra-sagare ca --
yatha kañcanatam yati kamsyam rasavidhanatah |
tatha diksavidhanena dvijatvam jayate nram // hbhv_2.12 //

atha diksa-kalah -- tatra masa-suddhih

agame -

mantra-svikaranam caitre bahu-duhha-phala-pradam |
vaisakhe ratna-labhah syaj jyaisthe tu maranam dhruvam //
hbhv_2.13 //

asadhe bandhu-nasaya sravane tu bhayavaham |
praja-hanir bhadrapade sarvatra subham asvine // hbhv_2.14 //

karttike dhana-vrddhih syan margasirse subha-pradam |
pause tu jñana-hanih syan maghe medhavi-wardhanam |
phalgune sarva-vasyatvam acaryaih parikirtitam // hbhv_2.15 //

kvacic ca -

samrddhih sravane nunam jñanam syat karttike tatha |
phalgune'pi samrddhih syan malamasam parityajet // hbhv_2.16 //

gautamiye-

mantrarambhas tu caitre syat samasta-purusarthadah |
vaisakhe ratna-labhah syat jyaisthe tu maranam dhruvam //
hbhv_2.17 //

asadhe bandhu-nasah syat purnayuh sravane bhavet |
praja-naso bhaved bhadre asvine ratna-sañcayah // hbhv_2.18 //

karttike mantra-siddhih syat marga-sirse tatha bhavet |
pause tu satru-pida syat maghe medha-vivardhanam |
phalgune sarva-kamah syur mala-masam parityajet // hbhv_2.19 //

skande tatraiva sri-rukmgada-mohini-samvade-
karttike tu krta diksa nram janma-nikrntani |
tasmāt sarva-prayatnena diksam kurvita karttike // hbhv_2.20 //

srīmad-gopala-mantranam diksayam tu na dusyati |
caitra-mase yad ukta tad diksa tatraiva desikaih // hbhv_2.21 //

atha bara-suddhih

ravau gurau tatha some kartavyam budha-sukrayoh // hbhv_2.22 //
atha naksatra-suddhih

narada-tantre-

rohini sravanardra ca dhanistha cottaratrayah |
pusyam satabhisas caiva diksa-naksatram ucyate // hbhv_2.23 //

kvacic ca-

asvini-rohini-svati-visakha-hastabhesu ca |
jyesthottaratrayesv eva kuryan mantrabhisecanam // hbhv_2.24 //

atha tithi-suddhih

sara-sangrahe-

dvitiya pañcami caiva sasti caiva visesatah |
dvadasyam api kartavyam trayodasyam athapi ca // hbhv_2.25 //

kvacic ca-
purnima pañcami caiva dvitiya saptami tatha |
trayodasi ca dasami prasasta sarva-kamada // hbhv_2.26 //

| iti |

evam suddhe dine sukla-pakse sukra-gurudaye |
sal-lagne candra-taranukule diksa prasasyate // hbhv_2.27 //

athatrapavadah (visesa-vidhih)

rudra-yamale-
sat-tirthe'rka-vidhu-grase tantu-damana-parvanoh |
mantra-diksam prakurvita masa-rksadi na sodhayet // hbhv_2.28 //

sulagna-candra-taradi-balam atra sadaiva hi |
labdho 'tra mantor dirghayuh-sampat-santati-varadhanah // hbhv_2.29 //

surya-grahana-kalena samano nasti kascana |
yatra yad yat krtam sarvam ananta-phaladam bhavet |
na masa-tithi-varadi-sodhanam surya-parvani // hbhv_2.30 //

tattva-sagare ca-
durlabhe sad-gurunam ca sakrt sanga upasthite |
tad-anujña yada labdha sa diksavasaro mahan // hbhv_2.31 //

grame va yadi varanye ksetre va divase nisi |
agacchati gurur daivad yada diksa tadajñaya // hbhv_2.32 //

yadaiveccha tada diksa guror ajñanurupatah |
na tirtham na vratam homo na snanam na japa-kriya |
diksayah karanam kintu sveccha-prapte tu sad-gurau // hbhv_2.33 //

atha mandapa-nirmana-vidhih

kriyavatyadi-bhedena bhaved diksa caturvidha |
tatra kriyavati diksa sanksepenaiva likhyate // hbhv_2.34 //

bhumim samskrtya tasyan carcayitva vastu-devatah |
sapta-hasta-mitam kuryan mandapam ramya-vedikam // hbhv_2.35 //

asta-dhvajam caturdharam ksira-padapa-toranam |
trigunikrta-sutradyam kusamalabhivestitam // hbhv_2.36 //

atha kunda-nirmana-vidhih

tasmims ca disi kauveryam catuskonam trimekhalam |
kunde kuryac caturvimsaty-anguli-pramitam budhah // hbhv_2.37 //

khatam trimekhalocchraya-sahitam tavad acaret |
tasmat khatad bahih kuryat kantham ekangulam dhruvam //
hbhv_2.38 //

tatradymekhalocchraya-vistarau catur-angulau |
try-angulau tau dvitriyayas tritriyaya yugangulau // hbhv_2.39 //

yonim ca pascime bhage mekhala-tritayopari |
sad-angulam ca vistare dairghye ca dvadasangulam // hbhv_2.40
//

ekangulam tathocchraye madhye chidra-samanvitam |
gadadhakrtim kuryad vidhivan mekhalanvitam // hbhv_2.41 //
satardha-home kundam syad urdhva-musti-karonmitam // hbhv_2.42 //
sata-home'ratni-matram sahasre panina mitam |
lakse caturbhir hastais ca kotau tair astabhir mitam |
caturasram kunda-khatam kurvitadhas ca tadsam // hbhv_2.43 //

homas tv adhika-sankhakah kunde vai nyuna-sankhyaya |
krte karyo na c anyuna-sankhyakah sankhayadhike // hbhv_2.44 //

yathavidhy eva kartavyam kundam yatnena dhimata |
anyatha bahavo dosa bhavedur bahu-dukhadah // hbhv_2.45 //

tad uktam tantrikaih-
evam laksana-samyuktam kundam ista-phala-pradam |
aneka-dosadam kundam yatra nyunadhikam bhavet // hbhv_2.46 //

tasmat samyak pariksyaiiva kartavyam subham icchata |
hasta-matram sthandilam va samksipte homa-karmani // hbhv_2.47
//

haritenapi -
vistaradhikya-hinatve alpayur jayate dhruvam |
khatadhikye bhaved yogi hine tu dhana-samksayah |
kunde vakre ca santapo maranam chinna-mekhale // hbhv_2.48 //

sokas tu mekhalonatve tadadhikye pasu-ksayah |
bharya-naso yoni-hine kantha-hine subha-ksayah // hbhv_2.49 //

anguli-parimanam cuktam-
tiryag-yavodaranastav urdhva va brihayas trayah |
jñeyam anguli-manam tu madhyama madhya-parvana // hbhv_2.50 //

| iti |

viseso 'peksito 'nyatra srak-sruva-prakriyadikah |
jñeyo granthantarato so 'tradhikya-bhitya na likhyate // hbhv_2.51 //

atha diksa-mandala-vidhih

athoksite pañca-gavyair gandhambhobhis ca mandape |
yathavidhi likhed diksa-mandalam vedikopari // hbhv_2.52 //

tan-madhye castapatrabjam bahir vrta-trayam tatah |
tato rasims tatah pitham catuspada-samanvitam // hbhv_2.53 //

tasmat bahis caturdiksu likhed vithi-catustayam |
sobhapasobha-konadhyam tato dvara-catustayam // hbhv_2.54 //

atha diksanga-puja

pratah-krtyam guruh krtva yatha-sthanam nyaset tatah |
sankham pujopacarams ca puro-lekhya-prakaratah // hbhv_2.55 //

tatradau kumbha-sthapana-vidhih

gurun ganesam cabhyarcya pitha-pujam vidhaya ca |
padma-madhye nyaset salims tandulams ca kusams tatha //
hbhv_2.56 //

vahner dasa-kala yadivarnadyas ca kusopari |
nyasyabhyarcya japams taram nyaset kumbham yathoditam // hbhv_2.57 //

tas cuktah-
dhumrarcir usma jvalani jvalini visphulinini |
susrih surupa kapila havya-kavyavahe api // hbhv_2.58 //

| iti |

kadyasthantair yuta bhadyair dantais carnair vilomagaih |
suryasya ca kalah kumbhe dvadasa nyasya pujayet // hbhv_2.59 //

adhuna tasmin kunde surya-kalanam nyasadikam likhati-kadyair iti
| kakaradyais tha-karantair arnair varnair yuta dvadasapi
kalah | ca-karah samuccaye | bha-karadyair da-karantair varnair
api yutah | nanu, bha-karadinam dvadasa-varnanam
da-karantata katham syat ? kramena ksa-karantata-praptas
tatrahavilomagaih vyutkrama-praptaih | ayam
arthah-anuloma-pathita-ka-karadyaikaikam aksaram
pratiloma-pathita-bha-karady-ekaikaksarena sahitam adau
surya-kalasu samyojya nyasadikam kuryad iti | prayogas ca kam
bham tapanyai nama ity adi // hbhv_2.59 //

tas cuktah-
tapani tapani dhumra bhramari jvalini rucih |
susumna bhogada visva bodhini dharini ksama // hbhv_2.60 //

| iti |

kubmhantar niksipen mula-mantrena kusumam sitam |
saksatam sasitam svarnam sa-ratnam ca kusams tatha //
hbhv_2.61 //

tatas cuktah-prakarenadhara-rupam agnim kumbha-rupam suryam ca
vicintya kumbhasya tasya antar madhye sukla-kusumadikam ksipet |
sa-sitam sa-sarkaram | tad uktam-
prottolayitva tan-madhye sukla-puspam sita-yutam |
svarnam ratnam ca kurcam ca mulenaiva viniksipet //

| iti | yac ca mula-grantharthad adhikam kimcil likhate, tat
purva-gatasya yathoditam ity asyanuvartanad iti jñeyam // hbhv_2.61 //

kumbham ca vidhina tirthambuna suddhena purayet |
jale cendukula nyasya sasvarah sodasarcayet // hbhv_2.62 //

tas cektah-

amrta manada pusa tustih pusti ratir dhrtih |
sasini candrika kantir jyotsna srih pritir angada |
purna purnamrta ca // hbhv_2.63 //

| iti |

suddhambu-purite sankhe ksiptva gandhastakam kalah |
avahya sarvas tah prana-pratistham acaret kramat // hbhv_2.64
//

gandhastakam cektam-

usiram kunkumam kustham balakam cagurur mura |
jata-mamsi candanam cetistam gandhastakam hareh //
hbhv_2.65 //

| iti |

kaisic candana-karpuraguru-kunkuma-rocanah |
kakkola-kapi-mamsyas ca gandhastakam idam matam // hbhv_2.66 //

tathaiivakaraja varnaih kadibhir dasabhir dasa |
ukarajastakaradyaih pa-karadyair ma-kara-jah // hbhv_2.67 //

catasro bindujah sadyais caturbhir nada-jah kalah |
svaraih sodasabhir yukta nyasec chankhe ca sodasa // hbhv_2.68
//

tas cektah-

srstir rddhih smrtir medha kantir laksmir dhrith sthira |
sthitih siddhir akarotthah kala dasa samiritah // hbhv_2.69 //

jara ca palini santir aisvari rati-kamike |
varada hladini pritir dirgha cokara-jah kalah // hbhv_2.70 //

tiksna raudra bhaya nidra tantir ksut krodhani kriya |
utkari caiva mrtyus ca makaraksarajah kalah // hbhv_2.71 //

nivrttis ca pratistha ca vidya santis tathaiva ca |
indhika dipika caiva recika mocika para // hbhv_2.72 //

suksma suksmamrta jñanajñana capy ayani tatha |
vyapini vyoma-rupa ca ananta nada-sambhavah // hbhv_2.73 //

| iti |

nyasam kalanam sarvasam kuryad ekaikasah kramat |
namoccarya caturthantam tat-tad-varnair namo 'ntakam // hbhv_2.74 //

purvam prana-pratisthayas tasam avahanat param |
reah pañca yatha-sthanam pathet tas carcayet kalah //
hbhv_2.75 //

hamsah sucisad ity adau pratad visnus tatah param |
tryambakam tat savitur visnur yonim iti kramat // hbhv_2.76 //

tac ca sankhodakam kumbhe mula-mantrena niksipet |
pidadhyat tan mukham sakra-valli-cutadi-pallavaih // hbhv_2.77 //

saravenatha puspadī-yuktenacchadya tat punah |
samvestya vastra-yugmena tatah kumbham ca mandayet // hbhv_2.78
//

atha kumbhe sri-bhagavat-puja-vidhih

tasminn avahya kalase param tejo yatha-vidhi |
sakalikrtya cacaryah pujayed asanadibhih // hbhv_2.79 //

sakalīkaranam cōktam- devatange sad-anganam nysah syat
sakali-krtih // hbhv_2.80 //

kecīc cahuḥ kara-nyasau vinakhilaih |
nyasais tat-tejasah sangikaranam sakalikrtah // hbhv_2.81 //

evam ca kumbhe tam sangopangam savaranam prabhum |
agrato lekhyā-vidhīnarcayed bhojyarpanavadhi // hbhv_2.82 //

naivedyarpanatah pascan mandalasya ca sarvatah |
sa-dīpan paistikan nyasyet sa-bījankura-bhajanat // hbhv_2.83 //

atha diksa-homa-vidhih

tato diksanga-homartham kundalasya ca sarvatah |
sammarjya darbha-marjanya yatha-vidhy upalepayet // hbhv_2.84 //

vikīrya sarsapams tatra gavyaih samproksya pañcabhih |
madhye sampujayed vastu-purusam diksu tat-patin // hbhv_2.85 //

sosanadini kundasya krtva proksya kusambubhih |
ullikhyā casmin yony-adi-sahitam mandalam likhet // hbhv_2.86 //

sri-bījam madhya-yonau ca vilikhyabhukṣya pujayet |
nidhaya tatra puspadī-vistaram sadhu kalpayet // hbhv_2.87 //

tatra lakṣmi-mrtyu-snanam visnum cavahya pujayet |
tamradī-patrenaniyagrato 'gnim sthapayec chubhram // hbhv_2.88 //

gandhadīnagnim abhyarcya visnoḥ sakridatah sriyā |
reto-rupam vicintyamum kundam tarena carcayet // hbhv_2.89 //

vaiśvanareti mantrenacchacyagnim tam sad-indhanaih |
cit-pīngaleti prajvalyopatisthed agnim ity amum // hbhv_2.90 //

jihva nyasyet sapta tsminn apy angesv anga-devatah |
satsu sat nyasya murtis ca nyasyastabhyarcayec ca tah //
hbhv_2.91 //

sapta-jihvas cōktah-
hiranya gagana rakta tatha kṛṣṇa ca suprabha |
bahu-rupati-rupa ca sapta jihva vasor imah // hbhv_2.92 //

athanga-devatah

sahasrarcih svasti-purna uttistha-purusas tatha |
dhuma-vyapi sapta-jihvo dhanurdhara iti smrtah // hbhv_2.93 //

asta-murtayas ca

jata-vedah sapta-jihvo havya-vahana eva ca |
asvodaraja-samjñas ca tatha vaisvanaro 'parah |
kaumara-tejas ca tatha visvadeva-mukhahvayau // hbhv_2.94 //

| iti |

tato vahnim paristiryā samskrtaḥ yatha-vidhi |
hutva ca vyahrtih pascāt trin varan juhuyat punah // hbhv_2.95
//

tato 'sya garbhadhanadin vivhantan yathakramam |
samskaran acared ukta-mantrenastahutais tatha // hbhv_2.96 //

ittham hi samskrte vahnau pitham abhyarcya tatra ca |
devam avahya gandhadi-dipanta-vidhinarcayet // hbhv_2.97 //

tam cagnim deva-rasanam samkalpyastottaram budhah |
sahasram juhuyat sarpih-sarkara-payasair yutaih // hbhv_2.98 //

hutvajyenatha mahati-vyahrtir vidhina krti |
graharksa-karanadibhyo balim dadyad yathoditam // hbhv_2.99 //

atha homa-dravyadi-parimanam

karsa-matram ghrtam home sukṭi-matram payah smrtam |
uktani pañca-gavyani tat-samani manisibhih // hbhv_2.100 //

tat-samam madhu-dugdhanam aksa-matram udahrtam |
dadhi prasrti-matram syat lajah syuh musti-sammitah //
hbhv_2.101 //

| ity adi |

atha natvambu-panartham pradayacamanani ca |
atmarpanantam abhyarcya lekhyena vidhinacaret // hbhv_2.102 //

atha guru-sisya-niyamadih

vrata-stham vag-yatam sisyam pravesyatha yatha-vidhi |
tad-dehe matrkam sangam nyasyathopadisec ca tam // hbhv_2.103 //

devam savaranam kumbha-gatam canusmaran guruh |
japtvastottara-sahasram sayita prasya kimcana // hbhv_2.104 //

darbhopyajine tvaine nivisto matrkam smaran |
gurum ca sisyo nidranam tam sayita japan vrati // hbhv_2.105 //

iti purva-dina-kṛtyam |

atha tad-dina-kṛtyani

pratāh-kṛtyam guruh kṛtvā kumbham cabhyarcya purvavat |

hutva dattva balim karmanyat kuryat svarpanavadhi // hbhv_2.106 //

samhara-mudraya krsne samyojyavrtti-devatah |
tam camrta-mayam dhyatva svasmims cagnim vilapayet // hbhv_2.107
//

dhvaja-torana-dik-kumbha-mandapady-adhidevatah |
sarva vibhavya cid-rupah kumbhe samyojya pujayet // hbhv_2.108 //

ato gurum ganesam ca visvaksenam ca pujayet |
udvasya kalasam sprstva satam astottaram japet // hbhv_2.109
//

krtopavasah sisyo 'that pratah-krtyam vidhaya sah |
sukla-vastrah suvesah san vipran dravyena tosayet // hbhv_2.110 //

gurum ca bhagavad-drstya parikramya pranamya ca |
dattvoktam daksinam tasmai sva-sariram samarpayet // hbhv_2.111
//

atha diksanga-puja

tatha ca dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.80.41] -
iyad eva hi sac-chisyaih kartavyam guru-niskrtam |
yad vai visuddha-bhavana sarvarthatmarpanam gurau // hbhv_2.112 //

athabhisecana-vidhih

yagalayad uttarasyam asayam snana-mandape |
pithe nivesya tam sisyam karayec chosanadikam // hbhv_2.113 //

pitha-nyasantam akhilam matranyasa-purvakam |
nyasam sisya-tanau krtva pitha-mantrena pujayet // hbhv_2.114 //

sad-urvaksata-puspam ca murdhni sisyasya rocanam |
nidhaya kalasam tasyantike vadyadina nayet // hbhv_2.115 //

sri-krsnam atha samprarthya guruh kumbhasya vasasa |
nirajya sisyam tan-murdhni nyaset tat-pallavadikam // hbhv_2.116 //

tad uktam-

vidhivat kumbham uddhrtya tan-mukhasthan sura-druman |
sisoh sirasi vinyasya matrkam manasa japet // hbhv_2.117 //

tatah kumbhambhasa sisyam proksya trir mula-mantratah |
viprasir mangalodghosair abhisiñcen manun pathan // hbhv_2.118 //

athabhiseka-mantrah

vasistha-samhitayam-
suras tvam abhisiñcyam tu brahma-visnu-mahesvarah |
vasudevo jagannathas tatha sankarsano vibhuh // hbhv_2.119 //

pradyumnas caniruddhas ca bhavantu vibhavaya te |
akhandalo 'gnir bhagavan yamo vai nirtis tatha // hbhv_2.120 //

varunah pavanas caiva dhanadhyaksas tatha sivah |
brahmana sahita hy ete dik-palah pantu vah sada // hbhv_2.121 //

kirtir laksmir dhrtir medha pustih sraddha kriya gatih |
buddhir lajja vapuh santir maya nidra ca bhavana // hbhv_2.122 //

etas tvam abhisiñcantu rahuh ketus ca pujitah |
deva-danava-gandharva yaksa-raksasa-pannagah // hbhv_2.123 //

rsayo munayo gavo deva-matara eva ca |
deva-patnyo dhruva naga daitya apsarasam ganah // hbhv_2.124 //

astrani sarva-sastrani rajano vahanani ca |
ausadhani ca ratnani kalasyavayavas ca ye // hbhv_2.125 //

saritah sagarah sailas tirthani jalada nadah |
ete tvam abhisiñcantu dharma-kamartha-siddhaye // hbhv_2.126 //

atha mantra-kathana-vidhiih

paridhayamsuke sisya acanto yaga-mandape |
gatva bhaktya gurum natva guror asita daksine // hbhv_2.127 //

guruh samarpya gandhadin purusahara-sammitam |
nivedya payasam krsne kuryat puspañjalim tatah // hbhv_2.128
//

sampradayika-mudradi-bhusitam tam krtañjalim |
pañcanga-pramukhair nyasaih kuryat sri-krsna-sac-chisum //
hbhv_2.129 //

nyasya pani-talam murdhni tasya karne ca daksine |
rsy-adi-yuktam vidhavan mantram vara-trayam vadet // hbhv_2.130 //

dirgha-mantram ca sisyasya yavad agrahanam pathet |
guru-daivata-mantraikyam sisyas tam bhavayan pathet // hbhv_2.131 //

saksatam gurur adaya vari sisyasya daksine |
kare'rpayed vadan mantro 'yam samo 'stv avayor iti // hbhv_2.132 //

svasmaj jyotirmayim vidyam gacchantim bhavayed guruh |
agatam bhavayec chisyo dhanyo 'smiti visesatah // hbhv_2.133 //

maha-prasadam sisyyaya dattva tat-payasam guruh |
nidadhyad aksatan murdhni tasya yacchan subhasisam // hbhv_2.134 //

guruna krupaya dattam sisyas cavapya tam manum |
astottara-satam japtva samayan srnuyat tatah // hbhv_2.135 //

atha samayah

sri-narada-pañcaratire-
sva-mantro nopadestavyo vaktavyas ca na samsadi |
gopaniyam tatha sastram raksaniyam sariravat // hbhv_2.136 //

vaisnavanam para bhaktir acaryanam visesatah |

pujanam ca yatha-sakti tan apannams ca palayet // hbhv_2.137 //

praptam ayatanad visnoh sirasam pranato vahet |
niksiped ambhasi tato na pated avanau yatha // hbhv_2.138 //

soma-suryantarastham ca gavasvatthagni-madhyagam |
bhavayed daivatam visnum guru-vipra-sariragam // hbhv_2.139 //

yatra yatra parivado matsaryac chruyate guroh |
tatra tatra na vastavyam niriyat samsmaran harim // hbhv_2.140 //

yaih krta ca guror ninda vibhoh sastrasya narada |
napi taih saha vastavyam vaktavyam va kathañcana // hbhv_2.141 //

pradaksine prayane ca pradane ca visesatah |
prabhate ca pravase ca sva-mantram bahusah smaret // hbhv_2.142 //

svapne vaksi-samaksam va ascaryam atiharsadam |
akasmad yadi jayeta na khyatavyam guror vina // hbhv_2.143 //

pañcaratrantare-
samayams ca pravaksyami samksepat pañcaratrakat |
na bhaksayen matsya-mamsam kurma-sukarakams tatha // hbhv_2.144
//

kamsya-patre na bhuñjita na plaksa-bata-patrayoh |
devagare na nisthivet ksutam catra vivarjayet |
na sopanatka-carannah pravised antaram kvacit // hbhv_2.145 //

ekadasyam na casniyat paksayor ubhayor api |
jagaram nisi kurvita visesac carcayed vibhum // hbhv_2.146 //

sammohana-tantre ca-
gopayed devatam istam gopayed gurum atmanah |
gopayec ca nijam mantram gopayen nija-malikam // hbhv_2.147 //

| iti |

catur-yuk-sata-sankhyesu prag guroh samayesu ca |
sisyenangikrtesv eva diksa kaiscana manyate // hbhv_2.148 //

tatha ca visnu-yamale-
guruh pariksayec chisyam samvatsaram atandritah |
niyaman vihitan varjyan sravayec ca catuhsatam // hbhv_2.149 //

brahme muhurta utthanam maha-visnoh prabodhanam |
nirajanam ca vadyena pratah-snanam vidhanatah // hbhv_2.150 //

visuddhahata-yug vastra-dharanam devatarcanam |
gopi-candana-mrtsnayah sarvada corddhva-pundrakam // hbhv_2.151 //

pañcayudhanam vidhrtis caranamrta-sevanam |
tulasi-mani-maladi-bhusa-dharanam anvaham // hbhv_2.152 //

salagrama-sila-puja pratimasu ca bhaktitah |

nirmalya-tulasi-bhaksas tulasya-vacayo vidheh // hbhv_2.153 //

vidhina tantriki sandhya sikha-bandho hi karmani |
visnu-padodakenaiva pitrnam tarpana-kriya |
maharajopacarais ca sakyam sampujanam hareh // hbhv_2.154 //

visnu-bhakty-avirodhena nitya-naimittiki kriya |
bhuta-suddhy-adi-karanam nyasah sarve yatha-vidhi // hbhv_2.155 //

navina-phala-puspader bhaktitah samnivedanam |
tulasi-pujanam nityam sri-bhagavata-pujanam // hbhv_2.156 //

tri-kalam visnu-puja ca purana-srutir anvaham |
visnor niveditanam vai vastradinam ca dharanam // hbhv_2.157 //

sarvesam punya-karyanam svami-drstyā pravartanam |
gurv-ajña-grahanam tatra visvaso gurunodite // hbhv_2.158 //

yatha-sva-mudra-racanam gita-nrtyadi bhaktitah |
sankhadi-dhvani-mangalya-lilady-abhinayo hareh |
nitya-homa-vidhanam ca bali-danam yatha-vidhi // hbhv_2.159 //

sadhunam svagatam puja sesa-naivedya-bhojanam |
tambula-sesa-grahanam vaisnavaih saha sangamah // hbhv_2.160
//

visista-dharma-jijñasa dasamyadi-dina-traye |
vrate niyamatah svasthyam santoso yena kena vai // hbhv_2.161 //

parvayatradi-karanam vasarastaka-sad-vidhih |
visnoh sarvartu-carya ca maharajopacaratah // hbhv_2.162 //

sarvesam vaisnavanam ca vratanam paripalanam |
gurav isvara-bhavas ca tulasi-sangrahaḥ sada // hbhv_2.163 //
sayanady-upacaras ca ramadinam ca cintanam // hbhv_2.164 //
sandhyayoh sayanam naiva na saucam mrttikam vina |
tisthatacamanam naiva tatha gurvasanasanam // hbhv_2.165 //

gurv-agre pada-vistara-cchayaya langhanam guroh |
saktau snana-kriya-hanir devatacana-lopanam // hbhv_2.166 //

devatanam gurunam ca pratyutthanadya-bhavanam |
guroh purastat pandityam praudha-pada-kriya tatha // hbhv_2.167
//

amantra-tilakacamo nili-vastra-vidharanam |
abhaktaih saha maitry-adi asac-chastra-parigrahaḥ |
tuccha-sanga-sukhasaktir madya-mamsa-nisevanam // hbhv_2.168 //

madakausadha-seva ca masurady-anna-bhojanam |
sakam tumbi kalañjadi tathabhaktanna-sangrahaḥ |
avaisnava-vratarambhas tatha japyam avaisnavam // hbhv_2.169 //

abhicaradi-karanam saktya gaunopacarakam |

sokadi-paravasyam ca dig-viddhaikadasi-vratam // hbhv_2.170 //

suklakrsnavibhedas casad-vyaparo vratae tatha |
saktau phaladi-bhuktis ca sraddham caikadasi-dine // hbhv_2.171 //

dvadasyam ca diva-svapasa tulasyavacayas tatha |
tatra visnor diva-snanam sraddham hary-aniveditaih // hbhv_2.172
//

vrddhav atulasi-sraddham tatha sraddham avaisnavam |
caranamrta-pane'pi suddhy-arthacamana-kriya // hbhv_2.173 //

kasthasanopavistena vasudevasya pujanam |
puja-kale'sad-alapah kara-viradi-pujanam // hbhv_2.174 //

ayasam dhupa-patradi tiryak-pundram pramadatah |
puja casamskrtair dravyais tatha cañcala-cittatah // hbhv_2.175 //

eka-hasta-pranamadi akale svami-darsanam |
paryusitadi-dustanam annadinam nivedanam // hbhv_2.176 //

sankhyam vina mantra-japas tatha mantra-prakasanam |
sada sakyam mukhya-lopa gaunakala-parigraha // hbhv_2.177 //

prasadagrahanam visnor varjayed vaisnavah sada |
catuh-satam vidhin etan nisedhan sravayed guru // hbhv_2.178 //

angikare krte badham tan-nirajana-purvakam |
deva-pujam karayitva dakṣa-karne mantram japet // hbhv_2.179 //

| iti |

tatas cotthaya purnatma dandavat pranamed gurum |
tat-pada-pankajam sisya pratisthapyasva-murdhani //
hbhv_2.180 //

atha nyasan guru svasmin krtvantar-yajanam tatha |
sastam sahasram tan-mantram sva-sakty-aksataye japet //
hbhv_2.181 //

sisya kumbhadi tat sarvam dravam anyac ca saktitah |
dattvabhyarcya gurum natva vipran sampujya bhojayet // hbhv_2.182 //

sri-guror brahmananam ca subhasirbhih samedhitah |
tan anujñapyas gurvadin bhujñita saha bandhubhih // hbhv_2.183 //

iti dikṣa-vidhanena yo mantram labhate guru |
sa bhagyavan cirañjivi krta-krtvyas ca jayate // hbhv_2.184 //

tatha ca sammohana-tantre sri-sivoma-samvade-
evam yah kurute martyah kare tasya vibhutayah |
atah param maha-bhage nanyat karmasti bhutale |
yasyacarana-matrena saksat krsnah prasidati // hbhv_2.185 //

prayah prapañca-saradav ukto 'yam tantriko vidhih |

diksaya likhyate divyo vidhiih pauraniko 'dhuna // hbhv_2.186 //

atha varaha-puranokta-diksa-vidhiih

idanim srnu me devi pañca-pataka-nasanam |
yajanam deva-devasya visnoh putra-vasu-pradam // hbhv_2.187 //

iha janmani daridrya-vyadhi-kusthadi-piditah |
alaksmivan aputras tu yo bhavet puruso bhuvi |
tasya sadyo bhavel laksmir ayur vittam sutah sukham // hbhv_2.188 //

drstva tu mandale devi devam devya samanvitam |
narayanam param devam yah pasyati vidhanatah // hbhv_2.189 //

pujitam nava-nabhe tu sodasabja-dale tatha |
acarya-darsitam devam mantra-murtim ayonijam // hbhv_2.190 //

karttike masi suddhayam dvadasyam tu visesatah |
sarvasu ca yajed devam dvadasisu vidhanatah // hbhv_2.191 //

sankrantau ca mahabhage candra-surya-grahe'pi va |
yah pasyati harim devam pujitam guruna subhe |
tasya sadyo bhavet tustih papa-dhvaso 'py asesatah // hbhv_2.192
//

sa samanyo hi devanam bhavatiti na samsayah // hbhv_2.193 //
brahmana-ksatriya-visam sudranam ca pariksanam |
samvatsaram guruh kuryaj jati-sauca-kriyadibhih // hbhv_2.194 //

upasannams tato jñatva hrdayenavadharayet |
te'pi bhaktimato jñatva atmanah paramesvaram |
samvatsaram guror bhaktim kuryur visnav ivacalam // hbhv_2.195 //
samvatsaram tatah purne gurum caiva prasadayet // hbhv_2.196 //
bhagavams tvat-prasadena samsararava-taranam |
icchamas tv aihikim laksmim visesena tapodhana // hbhv_2.197 //

evam abhyarthya medhavi gurum visnum ivagratah |
abhyarcya tad-anujñato dasamyam karttikasya tu // hbhv_2.198 //

ksira-vrksa-samudbhutam mantritam paramesthina |
bhaksayitva sayitorvya devadevasya sannidhau // hbhv_2.199 //

svapnan drstva guror agre sravayeta vicaksanah |
tatah subhasubham tadvad alapet paramo guruh |
ekadasyam uposyatha snatva devalayam vrajet // hbhv_2.200 //

gurus ca mandalam bhumau kalptayam tu vartayet |
laksanair vividhair bhumim laksayitva vidhanatah // hbhv_2.201 //

sodasaram likhec cakram nava-nabham athapi va |
asta-patram atho vapi likhitva darsayed budhah // hbhv_2.202 //

netra-bandham prakurvita sita-vastrena yatnatah |
varnanukramatah sisyan purspa-hastan pravesayet // hbhv_2.203 //

nava-nabham yada kuryan mandalam varnakair budhah |
tadanim purvato devam indram aindryam tu pujayet // hbhv_2.204 //

loka-palam athagneyyam agnim sampujayed dvijah |
yamam tad anu yamyayam nairrtyam nirrtim nyaset |
varunyam varunam caiva vayavyam pavanam yajet // hbhv_2.205 //

dhanadam cottare nyasya rudram aisana-gocare |
sampujyaivam vidhanena dik-patresu visesatah |
adhah-patre tatha visnum arcayet paramesvaram // hbhv_2.206 //

purva-patre balam puja pradyumnam daksine tatha |
aniruddham tatha puja pascime cottare tatha |
pujayed vasudevam tu sarva-pataka-santidam // hbhv_2.207 //

aisanyam vinyasec chankham agneyyam cakram eva ca |
saumyayam tu gada puja vayavyam padmam eva ca // hbhv_2.208 //

nairrtyam musalam pujam daksine garudam tatha |
vamato vinyasel laksmim devadevasya buddhiman // hbhv_2.209 //

dhanus caiva ca khadgam ca devasya purato nyaset |
srivatsam kaustubham caiva devasya purato rcayet // hbhv_2.210 //

evam puja yatha-nyayam devadevam janardanam |
din-mandale ca vinyasya castau kumbhan vidhanatah |
vaisnavam kalasam caiva navamam tatra kalpayet // hbhv_2.211 //

snapayen mukti-kamams tu vaisnavena ghatena tu |
sri-kaman snapayet tadvad aindrenatha ghatena tu // hbhv_2.212 //

jaya-pratapa-kamams tu agneyenabhisecayet |
mrtyuñjaya-vidhanena yamyena snapanam tatha // hbhv_2.213 //

dusta-pradhvamsnayalam nairrtena vidhiyate |
santaye varunyenatha papa-nasaya vayavam // hbhv_2.214 //

dravya-sampatti-kamasya kauvarena vidhiyate |
raudrena jñana-hetus tu loka-pala-ghatas tv ime // hbhv_2.215 //

ekaikena narah snatah sarva-papa-varjitah |
bhaved avyahata-jñanah srimams ca purusah sada // hbhv_2.216 //

kim punar navabhih snato narah pataka-varjitah |
jayate visnu-sadsah sadyo rajathava punah // hbhv_2.217 //

athava diksu sarvasu yatha-sankhyena lokapan |
pujayet sva-sva-namna tu sad-bhinnena vidhanatah // hbhv_2.218 //

evam sampujya devams tu loka-palan prasanna-dhih |
pascat pariksitan sisyan baddha-netran pravesayet // hbhv_2.219 //

agneya-dharana-dagdhan vayuna vidhutams tatah |
somenapy ayitan pascac chravayen niyaman budhah // hbhv_2.220 //

na ninded abrahmanan devan visnum brahmanam eva ca |
rudram adiyam agnim ca loka-palan grahams tatha |
vandeta vaisnavam capi purusam purva-diksitam // hbhv_2.221 //

evam tu samayan sravya pascad dhomam tu karayet |
tattvani sisya-dehesu vinyasya ca visodhayet // hbhv_2.222 //
om namo bhagavate visnave sarva-rupine hum svaha // hbhv_2.223 //
sodasaksara-mantrena homajej jvalitanalah |
garbhadhanadikas caiva kriyah sarvas ca karayet // hbhv_2.224 //

tribhis tribhir ahutibhir devadevasya sannidhau |
tato 'paniya drg-bandham purah sisyam nivesya ca |
prayah purvokta-vidhina mantram tasmai gurur diset // hbhv_2.225 //

homante diksita pascad dapayed guru-daksinam |
hasty-asva-ratna-katakam hema-gramadikam nrpah // hbhv_2.226 //

dapayed gurave prajño madhyamo madhyamam tatha |
dapayed itaro yugmam sahiranyam yatha-vidhi // hbhv_2.227 //

evam krte tu yat punyam mahatmyam jayate dhare |
tad asakyam tu gaditum api varsa-satair api // hbhv_2.228 //

diksitatma guror bhutva varaham srnuyad yadi |
tena vedah puranani sarve mantrah susangraha // hbhv_2.229 //

japtah syuh puskare tirthe prayage sindhu-sagare |
devahute kuruksetre varanasyam visesatah // hbhv_2.230 //

grahena visuve caiva yat phalam japatam bhavet |
tat phalam dvigunam tasya diksito yah srnoti ca // hbhv_2.231
//

deva api tapah krtva dhyayanti ca vadanti ca |
kada me bharate varse janma syad bhuta-dharini // hbhv_2.232 //

diksitas ca bhavisyamo varaham srnumah kada |
varaham sodasatmanam yukta dehe kadacana |
pasyamah paramam sthanam yad gatva na punar bhavet // hbhv_2.233 //

evam jalpanti vibudha manasa cintayanti ca |
varaha-yagam karttikyam kada draksyamahe dhare // hbhv_2.234 //

esa te vidhir uddisto maya te bhuta-dharini |
deva-gandharva-yaksanam sarvatha durlabho hy asau // hbhv_2.235 //

evam yo veti tattvena yas ca pasyati mandalam |
yas cemam srnuyad devi sarve mukta iti srutih // hbhv_2.236 //

atha sanksipta-diksa

sanksiptas catha diksaya vidhir esa vilikhyate |
mukhya-kalpe hy asaktasya janasya syad dhitaya ca // hbhv_2.237 //

su-muhurte'tha samprapte sarvatobhadra-mandale |

nutanam gandha-puspadi-manditam kalasam nyaset // hbhv_2.238 //

vastravrtam payah purnam pañca-pallava-samyutam |
sarvausadhi-pañca-ratna-mrtsna-saptaka-garbhitam // hbhv_2.239 //

mrttikas ca saptoktah-
asva-sthanad gaja-sthanad valmikac ca catuspathat |
raja-dvarac ca gosthac ca nadyah kulan mrdah smrtah //
hbhv_2.240 //

| iti |

krsnam abhyarcya tam kumbham kusa-kurcena desikah |
deya-mantrena sastam tu sahasram abhimantrayet // hbhv_2.241 //

tad-adbhiih purvavac chisyam abhisicya disen manum |
sisyo 'rcayed gurum bhaktya yatha-sakti dvijan api // hbhv_2.242 //

athopadesas tattva-sagare-
atrapy asaktah kascic ced abjam abhyarcya saksatam |
tad-ambhasabhisicyasta varan mulena ke karam // hbhv_2.243 //

nidhayamum japet karne upadesesv ayam vidhih |
candra-surya-grahe tirthe siddha-ksetre sivalaye |
mantra-matra-prakathanam upadesah sa ucyate // hbhv_2.244 //

tatra tatraiva visesah sri-narada-pañcaratre |
vitta-lobhad vimuktasya svalpa-vittasya dehinah |
samsara-bhaya-bhitasya visnu-bhaktasya tattvatah // hbhv_2.245 //

agnav aijanvite bijaih salilaih kevalais ca va |
dravya-hinasya kurvita vacasanugraham guruh // hbhv_2.246 //

yah samah sarva-bhutesu virago vita-matsarah |
jitendriyah sucir daksah sarvangavayavanvitah // hbhv_2.247 //

karmana manasa vaca bhite cabhayadah sada |
sama-buddhi-padam praptas tatrapi bhagavan-mayah // hbhv_2.248 //

pañca-kala-paras caiva pañcaratrarthavit tatha |
visnu-tattvam pariññaya ekam caneka-bhedagam |
viksuyen medinim sarvam kim punas copasannatan // hbhv_2.249 //

atha mantra-dana-mahatmyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade -
iha kirtim vadanyatvam praja-vrddhim dhanam sukham |
vidya-danena labhate sattviko natra samsayah // hbhv_2.250 //

yatha suranam sarvesam paramah paramesvarah |
tathaiva sarva-dananam vidya-danam param smrtam // hbhv_2.251 //

yavac ca patakam tena krtam janma-satair api |
tat sarvam nasam apnoti vidya-danena dehinam // hbhv_2.252 //

vidya-danat param danam na bhutam na bhavisyati |
yena dattena capnoti sivam parama-karanam // hbhv_2.253 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase daiksiko
nama dvitiyo vilasah |

3. sauciya-vilasa

trtiya-vilasah sauciyah

vande'nantadbhutaisvaryam sri-caitanyam mahaprabhum |
nico 'pi yat-prasadat syat sadacara-pravartakah // hbhv_3.1 //

pumso grhita-diksasya sri-krsnam pujayisyatah |
acaro likhyate krtyam sruti-smrty-anusaratah // hbhv_3.2 //

atha diksitasya pujaya nityata

labdhva mantram tu yo nityam narsayen mantra-devatam |
sarva-karma-phalam tasyanistam yacchati devata // hbhv_3.3 //

atha sad-acarah

na kiñcit kasyacit sidhyet sad-acaram vina yatah |
tasmad avasyam sarvatra sad-acaro hy apeksyate // hbhv_3.4 //

visnu-purane [vip 3.8.9] -

varnasramacaravata purusena parah puman |
visnur aradhyate pantha nanyat tat-tosa-karanam // hbhv_3.5 //

atha sad-acarasya nityata

markandeya-purane srimad-alasalarka-samvade-
grhasthena sada karyam acara-paripalanam |
na hy acara-vihinasya sukham atra paratra ca // hbhv_3.6 //

yajña-dana-tapamsiha purusasya na bhutaye |
bhavanti yah sadacaram samullanghya pravartate // hbhv_3.7 //

bhavisyottare ca sri-krsna-yudhisthira-samvade-
acara-hinam na punanti vedah

yadyapy adhitah saha sadbhir angaih |
chandamsy enam mrtyu-kale tyajanti
nidam sakunta iva jata-paksah // hbhv_3.8 //

kapalastham yatha toyam svadrtau va yatha payah |
dustam syat sthana-dosena vrtta-hine tathasubham |
acara-rahito rajan neha namutra nindati // hbhv_3.9 //

| iti |

lekhyena smaranadinam nityatvenaiva setsyati |
smaranady-atmakasyapi sad-acarasya nityata // hbhv_3.10 //

visnu-purane [3.11.3] tatraiva grhi-dharma-prasange -
sad-acaravata pumsa jitau lokav ubhav api // hbhv_3.11 //

sadhavah ksina-dosas tu sac-chabdah sadhu-vacakah |
tesam acaranam yat tu sad-acarah sa ucyate // hbhv_3.12 //

kasi-khande skandagastya-samvade-
anadhyayana-silam ca sad-acara-vilanghinam |
salasyam ca durannadam brahmanam badhate'ntakah // hbhv_3.13 //

tato 'bhyaset prayatnena sad-acaram sada dvijah |
tirthany apy abhilasyanti sad-acara-samagamam // hbhv_3.14 //

bhavisyottare ca tatraiva-
acara-prabhavo dharmah santas cacara-laksanah |
sadhunam ca yatha vrttam sa sad-acara isyate // hbhv_3.15 //

tasmat kuryat sad-acaram ya icched gatim atmanah |
sarva-laksana-hino 'pi samucacaravan nrpa |
sraddadhano 'nasuyas ca sarvan kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_3.16 //

kim ca-
acara eva dharmasya mulam rajan kulasya ca |
acarad vicyuto jantur na kulino na dharmikah // hbhv_3.17 //

kim ca-
acaro bhuti-janana acarah kirti-varadhanah |
acarad vardhate hy ayur acaro hantya alaksanam // hbhv_3.18 //

acara eva nrpa-pungava sevyamano
dharmartha-kama-phalado bhaviteha pumsam |
tasmat sadaiva vidusavahitena rajan
sastrodito hy anudinam paripalanyah // hbhv_3.19 //

atha tatra nitya-krtyani

brahme muhurta utthaya krsna krsneti kirtayan |
praksalya pani-padau ca danta-dhavanam acaret // hbhv_3.20 //

acameya vasanam ratres tyaktvanyat paridhaya ca |
punar acamane kuryal lekhyena vidhinagratah // hbhv_3.21 //

athecchan paramam suddhim murdhni dhyatva guroh padau |
stutva ca kirtayan krsnam smarams caitad udirayet // hbhv_3.22 //

atha pratah-smarana-kirtane

jayati jana-nivaso devaki-janma-vado
yadu-vara-parisat svair dorbhir asyann adharmam |
sthira-cara-vrjina-ghnah su-smita- sri-mukhena
vraja-pura-vanitanam vardhayan kama-devam // hbhv_3.23 //

[bhp 10.90.48]

smrte sakala-kalyana-bhajanam yatra jayate |
purusas tam ajam nityam vrajami saranam harim // hbhv_3.24 //

vidagdha-gopala-vilasininam

sambhoga-cihnankita-sarva-gatram |
pavitram amnaya-giram agamyam
brahma prapadye nava-nita-cauram // hbhv_3.25 //

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.46.46] -
udgayatinam aravinda-locanam
vrajangananam divam asprasad dhvanih |
dadhnas ca nirmanthana-sabda-misrito
nirasyate yena disam amangalam // hbhv_3.26 //

| iti |

pathet punas ca sadhunam sampradayanusaratah |
catuhslokim imam sarva-dosa-santyai subhaptaye // hbhv_3.27 //

pratah smarami bhava-bhiti-maharti-santyai
narayanam garuda-vahanam abja-nabham |
grahabhibhuta-vara-vari-varana-mukti-hetum
cakrayudham taruna-variya-patra-netram // hbhv_3.28 //

pratar namami manasa vacasa ca murdhna
padaravinda-yugalam paramasya pumsah |
narayanasya narakarnava-taranasya
parayana-pravana-vipra-parayanasya // hbhv_3.29 //

pratar bhajami bhajatam abhayankaram tam
prak sarva-janma-krtā-papa-bhayavahatyai |
yo graha-vaktra-patitanghri-gajendra-ghora-
soka-pranasam akarod dhrta-sankha-cakrah // hbhv_3.30 //

sloka-trayam idam punyam pratah pratah pathet tu yah |
loka-traya-gurus tasmai dadyad atma-padam harih // hbhv_3.31 //

| iti |

tad etal likhitam kutra kutracid vyavaharatah |
kintu svabhista-rupadi sri-krsnasya vicintayet // hbhv_3.32 //

ittham vidadhyad bhagavat-kirtana-smaranadikam |
sarva-tirthabhisekam vai bahir antarvisodhanam // hbhv_3.33 //

tatha ca skande skandam prati sri-sivoktau-
sakarṇ narayanaety uktva puman kalpa-sata-trayam |
gangadi-sarva-tirthesu snato bhavati putraka // hbhv_3.34 //

anyatra ca-
sayanad utthito yas tu kirtayen madhusudanam |
kirtanat tasya papasya nasam ayaty asesatah // hbhv_3.35 //

| iti |

mahatmyam kirtanasyagre lekhyam mukhya-prasangatah |
smaranasya tu mahatmyam adhuna likhyate kiyat // hbhv_3.36 //

tatradau tasya nityata

padme brhat-sahasra-namni stotre [6.71.100]-
smartavyah satatam visnur vismartavyo na jatucit |
sarve vidhi-nisedhah syur etayor eva kinkarah // hbhv_3.37 //

skande karttika-prasange srimad-agastyoktau-
sa hanis tan mahac chidram sa mohah sa ca vibhramah |
yan-muhurtam ksanam vapi vasudevo na cintyate // hbhv_3.38 //

kasi-khande ca sri-dhruva-carite-
iyam eva para hanir upasargo 'yam eva ca |
abhagyam paramam caitad vasudevam na yat smaret // hbhv_3.39 //

ye muhurtah ksana ye ca yah kastha ye nimesakah |
rte visnu-smrter yatas tesu musto yamena sah // hbhv_3.40 //

| iti |
nityatve'py asya mahatmyam vicitra-phala-danatah |
jñeyam sastroditam darsa-purnamasadivad budhah // hbhv_3.41 //

atha smarana-mahatmyam tatra sarva-tirtha-snanadhikatvam

uktam ca smartair api-
mantram parthivam agneyam vayavyam divyam eva ca |
varunam manasam ceti snanam sapta-vidham smrtam // hbhv_3.42 //

sam na apas tu vai mantram mrd-alambham tu parthivam |
bhasmana snanam agneyam snanam gorajasanilam // hbhv_3.43 //

atape sati ya vrstir divyam snanam tad ucyate |
bahir nadyadisn snanam varunam procyate budhah |
dhyanam yan manasa visnor manasam tat prakirtanam // hbhv_3.44 //

kim ca-
asamarthyena kayasya kala-desady-apeksaya |
tulya-phalani sarvani syur ity aha parasarah // hbhv_3.45 //

snanam manasam snanam manv-adyaih paramam smrtam |
krtena yena mucyante grhastha api vai dvijah // hbhv_3.46 //

parama-sodhaktavam
garude sri-naradoktau, visnu-dharme ca pulasyoktau -
apavitrah pavitro va sarvavastham gato 'pi va |
yah smaret pundarikaksam sa bahyabhyantarah sucih //
hbhv_3.47 //

yadyapy upahatah papair manasayanta-dustaraih |
tathapi samsmaran visnum sa bahyabhyantarah sucih // hbhv_3.48
//

sri-visnu-purane [vip 2.6.37-38] -
prayascittany asesani tapah karmatmakani vai |
yani tesam asesanam krsnanusmaranam param // hbhv_3.49

//

krte pape'nutapo vai yasya pumsah prajayate |
prayascittam tu tasyaikam hari-samsmaranam param // hbhv_3.50 //

kim ca [vip 6.8.21] -
kali-kalmasam atyugram narakarti-pradam nrnam |
prayati vilayam sadyah sakrd yatranusamsmrte // hbhv_3.51 //

brhan-naradiye [narp 1.10.100] sukra-bali-samvade -
harir harati papani dusta-cittair api smrtah |
anicchayapi samsprsto dahaty eva hi pavakah // hbhv_3.53 //

tatraiva [narp 1.30.93] prayascitta-prasangante
maha-pataka-yukto va yukto va sarva-patakaih |
sa vai vimucyate sadyo yasya visnu-param manah // hbhv_3.54 //

brahma-vaivarte -
karmana manasa vaca yah krtah papa-sañcayah |
so 'py asesah ksayam yati smrtva krsnanghra-pankajam //
hbhv_3.55 //

ataevoktam skande karttika-prasange sri-parasarena -
yama-margam maha-ghoram narakams ca yamam tatha |
svapne'pi na narah pasyed yah smared garudadhvajam // hbhv_3.56 //

sastha-skandhe [bhp 6.1.19] sri-sukena -
sakrn manah krsna-padaravindayor
nivesitam tad-guna-ragi yair iha |
na te yamam pasa-bhrtas ca tad-bhatan
svapne 'pi pasyanti hi cirna-niskrtah // hbhv_3.57 //

sarvapat-vimocakatvam

sri-visnu-purane [vip 1.17.44] sri-prahladoktau -
danta gajanam kulsagra-nisthurah
sirna yad ete na balam mamaitat |
maha-vipat-pata-vinasano 'yam
janardananusmarananubhavah // hbhv_3.58 //

vamana-purane ca -
vistayo vyatipatas ca ye'nye durniti-sambhavah |
te sarve smaranad visnor nasam ayanty upadravah // hbhv_3.59 //

padme magha-mahatmye deva-dyuti-stutau -
yasya smarana-matrena na moho na ca durgatih |
na rogo na ca duhkhani tam anantam namamy aham // hbhv_3.60 //

durvasanonmulanatvam
dvadasa-skandhe [bhp 12.3.47] -
yatha hemni sthito vahnir durvarnam hanti dhatu-jam |
evam atma-gato visnur yoginam asubhasayam // hbhv_3.61 //

sarva-mangala-karivam

pandava-gitayam-

labhas tesam jayas tesam kutas tesam parabhavah |
yesam indivara-syamo hridayastha-janardana // hbhv_3.62 //

sarva-sat-karma-phaladatvam skande karttika-prasange'gastyoktau-
devesu yajñesu tapahsu caiva
danesu tirthesu vratesu caiva |
istesu purtesu ca yat pradistam
nram smrte tat-phalam acyute ca // hbhv_3.63 //

karma-sadgunya-karivam

brhan-naradiye [narp] -
nyunatiriktata siddha kalau vedokta-karmanam |
hari-samsmaranam evatra sampurna-phala-dayakam // hbhv_3.64 //

smrtau ca-

pramadat kurvatam karma pracyavetadhvaesu yat |
samaranad eva tad visnoh sampurnam syad iti srutih //
hbhv_3.65 //

sarva-karmadhikatvam

brhan-naradiye kali-prasange [narp] -
tula-purusa-dananam rajasuyasvamedhayoh |
phalam visnoh smrti-samam na jatu dvija-sattama // hbhv_3.66 //

dvadasa-skandhe [bhp 12.3.48]-
vidya-tapah-prana-nirodha-maitri
tirthabhiseka-vrata-dana-japyaih |
natyanta-suddhim labhate 'ntar-atma
yatha hrdissthe bhagavaty anante // hbhv_3.67 //

visnu-purane [vip 1.17.36] hiranyakasipum prati sri-prahladoktau

-
bhayam bhayanam apaharini sthite
manasy anante mama kutra tisthati |
yasmin smrte janma-jarodbhavani
bhayani sarvany apayanti tata // hbhv_3.68 //

tatraivanyatra [vip 2.6.40] -
visnu-samsmaranat ksina-samasta-klesa-samcayah |
muktim prayati svargaptis tasya vighno 'numiyate // hbhv_3.69 //

brhan-naradiye [narp 1.1.65] -
varam varenyam varadam puranam
nija-prabha-bhavita-sarva-lokam |
sankalpitartha-pradam adi-devam
smrtva vrajen mukti-padam manusyah // hbhv_3.70 //

skande-

yasya smarana-matrena janma-samsara-bandhanat |
vimucyate namas tasmai visnave prabhavisnave // hbhv_3.71 //

tatraiva karttika-prasange sri-parasaroktau-
tadaiva puruso mukto janma-duhkha-jaradibhih |
bhaktya tu paraya nunam yadaiva smarate harim // hbhv_3.72 //

bhagavat-prasadanam

brhan-naradiye [narp 1.1.77] --
yena kenapy upayena smrto narayano 'vyayah |
api pataka-yuktasya prasannah syan na samsayah // hbhv_3.73 //

sri-vaikuntha-loka-prapakatvam vamana-purane-
anady-anantam ajaramaram harim
ye samsmaranty aharahar niyatam nara bhuvi |
tat sarvagam brahma param puranam
te yanti vaisnava-padam dhurvam avyayam ca // hbhv_3.74 //

padme (3.31.101) deva-duta-vikundala-samvade yamasya dutanusasane-
smaranti ye sakrd bhutah prasangenapi kesavam |
te vidhvastakhilaghaugha yanti visnoh param padam // hbhv_3.75 //

brahma-purane visnu-rahasye (216.88)-
sathyenapi nara nityam ye smaranti janardanam |
te 'pi yanti tanum tyaktva visnulokam anamayam // hbhv_3.76 //

visnu-dharmottare-
nirasir nirmamo yas tu visnor dhyana-paro bhavet |
tat-padam samavapnoti yatra gatva na socati // hbhv_3.77 //

sarupya-prapanam

kasi-khande sri-bindumadhava-prasange agni-bindu-stutau-
ye tvam trivikrama sada hrdis silayanti
kadambini-rucir arocisam ambujaksa |
saudamini-vilasitamsuka-vita-murte
te'pi sprsanti tava kantim acintya-rupam // hbhv_3.78 //

sri-bhagavad-gitasu [nita 8.5] -
anta-kale ca mam eva smaran muktva kalevaram |
yah prayati sa mad-bhavam yati nasty atra samsayah // hbhv_3.79 //

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.80.11] prthukopakhyane -
smaratah pada-kamalam atmanam api yacchati |
kim nv artha-kaman bhajato naty-abhistan jagad-guruh // hbhv_3.80
//

vaisnave-
vasudeve mano yasya japa-homarcandisu |
tasyantarayo maitreya devendratvadi sat-phalam // hbhv_3.81 //

garude-

mahatas tapaso mulam prasavah punya-santateh |
jivitasya phalam svadu niyatam smaranam hareh // hbhv_3.82 //

dvitiya-skandhe [bhp 2.1.6] -
etavan sankhya-yogabhyam sva-dharma-parinisthaya |
janma-labhah parah pumsam ante narayana-smrtih // hbhv_3.83 //

ataeva jarasandha-niruddha-nrpa-vargaih prarthitam dasama-skandhe [bhp
10.73.15] -
tam nah samadisopayam yena te caranabjayoh |
smrtir yatha na viramed api samsaratam iha // hbhv_3.84 //

sri-naradenapi [bhp 10.69.18] --
drstam tavanghri-yugalam janatapavargam
brahmadibhir hrđi vicintyam agadha-bodhaih |
samsara-kupa-patitottaranavalambam
dhyayams caramy anugrhana yatha smrtih syat // hbhv_3.85 //

| iti |
krsna-smarana-mahatmya-mahabdhir dustaro dhiya |
yo yiyasati tat-param sa hi caitanya-vañcitah // hbhv_3.86 //

tatah padodakam kiñcit prak pitva tulasi-dalaih |
grhitenacaret tena svamurdhany abhisecanam // hbhv_3.87 //

athadau sri-gurum natva sri-krsnasya padabjayoh |
kiñcid vijñapayan sarvasva-krtany arpayen namet // hbhv_3.88 //

atha pratah pranamah

vamana-purane -
sarva-mangala-mangalyam varenyam varadam sivam |
narayanam namaskrtya sarva-karmani karayet // hbhv_3.89 //

atha vijñapanam

visnu-dharmottare -
yad-utsavadikam karma tat tvaya prerito hare |
karisyami tvaya jñeyam iti vijñapanam mama // hbhv_3.90 //

pratah prabodhito visno hrsikesena yat tvaya |
yad yat karayasisana tat karomi tavajñaya // hbhv_3.91 //

trailokya-caitanyamayadi-deva
sri-natha visno bhavad-ajñayaiva |
pratah samutthaya tava priyartham
samsara-yatram anuvartayisyē // hbhv_3.92 //

samsara-yatram anuvartamanam
tvad-ajñaya sri-nrhare'ntaratman |
spardhatiraskara-kali-pramada-
bhayani ma mabhibhavantu bhuman // hbhv_3.93 //

janami dharmam na ca me pravrttir

janamy adharmam na ca me nivrttih |
tvaya hrsikesa hrdis thitena
yatha niyukto 'smi tatha karomi // hbhv_3.94 //

atha pranama-vakyani

mahabharate -
namo brahmanya-devaya go-brahmana-hitaya ca |
jagad-dhitaya krsnaya govindaya namo namah // hbhv_3.95 //

garuda-purane-
asura-vibudha-siddhair jñayate yasya nantah
sakala-munibhir antas cintyate yo visuddhah |
nikhila-hrdis nivisto vetti yah sarva-saksi
tam ajam amrtam isam vasudevam nato 'smi // hbhv_3.96 //

visnu-purane [vip ??]
yajñibhir yajña-puruso vasudevas ca satvatah |
vedanta-vedibhir visnuh procyate yo nato 'smi tam // hbhv_3.97 //

evam vijñapayan dhyayan kirtayams ca yathavidhi |
pranamanacarec chaktya catuh-sankhyavaran budhah // hbhv_3.98 //

sri-gopi-candanenordhva-pundram krtva yatha-vidhi |
asita pran-mukho bhutva suddha-sthane subhasane // hbhv_3.99 //

tatha ca naradiya-pañcaratre-
nirgatyacamyā vidhivat pravisyā ca punah sudhih |
asane pran-mukho bhutva vihite copavisyā vai // hbhv_3.100 //

sampradayanusarena bhuta-suddhim vidhaya ca |
pranayamams ca vidhivat krsnam dhyayet yathoditam //
hbhv_3.101 //

tatha cuktam-
upapatakesu sarvesu patakesu mahatsu ca |
pravisyā rajani-padam visnu-dhyanam samacaret // hbhv_3.102 //

vaihayasa-pañcaratre ca-
tathaiiva ratri-sesam tu kalam suryodayavadhi |
kartavyam sajapam dhyanam nityam aradhakena vai // hbhv_3.103 //

vibhajya pañcadha ratrim sese devarcanadikam |
japam homam tatha dhyanam nityam kurvita sadhakah // hbhv_3.104
//

ataeva visnu-smrtau- ratres tu pascime yame muhurtāu brahmya ucyate
// hbhv_3.105 //

| iti |
padodapanadinam ca sa vidhir mahimagratah |
lekhyo 'dhuna tu dhyanasya sa sanksepna likhyate // hbhv_3.106 //

tapaniya-srutisu [ntu 1.9-11] -

sat-pundarika-nayanam meghabham vaidyutambaram |
dvi-bhujam jñana-mudradhyam vana-malinam isvaram // hbhv_3.107 //

gopa-gopi-gavavitam sura-druma-talasritam |
dviyalankaranopetam ratna-pankaja-madhyagam // hbhv_3.108 //

kalindi-jala-kallola-sangi-maruta-sevitam |
cintayams cetasa krsnam mukto bhavati samsrteh // hbhv_3.109

//

mrtyuñjaya-samhitanusarodita-sarada-tilake ca -
smared vrndavane ramye mohayantam anaratam |
govindam pundarikaksam gopa-kanyah sahasrasah // hbhv_3.110

//

atmano vadanambhoja-preritaksi-madhu-vratah |
kama-banena vivasas ciram aslesenotsukah // hbhv_3.111 //

muktahara-lasat-pinottungastana-bharanatah |
srasta-dhammilla-vasana mada-skhalita-bhasanah // hbhv_3.112 //

danta-pankti-prabhodbhasi-spandamanadharañcitah |
vilobhayantir vividhair vibhramair bhava-garbhitaish // hbhv_3.113 //

phullendivara-kantim indu-vadanam barhavatamsa-priyam
sri-vatsankam udara-kaustubha-dharam pitambaram sundaram |
gopinam nayanotpalarcita-tanum go-gopa-sanghavrtam
govindam kala-venu-vadana-param divyanga-bhusam bhaje //
hbhv_3.114 //

| iti |
sri-gautamiya-tantradau tad-dhyanam prathitam param |
agrato 'trapi samlekhyam yad istam tatra tad bhajet // hbhv_3.115 //

brhat-satatapa-smrtau-
paksopavasat yat papam purusasya pranasyati |
pranayama-satenaiva yat papam nasyate nrnam // hbhv_3.116 //

pranayama-sahasrena yat papam nasyate nrnam |
ksana-matrena tat papam harer dhyanat pranasyati // hbhv_3.117
//

visnu-dharme-
sarva-papa-prasakto 'pi dhyanam nimisam acyutam |
bhutas tapasvi bhavati pankti-pavana-pavanah // hbhv_3.118 //

visnu-purane (?) ca-
dhyanam narayanam devam snanadisv ca karmasu |
prayascittam hi sarvasya duskrtasyeti niscitam // hbhv_3.119 //

kali-dosa-haratvam

brhan-naradiye kali-prasange [narp 1.41.97] -
samasta-jagad-adharam paramartha-svarupinam |

ghore kali-yuge prapte visnum dhyayan na sidati // hbhv_3.120 //

sarva-dharmadhikaritam

skande karttika-mahatmye agastyoktau-
kintv asya bahubhis tirthaih kim tasya bahubhir vrataih |
yo nityam dhyayate devam narayanam ananya-dhah // hbhv_3.121 //

moksa-pradatvam

brhan-naradiye kali-prasange [narp 1.40.52] -
ye manava vigata-raga-paravara-jña
narayanam sura-gurum satatam smaranti |
dhyanena tena hata kilbisa-cetanas te
matuh payodhara-rasam na punah pibanti // hbhv_3.122 //

sri-vaikuntha-prapakatvam

skande sri-brahmoktau-
muhurtam api yo dhyayen narayanam atandritah |
so 'pi sad-gatim apnoti kim punas tat-parayanah // hbhv_3.123 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade [padmap 1.96.78]
dhyayanti purusam divyam acyutam ye smaranti ca |
labhante te'cyuta-sthanam srutir esa puratani // hbhv_3.124 //

sarupya-prapanam

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.5.48] -
varena yam nrpatayah sisupala-paundra-
salvadayo gati-vilasa-vilokanadyaih |
dhyayanta akṛta-dhiyah sayanasanadau
tat-samyam apur anurakta-dhiyam punah kim // hbhv_3.125 //

svatah parama-phalatvam

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.20.29] sri-prthuktau -
bhajanty atha tvam ata eva sadhavo
vyudasta-maya-guna-vibhramodayam |
bhavat-padanusmaranad rte satam
nimittam anyad bhagavan na vidmahe // hbhv_3.126 //

skanda-purane brahmoktau ca -

alodya sarva-sastrani vicarya ca punah punah |
idame eva sunispannam dhyeyo narayanah sada // hbhv_3.127 //

ataevoktam hayasirsa-pañcaratṛ narayana-vyuha-stave -
ye tyakta-loka-dharmartha visnu-bhakti-vasam gatah |
dhyayanti paramatmanam tebhya 'piha namo namah // hbhv_3.128 //

| iti |

smarane yat tan mahatmyam tad-dhyane'py akhilam viduh |
bhedah kalpyeta samanya-visesabhyam tayoh kiyan // hbhv_3.129 //

atha sri-bhagavat-prabodhanam

tato devalaye gatva ghantady-udghosa-purvakam |
prabodhya stutibhih krsnam nirajyam prarthayed idam //
hbhv_3.130 //

tritiya-skandhe [bhp 3.9.25] -
so 'sav adabhra-karuno bhagavan vivrddha-
prema-smitena nayanamburuham vijrmbhan |
utthaya visva-vijayaya ca no visadam
madhvya girapanayatat purusah puranah // hbhv_3.131 //

deva-prapannartihara prasadam kuru kesava |
avalokana-danena bhuyo mam parayacyuta // hbhv_3.132 //

| iti |
devalayam pravisyatha stotranistani kirtayan |
krsnasya tulasi-varjam nirmalyam apasarayet // hbhv_3.133 //

atha nirmalyottaranam

atri-smrtau-
pratah-kale sada kuryan nirmalyottaranam budhah |
trsitah pasavo baddhah kanyaka ca rajasvala |
devata ca sanirmalya hanti punyam purakrtam // hbhv_3.134 //

narasimhe sri-yamoktau-
deva-malyapanayanam devagare samuhanam |
snapanam sarva-devanam go-pradana-samam smrtam // hbhv_3.135 //

narada-pañcaratre-
yah pratar utthaya vidhaya nityam
nirmalyam isasya nirakaroti |
na tasya duhkham na daridrata ca
nakala-mrtyur na ca roga-matram // hbhv_3.136 //

arunodaya-velayam nirmalyam salyatam vrajet |
pratas tu syan mahasalyam ghatika-matra-yogatah // hbhv_3.137 //

atisalyam vijaniyat tato vajra-praharavat |
arunodaya-velayam salyam tat ksamate harih // hbhv_3.138 //

ghatikayam atikrantau ksudram patakam avahet |
muhurte samatikrante purnam patakam ucyate // hbhv_3.139 //

atipatakam ev syat ghatikanam catustaye |
muhurta-tritaye purne maha-patakam ucyate // hbhv_3.140 //

tatah param brahma-vadho maha-pataka-pañcakam |
prahare purnatam yate prayascittam tato na hi // hbhv_3.141 //

nirmalyasya vilambe tu prayascittam athocyate |
atikrante muhurtardhe sahasram japam acaret // hbhv_3.142 //

purne muhurte sañjate sahasram sardham ucyate |
sahasra-dvitiyam kuryat ghatikanam catustaye // hbhv_3.143 //

muhurta-tritaye'tite ayutam japam acaret |
prahare purnatam yate purascaranam ucyate |
prahare samatikrante prayascittam na vidyate // hbhv_3.144 //

atha sri-mukha-praksalanam

sri-hastanghri-mukhambhoja-ksalanaya ca tad-grhe |
gandusani jalair dattva danta-kastham samarpayet //
hbhv_3.145 //

jihvollekhanikam dattva paduke suddha-mrttikam |
salilam ca punar dadyad vaso 'pi mukha-marjanam // hbhv_3.146 //

tatah sri-tulasim punyam arpayet bhagavat-priyam |
tan-mahatmyam ca tan-mukhya-prasange lekhyam agratah // hbhv_3.147 //

atha danta-kastharpana-mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare-
danta-kastha-pradanena danta-saubhagyam rechati |
jihvollekhanikam dattva virogas tv abhijayate // hbhv_3.148 //

padukayah pradanena gatim istam avapnuyat |
mrd-bhaga-danad devasya bhumim apnoty anuttamam // hbhv_3.149 //

atha mangala-nirajanam

pathitvatha priyan slokan maha-vaditra-nisvanaih |
prabhor nirajanam kuryan mangalakhyam jagad-dhitam // hbhv_3.150 //

nirajanam tv idam sarvaih kartavyam suci-vigrahaih |
parama-sraddhayothaya drastavyam ca sada naraih // hbhv_3.151 //

strinam pumsam ca sarvesam etat sarvesta-purakam |
samasta-dainya-daridrya-duritady-upasanti-krt // hbhv_3.152 //

atha pratah-snanarthodyamah

tato 'runodayasyante snanartham nihsared bahih |
kirtayan krsna-namani tirtham gacched anantaram // hbhv_3.153 //

tatha ca sukra-smrtau-
brahme muhurte cotthaya sucir bhutva samahitah |
svastikady-asanam baddhva dhyatva krsna-padambujam // hbhv_3.154
//

tato nirgatya nilayannamanimani kirtayet |
sri-vasudevaniruddha-pradyumnadhoksajacyuta |
sri-krsnananta govinda sankarsana namo 'stu te // hbhv_3.155 //

gatva tirthadikam tatra niksipyasa snana-sadhanam |
vidhinacarya maitry-adi-krtyam saucam vidhaya ca |

acamyā khani sammarjya snanam kuryat yathocitam // hbhv_3.156 //

atha maitryadi-krtya-vidhih

sri-visnu-purane [vip 3.11.8-15] aurva-sagara-samvade
grhi-dharma-kathane-

tatah kalye samutthaya kuryan mutram naresvara |
nairrtiyam isu-viksepam atityadhikam grhat // hbhv_3.157 //

duradavasathan mutram purisam ca samutsrjet |
padav asecanocchiste praksipen na grhangane // hbhv_3.158 //

atma-cchayam taros chayam go-suryagny-anilams tatha |
gurum dvijadims ca budho na meheta kadacana // hbhv_3.159 //

na krste sasya-madhye va go-vraje jana-samsadi |
na vartmani na nady-adi-tirthesu purusarsabha // hbhv_3.160 //

napsu naivambhasas tire na smasane samacaret |
utsargam vai purisasya mutrasya ca visarjanam // hbhv_3.161 //

udanmukho divotsargam viparita-mukho nisi |
kurvitanapadi prajño mutrotsargam ca parthiva // hbhv_3.162 //

trnair acchadya vasudham vastra-pravrta-mastakah |
tisthen naticiram tatra naiva kiñcid udirayet // hbhv_3.163 //

tatha kaurme vyasa-gitayam-
nidhaya daksine karne brahma-sutram udanmukhah |
antardhapyā mahim kasthah patrair lostrais trnena va //
hbhv_3.164 //

pravrtya tu sirah kuryad vin-mutrasya visarjanam |
na caivabhimukhah strinam guru-brahmanayor gavam |
na deva-devalayor napam api kadacana // hbhv_3.165 //

nadim jyotimsi viksitva na vayv-agni-mukho 'pi va |
prayadityam pratyanalām pratisomam tathaiva ca // hbhv_3.166 //

kasi-kande sri-skandagastya-samvade-
tatas cavasyakam kartum nairrtim disam asrayet |
gramad dhanuh-satam gacchen nagarac ca caturgunam // hbhv_3.167 //

karnopavity-udag-vaktro divase sandhyayor api |
vin-mutre visrjen mauni nisayam daksina-mukhah // hbhv_3.168 //

nalokayed diso bhagan jyotis cakram nabho 'malam |
vamena panina sisnam dhrtvottisthet prayatnavan // hbhv_3.169
//

tatraivagre-

na mutram go-vraje kuryan na valmike na bhasmani |
na gartesu sa-sattvesu na tisthan na vrajann api // hbhv_3.170 //

yatha-sukha-mukho ratrau diva chayandhakarayoh |

bhitisu prana-badhayam kuryan mala-visarjanam // hbhv_3.171 //

visnu-purane [bhp 3.11.16-18] tatraiva-
valmika-musikotkhatam mrdam nantar-jalat tatha |
saucavasistam gehac ca na dadyal lepa-sambhavam // hbhv_3.172 //

antahpranyavapannam ca halotkhatam ca parthiva |
parityajen mrdas caitah sakalah sauca-sadhane // hbhv_3.173 //

eka linge gude tistras dasa vama-kare nrpa |
hasta-dvaye saptanya mrdah saucopapadikah // hbhv_3.174 //

yama-smrtau- tistras tu padayor deyah suddhi-kamena nityasah //
hbhv_3.175 //

kim ca- tistras tu mrttika deyah krtva tu nakha-sodhanam //
hbhv_3.176 //

kasi-khande ca tatraiva-
guhye dadyan mrdam caikam payau pañcambu-santarah |
dasa vama-kare capi sapta pani-dvaye mrdah // hbhv_3.177 //

ekaikam padayor dadyat tistras panyor mrdah smrtah |
ittham saucam grhi kuryad gandha-lepa-ksayavadhi // hbhv_3.178 //

kramad dvigunam etat tu brahmacaryadisu trisu |
diva vihita-saucac ca ratrav ardham samacaret // hbhv_3.179 //

rujardham ca tad-ardham ca pathi cauradi-pidite |
tad-ardha-yositam capi svasthye nyunam na karayet |
ardra-dhatri-phalonmana mrdah sauce prakirtitah // hbhv_3.180 //

sankha-smrtau- mrttika tu samuddista triparvi puryate yaya //
hbhv_3.181 //

daksa-smrtau-
ardha-prasrti-matra tu prathama mrttika smrta |
dvitiya ca trtiya ca tad-ardham parikirtita // hbhv_3.182 //

atha kevala-mutrotsarge

daksah- eka linge tu savye trir ubhayor mrd-dvayam smrtam //
hbhv_3.183 //

brahme-
padayor dve grhitva ca supraksalita-panina |
acameya tu tatah suddhah smrtva visnum sanatanam // hbhv_3.184
//

visnu-purane [bhp 3.11.19-21] tatraiva-
acchenagandha-phenena jalenabudbudena ca |
acameya mrdam bhuyas tatha dadyat samahitah // hbhv_3.185 //

nispaditanghri-saucas tu papav abhyuksya vai punah |
trih pibet salilam tena tatha dvih parimarjayet // hbhv_3.186 //

sirsanyani tatah khani murdhanam ca mrda labhet |
bahu nabhim ca toyena hrdayam capi samsprset // hbhv_3.187 //

atra ca viseso daksenoktah-
praksalya hastau padau ca trih pibed ambu viksitam |
samvrttangustha-mulena dvih pramrjyat tato mukham //
hbhv_3.188 //

samhatya tisrbhiih purvam asyam evam upasprset |
angusthena pradesinya ghranam pascad anantaram // hbhv_3.189 //

angusthanamikabhyam tu caksuh-srotre punah punah |
kanisthangusthayor nabhim hrdayam tu talena vai |
sarvabhis tu sirah pascad bahu cagrena samsprset // hbhv_3.190
//

tatha kasi-khande tatraiva-
prag asya udagasyo va supavistah sucu bhuvi |
upasprsed vihinayam tusangarasthi-bhasmabhiih // hbhv_3.191 //

anusnabhir aphenabhir adbhiih hrdgabhiih atvarah |
brahmano brahma-tirthena drsti-putanabhir acamet // hbhv_3.192 //

kantha-gabhiih nrpah sudhyet talugabhiih tathorujah |
stri-sudravasyasamsparsa-matrenapi visudhyatah // hbhv_3.193 //

yajñavalkya-smrtau-
pada-ksalana-sesena nacamet varina dvijah |
yady acamet sravayitva bhuma bauddhaya 'bravit // hbhv_3.194 //

bharadvaja-smrtau-
panina daksinenaiiva samhatangulinacamet |
muktangusthaka-nisthena naka-sprsta apas tyajet // hbhv_3.195
//

kaurme ca vyasa-gitayam-
bhuktva pitva ca suptva ca snatva rathyopasarpane |
austhau vilomakau sprstva vaso viparidhaya ca // hbhv_3.196 //

reto-mutra-purisanam utsarge'nrtabhasane |
sthivitvadhyaanarambhe kasa-svasagame tatha // hbhv_3.197 //

catvaram va smasanam va samabhyasya dvijottamah |
sandhyor ubhayos tadvad acanto 'py acamet punah // hbhv_3.198 //

kim ca-
sirah pravrttya kantham va muktakaccha-sikho 'pi va |
akrtva padayoh saucam acanto 'py asucir bhavet // hbhv_3.199 //

sopanatkau jalastho va nosnisi cacamed budhah |
na caiva varsa-dharabhir hastocchiste tatha budhah // hbhv_3.200 //

naika-hastarpittha-jalair vina sutrena va punah |
na padukasana-stho va bahir janur athapi va // hbhv_3.201 //

atha vaisnavacamanam

trih-pane kesavam narayanam madhavam apy atha |
praksalane dvayoh panyor govindam visnum apy ubhau // hbhv_3.202
//

madhusudanam ekam ca marjane'nyam trivikramam // hbhv_3.203
//unmarjane'py adharayor vamana-sridharav ubhau // hbhv_3.204 //
praksalane punah panyor hrsikesam ca padayoh |
padmanabham proksane tu murdhno damodaram tatah // hbhv_3.205 //

vasudevam mukhe sankarsanam pradyumnam ity ubhau |
nasayor netra-yugale'niruddham purusottamam |
adhoksajam nrsimham ca karnayor nabhito 'cyutam // hbhv_3.206 //

janardanam ca hrdaye upendram mastake tatah |
daksine tu harim bahau vame krsnam yathavidhi |
namo 'nantam ca caturthy-antam acamet kramato japan // hbhv_3.207 //

asaktah kevalam daksam sprset karnam tatha ca vak |
kurvitalabhanam vapi daksina-sravanasya vai // hbhv_3.208 //

atha danta-dhavana-vidhih

tatra katyayanah-
utthaya netram praksalya sucir bhutva samahitah |
parijapya ca mantrena bhaksayed danta-dhavanam // hbhv_3.209 //

mantras cayam-
ayur balam yaso varcah praja pasu-vasuni ca |
brahma prajñam ca medham ca tvam no dhehi vanaspate // hbhv_3.210 //

tasya nityata

kasi-khande-
atho mukha-visuddhy-artham grhniyad danta-dhavanam |
acanto 'py asucir yasmad akrtva danta-dhavanam // hbhv_3.211 //

varahe ca-
danta-kastham akhaditva yas tu mam upasarpati |
sarva-kala-krtam karma tena caikena nasyati // hbhv_3.212 //

atha danta-kastha-nisiddha-dinani

manuh-
caturdasy-astami-darsa-paurnamasy-arka-sankramah |
esu stri-taila-mamsani danta-kasthani varjayet // hbhv_3.213 //

samvartakah-
adye tithau navamyam ca ksaye candramasas tatha |
adity-vare saure ca varjayed danta-dhavanam // hbhv_3.214 //

katyayanah-
pratipad-darsa-sasthisu navamyam ca visesatah |
dantanam kastha-samyogo dahaty asaptamam kulam // hbhv_3.215 //

vrddha-vasisthah-

upavase tatha sraddhena khaded danta-dhavanam |
dantanam katha-samyogo hanti sapta-kulani vai // hbhv_3.216 //

anyatra ca-

pratipad-dara-sasthisu navamy-ekadasi-ravau |
dantanam katha-samyogo hanti punyam pura-krtam // hbhv_3.217
//

atha tatra pratinidhih

dinaesv etesu kashair hi dantanam dhavanasya tu |
nisiddhatvat trnaih kuryat tatha kashetarais ca tat //
hbhv_3.218 //

tatha ca vyaśah-

pratipad-darsa-sasthisu navamyam danta-dhavanam |
parnair anyatra kashais ca jivollekhhah sadaiva hi // hbhv_3.219 //

paithinasih-

alabhe ca nisedhe va kathanam danta-dhavanam |
parnadina visuddhena jihvollekhhah sadaiva hi // hbhv_3.220 //

atha tatraivapavadah

kashaih pratipad-adau yan nisiddham danta-dhavanam |
trna-parnais tu tat kuryad amam ekadasim vina // hbhv_3.221 //

ata eva vyaśasya vacanantaram-

alabhe danta-kathanam nisiddhayam tatha tithau |
apam dvadasa-gandusair vidadhyad danta-dhavanam // hbhv_3.222 //

kasi-khande tatraiva-

mukhe paryusite yasmad bhaved asuci-bhag narah |
tatah kuryat prayatnena suddhy-artham danta-dhavanam // hbhv_3.225 //

upavase'pi no dusyed danta-dhavanam añjanam |

gandhalankara-sad-vastra-puspa-malanulepanam // hbhv_3.226 //

atha danta-kasthani

smrtau-

sarva kantakinah punyah ayurdah ksirinah smrtah |
katu-tikta-kasayas ca balarogya-sukha-pradah // hbhv_3.227 //

kim ca-

palasanam danta-kastham paduke caiva varjayet |
varjayec ca prayatnena batam vasvattham eva ca // hbhv_3.228 //

kaurme sri-vyasa-gitayam-

madhyanguli-samasthaulyam dvadasangula-sammitam |
sa-tvacam danta-kastham yat tad-agre na tu dharayet // hbhv_3.229 //

ksiri-vrksa-samudbhutam malati-sambhavam subham |

apamargam ca bilvam va kara-viram visesatah // hbhv_3.230 //

varjayitva ninitani grhitvaikam yathoditam |
parihrtya dinam papam bhaksayed vai vidhanavit // hbhv_3.231 //

na patayet danta-kastham nanguly-agrena dharayet |
praksalya bhuktva taj jahyat sucau dese samahitah // hbhv_3.232 //

kasi-khande ca tatraiva-
kanisthagra-parinaham sa-tvacam nirvranam rjum |
dvadasangula-manam ca sardram syad danta-dhavanam |
jihvollekhanikam vapi kuryac capakrtim subham // hbhv_3.233 //

ramarcana-candrikayam ca-
dantollekho vitastya bhavati parimitad annam ity adi-mantrat
pratah ksiry-adi-kasthad vata-khadira-palasair
vinarkamra-bilvaih |
bhuktva gandusa-satkam dvir api kusam rte desinim
angulibhir
nandabhutasta-parvany api na khalu navamy-arka-sankranti-pate //
hbhv_3.234 //

atha kesa-prasadhanadih

tatas cacamya vidhivat krtva kesa-prasadhanam |
smrtva pranava-gayatryau nibadhniyac chikham dvijah // hbhv_3.235
//

tatha coktam-
na daksina-mukho nordhvam kuryat kesa-prasadhanam |
smrtvonkaram ca gayatrim nibadhniyac cikhantatah // hbhv_3.236
//

atha snanam

visnu-purane [bhp 3.11.25] tatraiva-
nadi-nada-tadagesu deva-khata-jalesu ca |
nitya-kriyartham snayita giri-prasravesu ca // hbhv_3.237 //

kupesuddhrta-toyena snanam kurvita va bhuvi |
snayitoddhrta-toyena athava bhuvy asambhave // hbhv_3.238 //

atha snana-nityata

tatra katyayanah-
yathahani tatha pratar nityam snayad anaturah |
atyanta-malinah kayo nava-cchidra-samanvitah |
srvat eva diva-ratrau pratah-snanam visodhanam // hbhv_3.239 //

daksah-

pratar madhyahnayoh snanam vanaprastha-grhasthayoh |
yates tri-savanam snanam sakrt tu brahmacarinah // hbhv_3.240 //
sarve capi sakrt kuryur asaktau codakam vina // hbhv_3.241 //

kim ca-

asiraskam bhavet snanam asaktau karminam sada |

ardrena vasasa vapi panina vapi marjanam // hbhv_3.242 //

sankhas ca- asnatas tu puman narho japadi-havanadisu // hbhv_3.243
//

kaurme vyasa-gitayam-
pratah-snanam vina pumsam papitvam karmasu smrtam |
home jape visesena tasmata snanam samacaret // hbhv_3.244 //

kasi-khande-
prasveda-lalasadyaklinno nidradhino yato narah |
pratah-snanat tato 'rhaḥ syan mantra-stotra-japadisu // hbhv_3.245
//

padme ca devahuti-vikundala-samvade [padmap 3.31.55-56] --
snanam vina tu yo bhunkte malasi sa sada narah |
asnayino 'sucya tasya vimukhaḥ pitr-devataḥ // hbhv_3.246 //

snana-hino narah papah snana-hino nara 'sucih |
asnayi narakam bhunkte pums-kitadisu jayate // hbhv_3.247 //

atha snana-mahatmyam

mahabharate [5.37.29] udyoga-parvani sri-viduroktau-
guna dasa snana-silam bhajante
balam rupam svara-varna-prasuddhiḥ |
sparsas ca gandhas ca visuddhata ca
sriḥ saukumaryam pravaraḥ ca naryah // hbhv_3.248 //

padme ca [3.31.54-58] tatraiva-
yamyam hi yatana-duḥkham nitya-snyai na pasyati |
nitya-snanena puyante api papa-krto narah // hbhv_3.249 //

pratah-snanam hared vaisya bahyabhyantarajam malam |
pratah-snanena nispapo nara na nirayam vrajet // hbhv_3.250 //

ye punah srotasi snanam acarantiḥ parvani |
tenaiva narakam yanti na jayante kuyonisu // hbhv_3.251 //

duḥsvapna dusta-cintā ca bandhya bhavanti sarvada |
pratah-snanena suddhanam purusanam viśam vara //
hbhv_3.252 //

atri-smrtau-
snane manah-prasadaḥ syad deva abhimukhaḥ sada |
saubhagyam sriḥ sukham pustih punyam vidya yaso dhrtih
// hbhv_3.253 //

maha-papany alaksmim ca duritam durvicintitam |
soka-duḥkhadi harate pratah-snanam viśesataḥ // hbhv_3.254 //

kaurme tatraiva-
pratah-snanam prasamsanti drstadrsta-karam hi tat |
pratah-snanena papani puyante natra samsayah // hbhv_3.255 //

kasi-khande ca-

pratah-snanat yatah sudhyet kayo 'yam malinah sada |
chidrito navabhis chidraih sravaty eva diva-nisam // hbhv_3.256 //

utsaha-medha-saubhagya-rupa-sampat-pravartakam |
manah-prasannata-hetuh pratah-snanam prasasyate // hbhv_3.257 //

pratah pratas tu yat snanam samjate carunodvaye |
prajapatya-samam prahus tan mahagha-vighatakrt // hbhv_3.258 //

pratah-snanam haret papam alaksmim glanim eva ca |
asucitvam ca duhsvapnam tustim pustim prayacchati //
hbhv_3.259 //

nopasarpanti vai dustah pratah-snani-janam kvacit |
drstadrsta-phalam tasmad pratah-snanam samacaret //
hbhv_3.260 //

snana-matram tatha pratah-snanam catra niyojitam |
yadyapy anyo 'nya-milite prthag jñeye tathapy amu // hbhv_3.261 //

atha snana-vidhih

atha tirtha-gatas tatra dhauta-vastram kusams tatha |
mrttikam ca tate nyasya snayat sva-sva-vidhanatah // hbhv_3.262 //

adhautena tu vastrena nitya-naimittikim kriyam |
kurvan na phalam apnoti krta cen nisphala bhavet // hbhv_3.263 //

dhautanghri-panir acantah krtva sankalpam adarat |
gangadi-smaranam krtva tirthayarghyam samarpayet // hbhv_3.264
//

sagara-svana-nirghosa-danda-hastasurantaka |
jagat-srastar jagan-mardin namami tvam suresvara // hbhv_3.265 //

imam mantram samuccarya tirtha-snanam samacaret |
anyatha tat-phalasyardham tirtheso harati svayam // hbhv_3.266 //

natvatha tirtham snanartham anujñam prarthayed imam |
devadeva jagannatha sankha-cakra-gadadhara |
dehi visno mamanujñam tava tirtha-nisevane // hbhv_3.267 //

| iti |

vidhivan mrdam adaya tirtha-toye pravisya ca |
pravahabhimukho nadyam syad anyatrarka-sammukhah // hbhv_3.268 //

dig-bandham vidhinacarya tirthani parikalpya ca |
avahayed bhagavatim gangam aditya-mandalat // hbhv_3.269 //

darbha-panih krta-pranayamah krsna-padambujam |
dhyatva tan-nama sankirtya nimajjet punya-varini // hbhv_3.270 //

acamyam mula-mantram ca sa-pranayamakam japan |
krsnam dhyayan jale bhuyo nimajjya snanam acaret // hbhv_3.271 //

krtvagha-marsanantam ca namabhih kesavadibhih |
tatra dvadasadha toyē nimajjya snanam acaret // hbhv_3.272 //

tatra visesah

sri-narada-pañcaratre-
prasiddhesu ca tirthesu yady anyasyabhidham smaret |
snatakam tam tu tat tirtham abhisapyā ksanad vrajet // hbhv_3.273

//

| iti | iti vaidika-tantrika-misrito vidhih |

padme vaisakhya-mahatmye [padmap 5.95.12-16, 20-23]
sri-naradambarisa-samvade -
evam uccarya tat-tirthe padau praksalya vag yatah |
smaran narayanam devam snanam kuryad vidhanatah // hbhv_3.274 //

tirtham prakalpayed dhiman mula-mantram imam pathan |
aum namo narayanaya mula-mantra udahrtah // hbhv_3.275 //

darbha-panis tu vidhivad acantah pranato bhuvi |
catur-hasta-samayuktam caturasram samantatah // hbhv_3.276 //

prakalpyavahayed gangam mantrenanena manavah |
visnu-pada-prasutasi vaisnavi visnu-devata |
trahi nas tvenasas tasmad ajanma-maranantikah // hbhv_3.277 //

| ityadi |

sapta-varabhijaptena kara-samputa-yojite |
murdhni krtva jalam bhupas catur va pañca sapta va |
snanam krtva mrda tadvad amantrya tu vidhanatah // hbhv_3.278 //

asva-krante ratha-krante visnu-krante vasundhare |
mrttike hara me papam yan maya duskrtam krtam // hbhv_3.279 //

uddhrtasi varahena visnuna sata-bahuna |
namas te sarva-lokanam prabhavarani suvrate // hbhv_3.280 //

| iti |

guroh sannihitasyatha pitros ca caranodakaih |
vipranam ca padambhodhih kuryan murdhany abhisecanam // hbhv_3.281
//

tatha ca padme- guroh padodakam putra tirtha-koti-phala-pradam //
hbhv_3.282 //

kim ca-
vipra-padodaka-klinnam yasya tisthati vai sirah |
tasya bhagirathi-snanam ahany ahani jayate // hbhv_3.283 //

tatha gautamiya-tantre-
prthivyam yani tirthani tani tirthani sagare |
sa-sagarani tirthani pade viprasya daksine // hbhv_3.284 //

| iti |

sankhe vasanti sarvani tirthani ca visesatah |
sankhena mula-mantrenabhisekam punar acaret // hbhv_3.285 //

tathaiva tulasi-misra-salagrama-silambhasa |
abhisekam vidadhyac ca pitva tat kimcid agratah // hbhv_3.286 //

tad uktam gautamiya-tantre-
salagrama-sila-toyam tulasi-gandha-misritam |
krtva sankhe bhramayams trih praksipen nija-murdhani //
hbhv_3.287 //

salagrama-sila-toyam apitva yas tu mastake |
preksepnam prakurvita brahmaha sa nigadyate // hbhv_3.288 //

visnu-padodakan purvam vipra-padodakam pibet |
viruddham acaran mohad brahmaha sa nigadyate // hbhv_3.289 //

sri-caranamrta-dharana-mantrah

akala-mrtyu-haranam sarva-vyadhi-vinasanam |
visnoh padodakam pitva sirasa dharayamy aham // hbhv_3.290 //

| iti |

lekhyo 'grye krsna-padabja-tirtha-dharana-panayoh |
mahimatra tu tat-tirthenabhisekasya likhyate // hbhv_3.291 //

atha sri-caranodakabhiseka-mahatmyam

padma-purane [3.31.38, 139-140]-
sa snatah sarva-tirthesu sarva-yajñesu diksitaḥ |
salagrama-sila-toyair yo 'bhisekam samacaret // hbhv_3.292 //

ganga godavari reva nadyo mukti-pradas tu yah |
nivasanti satirthas tah salagrama-sila-jale // hbhv_3.293 //

koti-tirtha-sahasrais tu sevitaḥ kim prayojanam |
tirtham yadi bhavet punyam salagrama-silodbhavam // hbhv_3.294 //

tatraiva sri-gautamambarisa-samvade-
yesam dhautani gatrani hareh padodakena vai |
ambarisa kule tesam daso 'smi vasagah sada // hbhv_3.295 //

rajante tani tavac ca tirthani bhuvana-traye |
yavan na prapyate toyam salagramabhisekajam // hbhv_3.296 //

skande karttika-mahatmye-
grhe'pi vasatas tasya ganga-snanam dine dine |
salagrama-sila-toyair yo 'bisiñcati manavah // hbhv_3.297 //

tatraivanyatra ca-
yani kani ca tirthani brahmadya devatas tatha |
visnu-padodakasyaite kalam narhanti sodasim // hbhv_3.298 //

salagramodbhvao devo devo dvaravati-bhavah |

ubhayoh snana-toyena brahma-hatya nivartate // hbhv_3.299 //

kim ca-

sa vai cavabhṛta-snatah sa ca ganga-jalaplutaḥ |
visnu-padodakam kṛtvā sankheyah snati manavaḥ // hbhv_3.300
//

sri-nṛsimha-purane-

ganga-prayaga-gaya-naimiṣa-puskarani
punyani yaṇi kuru-jangala-yamunani |
kalena tirtha-salilani punanti papam
padodakam bhagavataḥ prapunati sadyah // hbhv_3.301 //

smṛtau ca-

tri-rātri-phalada nadyo yaḥ kascid asamudragah |
samudragas ca pakṣasya masasya saritam patih // hbhv_3.302 //

san-masa-phalada goda vatsarasya tu jahnavi |
padodakam bhagavato dvadasabda-phala-pradam // hbhv_3.303 //

tan-nityata

garuda-purane-

jalam ca yesam tulasi-vimisritam
padodakam cakṛa-silā-samudbhavam |
nityam trisandhyam plavate na gatram
khagendra te dharmā-bahiskṛta narah // hbhv_3.304 //

| iti |

tato jālañjalin kṣiptvā mūrdhni trin kumbha-mudrayā |
mūlenathavisesena kuryad devadī-tarpanam // hbhv_3.305 //

atha samanyato devadī-tarpanam

tac ca vaidikesu prasiddham eva- brahmadāyo ye devas tan devan tarpayami
| bhur-devams tarpayami | bhuvā-devams tarpayami | svar-devams
tarpayami | bhur-bhuvā-svar-devams tarpayami // hbhv_3.306 //

| ity ādi |

acāmyaṅgani sammarjya snana-vastranya-vasasā |
paridhayaṃsuke sukḷe nivisyacāmanam caret // hbhv_3.307 //

vidhivat tilakam kṛtvā punas cacāmya vaiṣṇavaḥ |
vidhaya vaidikim sandhyam athopasita tantrikim // hbhv_3.308 //

atha vaidiki sandhya

kaurme tatraiva-

prak-kulesu tataḥ sthītvā darbhesu susamahitah |
pranayama-trayam kṛtvā dhyayet sandhyam iti srūtiḥ // hbhv_3.309
//

manu-smṛtau (?)-

brahmanah saktikah sarve na saiva na ca vaisnavah |
yata upasate devim gayatrim veda-mataram // hbhv_3.310 //

ya ca sandhya jagat-sutir mayatita hi niskala |
aisvari kevala saktis tattva-traya-samudbhava // hbhv_3.311 //

dhyatvarka-mandala-gatam savitrim tam japed budhah |
pran-mukhah satatam viprah sandhyopasanam acaret // hbhv_3.312 //

kim ca-
sahasra-paramam nityam sata-madhyam dasavaram |
savitrim vai japed vidvan pran-mukhah prayatah sthitah //
hbhv_3.313 //

kim ca-
sandhya-hino 'sucir nityam anarhah sarva-karmasu |
yad anyat kurute kiñcin na tasya phalam apnuyat // hbhv_3.314 //

yo 'nyatra kurute yatnam dharma-karye dvijottamah |
vihaya sandhya-pranatim sa yati narakayutam // hbhv_3.315 //

ananya-cetasah santa brahmana veda-paragah |
upasya vidhivat sandhyam praptah purve param gatim // hbhv_3.316 //

atha tantriki sandhya

tatah sampujya salile nijam sri-mantra-devatam |
tarpayed vidhina tasya tathivavaranani ca // hbhv_3.317 //

tatha ca bodhayana-smrtau-
havisagnau jale puspair dhyanaena hrdaye harim |
arcanti surayo nityam japena ravi-mandale // hbhv_3.318 //

padme ca tatraiva- surye cabhyarhanam srestham salile
saliladibhih // hbhv_3.319 //

atha tad-vidhih

mula-mantram athocarya dhyayan krsnanghri-pankaje |
sri-krsnam tarpayamiti trih samyak tarpayet krti // hbhv_3.320
//

dhyanoddista-svarupaya surya-mandala-vartine |
krsnaya kama-gayatrya dadyad arghyam anantaram // hbhv_3.321 //

atha kama-gayatri

sri-sanat-kumara-kalpe-
adau manmatham uddhrtya kama-deva-padam vadet |
ayante vidmahe puspa-banayeti padam vadet |
dhimahiti tathoktvatha tan no 'nangah pracodayat // hbhv_3.322 //

| iti |

atharka-mandale krsnam dhyatvaitam dasadha japet |
ksamasveti tam udvasya dadyad arghyam vivasvate // hbhv_3.323 //

vidhis tantirka-sandhyaya jale'rcayas ca kascana |
yo 'nyo manyeta so 'py atra tad-visesaya likhyate // hbhv_3.324 //

atha matantara-tantrika-sandhya-vidhih

adau daksina-hastena grhniyad vari vaisnavah |
tato hrdaya-mantrena vama-pani-tale'rpayet // hbhv_3.325 //

tad-anguli-viniryatambhah-kanair daksa-panina |
mastake netra-mantrena kuryat samproksanam tatah // hbhv_3.326 //

sistam tac castra-mantrenadayambho daksa-panina |
adhah ksipet panas caivam iti vara-catustayam // hbhv_3.327 //

punar hrdaya-mantrenadayambho daksa-panina |
nasa-putena vamenaghrayanyena visarjayet // hbhv_3.328 //

athambho 'ñjalim adaya surya-mandala-vartine |
arghyam gopala-gayatrya krsnaya trir nivedayet // hbhv_3.329 //

sa cokta

briyad gopijanam ne'ntam vidmahe ity atah param |
punar gopi-janam tadvad dhimahiti tatah param |
tan nah krsna iti prante prapurvam codayad iti // hbhv_3.330 //

murdhni nyaset tad-angani lalate netrayor dvayoh |
bhujayoh padayos caiva sarvangesu tatha kramat // hbhv_3.331 //

tani cuktani-
pañcabhis ca tirbhis caiva pañcabhis ca tribhih punah |
caturbhis ca caturbhis ca kuryad angani varnakih // hbhv_3.332 //

| iti |
rasa-krida-ratam krsnam dhyatva caditya-mandale |
tat-sammukhotksipta-bhujo gayatrim tam japet ksanam // hbhv_3.333
//

atha tatra jale sri-bhagavat-puja-vidhih

anga-nyasam sva-mantrena krtvathabjam jalantare |
sañcintya pitha-mantrena tarpayec ca sakrt sakrt // hbhv_3.334 //

tasmims ca krsnam avahya sakalikrtya manasan |
pañcopacarat dattvapsu dhenu-mudram pradarsayet // hbhv_3.335 //

taj-jalam camrtam dhyatva sva-mantrenabhimantrya ca |
astottara-satam krsnottamange tarpayet krti // hbhv_3.336 //

tatas ca mula-mantrena varan vai pañca-vimsatim |
abhijaptenodakenacamanam vidhina caret // hbhv_3.337 //

atha visesato devadi-tarpanam

padme [1.20.156-163; tatraiva-
brahmanam tarpayet purvam visnum rudram prajapatim |

deva yaksas tatha naga gandharvapsarasam ganah // hbhv_3.338 //

krurah sarpah suparnas ca taravo jambhakadayah |
vidyadhara jaladharas tathaivakasa-gaminah // hbhv_3.339 //

niradharas ca ye jiva papa-dharma-ratas ca ye |
tesam apyayanayaitad diyate salilam maya // hbhv_3.340 //

krtopavito devebhyo niviti ca bhavet tatah |
manusyams tarpayed bhaktya rsi-putran rsims tatha //
hbhv_3.341 //

sanakas ca sanandas ca trtiyas ca sanatanah |
kapilas casuris caiva vodhuh pañca-sikhas tatha |
sarve te trptim ayantu mad-dattenambuna sada // hbhv_3.342 //

maricim atry-angirasau pulastyam pulaham kratum |
pracetasam vasistham ca bhr gum naradam eva ca |
deva-brahma-rsin sarvams tarpayet saksatodakaih // hbhv_3.343 //

apasavyam tatah krtvasavyam janu ca bhutale |
agnisv attas tatha saumya bahismantas tathosmapah // hbhv_3.344 //

kavyanalau barhisadas tatha caivajyapah punah |
tarpayet pitr-bhaktya ca sa-tilokdaka-candanaih // hbhv_3.345 //

yamaya dharma-rajaya mrtyave cantakaya ca |
vaivasvataya kalaya sarva-bhutaksayaya ca // hbhv_3.346 //

audumbaraya dadhnaya nilaya paramesthine |
vrkodaraya citraya citra-guptaya vai namah // hbhv_3.347 //
darbha-panih suprayatah pitrn svan tarpayet tatah // hbhv_3.348 //
pitradin nama-gotrena tatha mata-mahan api |
santaryya vidhina sarvan imam mantram udirayet // hbhv_3.349 //

ye'bandhava bandhava va ye'nya-janmani bandhavah |
te trptim akhilam yantu ye casmat-toya-kanksinah // hbhv_3.350
//

| iti |
sandhyopasanatah purvam kecid devadi-tarpanam |
manyante sakrd evedam puranoktanusaratah // hbhv_3.351 //

tatha ca padme, snane mrd-grahananantaram-
evam snatva tatah pascad acameya suvidhanatah |
utthaya vasasi sukle suddhe tu paridhaya vai |
tatas tu tarpanam kuryat trailokyapyayanaya vai // hbhv_3.352 //

ata eva sri-ramarcana-candrikayam-
nispidayitva vastram tu pascad sandhyam samacaret |
anyatha kurute yas tu snanam tasyaphalam bhavet // hbhv_3.353 //

kim ca-
vastram trigunitam yas tu nispidayati mudha-dhah |

vrtha snanam bhavet tasya nispidayati cambuni // hbhv_3.354 //

kasi-kande-

api sarva-nadi-toyair mrt-kutais catha go-rasaih |
apatam acarec chaucam bhava-dusto na suddhi-bhak // hbhv_3.355 //

naktam dinam nimajjyapsu kaivartah kim u pavanah |
sataso 'pi tatha snata na suddha bhava-dusitah // hbhv_3.356 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye [5.87.30,33] sri-naradambarisa-samvade-
punyena gangena jalena kale
dese'pi yah snana-paro 'pi bhupa |
ajanmato bhava-hato 'pi data na
suddhyatity eva matam mamaitat // hbhv_3.357 //

prajvalya vahnim ghrta-taila-siktam
pradaksinavarta-sikham sva-kale |
pravisyā dagdhah kila bhava-dusto
na svargam apnoti phalam na canyat // hbhv_3.358 //

ataeva bhavisyottare-
yasya hastau ca padau ca van manas ca susamyatam |
vidya-tapas ca kirtis ca sa tirtha-phalam apnuyat // hbhv_3.359 //

asraddadhanah papatma nastiko 'cchinna-samsayah |
hetu-nisthas ca pañcaite na tirtha-phala-bhaginah // hbhv_3.360 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase sauciyo
nama trtiyo vilasah |

4. vaisnavalamkara-vilasa

caturtho vilasah sri-vaisnavalankarah

snatva sri-krsna-caitanya-nama-tirthottame sakrt |
nityasucih sucindrah san sva-dharmam vaktum arhati // hbhv_4.1 //

atha sva-grham agacched adau natvesta-devatam |
gurun jyesthams ca puspaidhah-kusambhodharaketaran // hbhv_4.2
//

tatha ca sri-nrsimha-purane-
jale devam namaskrtya tato gacched grham puman |
paurusena tu suktena tato visnum samarcayet // hbhv_4.3 //

atha sri-bhagavan-mandira-samskarah

mandiram marjayed visnor vidhayacamanadikam |
krsnam pasyan kirtayams ca dasyenatmanam arpayet // hbhv_4.4 //

suddham gomayam adaya tato mrtsnam jalam tatha |
bhaktya tat parito limped abhuksec ca tad-anganam // hbhv_4.5 //

tatha ca navama-skandhe [bhp 9.4.28] srimad-ambarisopakhyane -- sa vai
manah krsna-padaravindayor

vacamsi vaikuntha-gunanuvarnane
karau harer mandira-marjanadisu
srutim cakaracyuta-sat-kathodaye // hbhv_4.6 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.11.39] sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade
bhagavad-dharma-kathane -
sammarjanopalepabhyam seka-mandala-vartanaih |
grha-susrusanam mahyam dasavad yad amayaya // hbhv_4.7 //

atha tatra sammarjana-mahatmyam

sri-nrsimha-purane -
narasimha-grhe nityam yam sammarjanam acaret |
samasta-papa-nirmukto visnu-loke sa modate // hbhv_4.8 //

sri-visnu-dharmottare-
sammarjanam tu yah kuryat purusah kesavalaye |
rajas-tamobhyam nirmuktah sa bhaven natra samsayah // hbhv_4.9 //

pamsunam yavatam rajan kuryat sammarjanam narah tavanty
abdani sa sukhi nakam asadya modate // hbhv_4.10 //

sri-varahe-
yavatkani praharani bhumi-sammarjane daduh |
tavad-varsa-sahasrani saka-dvipe mahiyate // hbhv_4.11 //

jayate mama bhaktas ca sarva-dharma-samanvitah |
sucir bhagavatah suddho hy aparadha-vivarjitah // hbhv_4.12 //

tato bhuktva sarva-bhogan tirtva samsara-sagaram |
saka-dvipat paribhrastah svarga-lokam sa gacchati // hbhv_4.13 //

nandanam vanam asritya modate capsaraih saha |
nandanac ca paribhrasto mama karma-vyavasthitah |
sarva-sangat parityajya mama lokam tu gacchati // hbhv_4.14 //

athopalepana-mahatmyam

tatraiva-
go-mayam grhya vai bhumim mama vesmopalepayet |
yavatas tu padams tatra samantad upalepayet |
tavad-varsa-sahasrani mad-bhakto jayate tatha // hbhv_4.15 //

samipe yadi va dure yas calayati gomayam |
yavat tasya padagrani tavat svarge mahiyate // hbhv_4.16 //

salmalau tat-paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah |
mad-bhaktas caiva jayate sarva-sastra-visaradah // hbhv_4.17 //

yas calepayate bhumim go-mayena drdha-vratah |
tasya drstvanulepam tu mama tustih prajayate // hbhv_4.18 //

gos ca yasyah purisena kriyate bhumi-lepanam |
ekenaiva tu lepena go-yonya vipramucyate // hbhv_4.19 //

sthanopalepane bhume salilam yo dadati me |
tasya punyam maha-bhage srnu tattvena niskalam // hbhv_4.20 //

yavanti jala-binduni lipyamanasya sundari |
tavad-varsa-sahasrani svarga-loke mahiyate // hbhv_4.21 //

yavanto bindavah kecit paniyasya vasundhare |
tavad varsa-sahasrani krauñca-dvipe mahiyate // hbhv_4.22 //

krauñca-dvipat paribhrastah sarva-dharma-parayanah |
sarva-sangan parityajya mama lokam ca gacchati // hbhv_4.23 //

sri-visnu-dharmottare-
krtvopalepanam visnor naras tv ayatane sada |
go-mayena subhan lokan ayatnad eva gacchati // hbhv_4.24 //

hasta-pramanam bhu-bhagam upalipya naradhipa |
deva-rama-satam nake labhate satatam narah // hbhv_4.25 //

narasimhe-
go-mayena mrda toyair yah kuryad upalepanam |
candrayana-phalam prapya visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_4.26 //

tatraiva sri-dharma-rajasya dutanusasane-
sammarjanam yah kurute gomayenopalepanam |
karoti bhavane visnos tyajyam tesam kula-trayam // hbhv_4.27 //

athabhuksana-mahatmyam

sri-visnu-dharmottare-
abhyuksanam tu yah kuryat paniyena suralaye |
sa santa-tapo bhavati natra karya vicarana // hbhv_4.28 //

abhyuksanam tu yah kuryad deva-devajire narah |
sarva-papa-vinirmukto varunam lokam asnute // hbhv_4.29 //

sarvato-bhadra-padmadin abhijñah svastikani ca |
viracayya vicitrani mandayed dhari-mandiram // hbhv_4.30 //

tatha ca narasimhe-
sammarjanopalepabhyam ranga-padmadi-sobhanam |
kuryat sthanam maha-visnoh sojjvalangam mudanvitah //
hbhv_4.31 //

atha mandala-mahatmyam

skanda-purane karttika-prasange-
agamyam-gamane papam abhaksyasya ca bhaksane |
sarvam tan-nasam apnoti mandayitva harer grham // hbhv_4.32 //

anu-matram tu yah kuryan mandalam kesavagratah |
mrda dhatu-vikarais ca divi kalpa-satam vaset // hbhv_4.33 //

salagrama-silagre tu yah kuryat svastikam subham |
karttike tu visesena punaty asaptamam kulam // hbhv_4.34 //

mandalam kurute nityam ya nari kesavagratah |
sapta-janmani vaidhavyam na prapnoti kadacana // hbhv_4.35 //

grhitva go-mayam ya tu mandalam kesavagratah |
bhartur viyogam napnoti santates ca dhanasya ca // hbhv_4.36 //

pranganam varnakopetam svastikais ca samanvitam |
devasya kurute yas tu kridate bhuvana-traye // hbhv_4.37 //

naradiye-
mrda dhatu-vikarair va varnakair gomayena va |
visnu-loke'tha tatra rathaih sa-sprham viksyate sukhi //
hbhv_4.38 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
upalipyalayam visnos citrayitvatha varnakaih |
visnu-loke'tha tatrasthaih sa-sprham viksyate sukhi // hbhv_4.39
//

atha svastika-laksanam

agame-
vidig-gata-catuskani bhittva sodasadha sudhah |
marjayet svastikakaram sveta-pitarunasitaih // hbhv_4.40 //

tatra ca pañcaratra-vacanam-
rajamsi pañca-varnani mandalartham hi karayet |
sali-tandula-curnena suklam va yava-sambhavam // hbhv_4.41 //

rakta-kunkuma-sindura-gairikadi-samudbhavam |
hari-talodbhavam pitam rajani-sambhavam kvacit |
krsnam dagdhair harid-yavair harit-pitair vimisritam // hbhv_4.42 //

atha tatra dhvaja-patakady-aropanam

tato dhvaja-patakadi vinyasya hari-mandire |
vicitram bhusayet tac ca bhagavad-bhaktiman narah // hbhv_4.43 //

atha dhvararopana-mahatmyam

dhvajam aropayed yas tu prasadopari bhaktitah |
tasya brahma-pade vasah kridate brahmana saha // hbhv_4.44 //

brhan-naradiye [1.19.2] -
yah kuryad visnu-bhavane dhvajaropanam uttamam |
sampujyate viriñcy-adyaih kim anyair bahu-bhasitaih // hbhv_4.45 //

tatraivagre ca [narp 1.19.42-3, 45]-
pato dhvajasya viprendra yavac calati vayuna |
tavanti papa-jalani nasyanty eva na samsayah // hbhv_4.46 //

maha-pataka-yukto va yukto va sarva-patakaih |
dhvajam visnu-grhe krtva mucyate sarva-patakaih // hbhv_4.47 //

aropitam dhvajam drstva ye'bhinandanti dharmikah |

te'pi sarve pramucyante maha-pataka-kotibhih // hbhv_4.48 //

|iti|

evam brhan-naradiye khyatam yac canyad adbhutam |
dhvajaropana-mahatmyam tad drastavyam ihakhilam // hbhv_4.49 //

atha patadaropana-mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye-
krsnalayam yah kurute patakabhis ca sobhitam |
sadaiva tasya loke tu vasas tasya na canyatah // hbhv_4.50 //

visnudharmottare-
patakam ca subham dattva tatha kesava-vesmani |
vayu-lokam avapnoti bahun abda-ganan dvijah // hbhv_4.51 //

dodhuyate yatha sa tu vayuna kesavalaye |
tatha tasyapi sakalam dehat papam vidhuyate // hbhv_4.52 //

atha vandana-mala-kadali-stambharopana-mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye tatraiva-
bhupa vandana-malam tu kurute krsna-vesmani |
devakanyavrtair laksaih sevyate sura-nayakaih // hbhv_4.53 //

yah kuryat krsna-bhavanam kadali-stambha-sobhitam |
nandate capsaro-yuktah svagatam tasya deva-rat // hbhv_4.54 //

atha pitha-patra-vastradi-samskarah

tatra tamradi-patram yat prabhor vastradikam ca yat |
pithadikam ca tat sarvam yathoktam ca visodhayet // hbhv_4.55 //

tatra pithasya samskarah

narasimhe-
pada-pitham ca krsnasya bilva-patrena dharsayet |
usnambuna ca praksalya sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_4.56 //

atha taijasadi-patranam samskarah

markandeya-purane-
udumbaranam amlena ksarena trapu-sisayoh |
bhasmambubhis ca kamsyanam suddhih plavo dravasya ca // hbhv_4.57 //

vayu-purane ca-
mani-vajra-pravalanam mukta-sankhopalasya ca |
siddharthakanam kalkena tila-kalkena va punah // hbhv_4.58 //

brahme-
suvarna-rupya-sankhasma-sukti-ratna-mayani ca |
kamsyayas-tamra-raityani trapu-sisa-mayani ca // hbhv_4.59 //

nirlepani tu sudhyanti kevalenodakena tu |
sudrocchisthani sodhyani tridha ksaramla-varibhih // hbhv_4.60 //

//

|iti|

atidustam tu patradi visodhyatithya-karmane |
yuñjyat tat-parivartaya prabhu-karmantaraya va // hbhv_4.61 //

etasya parivartena prabhav'nyat samarpayet |
ity ayam sarvato loka sadacaro virajate // hbhv_4.62 //

manuh [5.114]-
tamrayah-kamsya-raityanam trapunah sisakasya ca |
saucam yatharham kartavyam ksaramlodaka-varibhih // hbhv_4.63 //

sankhah-
amlodakena tamrasya sisasya trapunas tatha |
ksarena suddhim kamsyasya lauhasya ca vinirdiset // hbhv_4.64 //

kim ca-
sutikocchistha-bhandasya surady-upahatasya ca |
trih-sapta-marjanac chuddhir na tu kamsyasya tapanam // hbhv_4.65 //

anyatra ca-
tamram amlena sudhyena na cedamisa-lepanam |
amisena tu yal liptam punar dahena sudhyanti // hbhv_4.66 //

brahme-
sutika-sava-vin-mutra-rajahsvala-hatani ca |
prakseptavyani tany agnau yac ca yavat sahed api // hbhv_4.67 //

ata eva devalah-
lohanam dahanac chuddhir bhasmana gomayena va |
dahanat khananad vapi sailanam ambhasapi va // hbhv_4.68 //

kasthanam taksanac chuddhir mrd-gomaya-jalair api |
mrn-mayanam tu patranam dahanac chuddhir isyate // hbhv_4.69
//

manuh [5.123]-
madyair mutraih purisair va sthivanaih puyasonitaih |
samsprstam naiva suddhyeta punahpakena mrn-mayam // hbhv_4.70
//

vrddha-satatapah-
samhatanam tu patranam yad ekam upahanyate |
tasyaivam sodhanam proktam samanya-dravya-suddhi-krt // hbhv_4.71
//

atha vastradinam samskarah

tatra sankhah-
tantavam malinam purvam adbhih ksarais ca sodhayet |
amsubhih sosayitva va vayuna va samaharet // hbhv_4.72 //

urna-pattamsuka-ksauma-dukulavika-carmanam |
alpasauce bhavec chuddhih sosana-proksanadibhih // hbhv_4.73 //

tany evamedhya-liptani nenijyad gaura-sarsapaih |
dhanya-kalkaih parna-kalkaih rasais ca phala-balkalaih // hbhv_4.74
//

tulikady-upadhanani puspa-ratnambarani ca |
sodhayitvatape kimcit karair unmarjayen muhuh // hbhv_4.75 //

pascac ca varina proksya sucity evam udaharet |
tany apy atimalaktani yathavat parisodhayet // hbhv_4.76 //

satatapah-
kusumbha-kunkumaraktas tatha laksa-rasena ca |
praksalanena sudhyanti candala-sparsane tatha // hbhv_4.77 //

yamah-
krsnajinanam vatais ca balanam mrdbhir ambhasa |
gomutrenasthi-dantanam ksaumanam gaura-sarsapaih //
hbhv_4.78 //

sankhah-
siddharthakanam kalkena danta-srngam mayasya ca |
go-balaih phala-patranam asthnam syac chrngavat tatha //
hbhv_4.79 //

kim ca-
niryasanam gudanam ca lavananam tathaiiva ca |
kusumbha-kusumanam ca urnakarpasayos tatha |
proksanat kathita suddhir ity aha bhagavan yamah // hbhv_4.80 //

manuh [5.118-9, 122]
adbhis tu proksanam saucam bahunam dhanya-vasasam |
praksalanena tv alpanam adbhih saucam vidhiyate // hbhv_4.81 //

cailavat-carmanam suddhir vaidalanam tatha-eva ca |
saka-mula-phalanam ca dhanyavat-suddhir isyate // hbhv_4.82 //

proksanat trna-kastham ca palalam caiva sudhyati |
marjana-upañjanair vesma punahpakena mrt-mayam // hbhv_4.83 //

kim ca [manu 5.126]-
yavan napaity amedhyaktad gandho lepas ca tat-krtah |
tavan mrd-vari cadeyam sarvasu dravyasuddhisu // hbhv_4.84 //

brhaspatih-
vastra-vaidala-carmadeh suddhih praksalanam smrtam |
atidustasya tan-matram tyajec chittva tu suddhaye // hbhv_4.85 //

visnuh-
mrt-parna-trna-kasthanam svasthi-candala-vayasaih |
sparsane vihitam saucam soma-suryamsu-marutaih // hbhv_4.86 //

baudhayanah-

asanam sayanam yanam navah panthas trnani ca |
marutarkena sudhyanti pakvesta-racitani ca // hbhv_4.87 //

atha dhanyadinam samskarah

tatra baudhayanah-

vrihayah proksanad adbhih saka-mula-phalani ca |
tan-matrasypaharad va nistusikaranena ca // hbhv_4.88 //

sankhah-

srapanam ghrta-tailanam plavanam go-rasasya ca |
bhandani plavayed adbhih saka-mula-phalani ca // hbhv_4.89 //

brahme- drava-dravyani bhurini pariplavyani cambhasa // hbhv_4.90
//

sasyani vrihayas caiva saka-mula-phalani ca |
tyaktva tu dusitam bhagam plavyany atha jalena tu // hbhv_4.91 //

brhaspatih-

tapanam ghrta-tailanam plavanam gorasasya ca |
tan-matram uddhrtam sudhyet kathinam tu payodadhi // hbhv_4.92 //

avilinam tatha sarpir vilinam srapanena tu |
adhara-dose tu nayet patrat patrantaram dravam // hbhv_4.93 //

ghrtam ca payasam ksiram tathaiksava-raso gudah |
sudra-bhanda-sthitam takram tatha madhu na dusyati // hbhv_4.94
//

kim ca manuh [5.143]-

ucchistena tu samsprsto dravya-hastah katham cana |
anidhayaiva tad dravyam acantah sucitam iyat // hbhv_4.95 //

[iti]

anye'pi suddhi-vidhayo dravyanam smrti-sastratah |
apeksya vaisnavair jñeyas tat-tad-vistarair alam // hbhv_4.96 //

atha pujartha-tulasi-puspady-aharanam

pranamyatha maha-visnum prarthyanujñam tu vaisnavah |
samaharet sri-tulasim puspadi ca yathoditam // hbhv_4.97 //

yac ca harita-vacanam-

snanam krtva tu ye kecit puspam grhnanti vai dvijah |
devatas tan na grhnanti bhasmibhavati kasthavat // hbhv_4.98 //

[iti]

tac ca madhyahna-snana-visayam, yata uktam padme [5.98.7]
vaisakha-mahatmye-
asnatva tulasim chittva devartham pitr-karmani |
tat sarvam nisphalam yati pañcagavyena sudhyati // hbhv_4.99 //

atha grha-snana-vidhih

sva-grhe vacaran snanam praksalyanghri karau tatha |
acamyayamya ca pranam krta-nyaso harim smaret // hbhv_4.100 //

tato ganadikam smrtva tulasi-misritair jalaih |
purne patre samastani tirthany avahayet krti // hbhv_4.101 //

avahana-mantras cayam-
gange ca yamune caiva godavari sarasvati |
narmade sindhu kaveri jale'smin sannidhim kuru // hbhv_4.102 //

|iti //

athava jahnavim eva sarva-tirtha-mayim budhah |
avahayed dvadasabhir namabhir jala-bhajane // hbhv_4.103 //

dvadasa-namani-
nalini nandini sita malini ca mahapaga |
visnu-padarghya-sambhuta ganga tripatha-gamini |
bhagirathi bhogavati jahnavi tridasesvari // hbhv_4.104 //

padma-purane [5.95.17-18] ca vaisakha-mahatmye-
nandinity eva te nama vedesu naliniti ca |
dakṣa pṛthvi ca vihaga visva-gatha siva-priya // hbhv_4.105 //

vidyadhari maha-devi tatha loka-prasadini |
ksemamkari jahnavi ca santa santi-pradayini // hbhv_4.106 //

athacamyā gurum smrtanujñam prarthya ca purvavat |
kṛṣṇa-padabjato gangam patantim murdhni cintayet // hbhv_4.107
//

tatha cuktam sri-narada-pañcaratire-
svasthitam pundarikakṣam mantra-murtim prabhum smaret |
anantaditya-sankasam vasudevam caturbhujam // hbhv_4.108 //

sankha-cakra-gada-padmādharam pitambaravrtam |
syamalam santa-vadanam prasannam varadeksanam // hbhv_4.109 //

divya-candana-liptangam carahaṣa-mukhambujam |
aneka-ratna-samchanna-jvalan-makara-kundalam // hbhv_4.110 //

vanamala-parivrtam naradadibhir arcitam |
keyura-valayopetam suvarṇa-mukutojjvalam |
sarvaṅga-sundaram devam sarvabharana-bhūṣitam // hbhv_4.111 //

tat-pada-pankajad dharam nipatantim sva-murdhani |
cintayed brahma-randhrena pravisantim svakam tanum |
taya samksalayet sarvam antar-deha-gatam malam // hbhv_4.112 //

tat-ksanad viraja mantri jayate sphatikopamah |
idam snanantaram mantrat sahasram adhikam smrtam // hbhv_4.113 //

|iti|

sakrn narayanety adi vacanam tatra kirtayet |
snana-kale tu tan-nama samsmarec ca mahaprabhum // hbhv_4.114 //

tatha ca kurma-purane-
apo narayanodbhutas ta evasyayanam yathah |
tasman narayanam devam snana-kale smared budhah // hbhv_4.115 //

|iti|

snayad usnodakenapi saktō 'py amalakais tatha |
tilais tailais ca samvarjya pratisiddha-dinani tu // hbhv_4.116 //

athosnodaka-snanam

sat-trimsan-mate-
apah svabhavato medhya visesad agni-yogatah |
tena santah prasamsanti snanam usnena varina // hbhv_4.117 //

yamas ca-
apah svayam sada puta vahni-tapta visesatah |
tasmāt sarvesu kalesu usnambhah pavanam smrtam // hbhv_4.118
//

yac cōktam sankhena-
snatasya vahni-taptena tathaiivatapa-varina |
sarira-suddhir vijñeya na tu snana-phalam bhavet // hbhv_4.119 //

|iti|

tat tu kamyā-naimittika-visayam | ata evōktam gargena-
kuryan naimittikam snanam sitadbhīh kamyam eva ca |
nityam yadrcchikam caiva yatharuci samacaret // hbhv_4.120 //

atha tatra nisiddha-dinani

tatra yamah-
putra-janmani sankrantau grahane candra-suryayoh |
asprasya-sparsane caiva na snayad usna-varina // hbhv_4.121 //

vrddha-manuh-
paurṇamasyam tatha darse yah snayad usna-varina |
sa gohatya-krtam papam prapnotiha na samsayah // hbhv_4.122 //

athamalaka-snanam

tatra markandeyah-
tusyaty amalakair visnur ekadasyam visesatah |
sri-kamah sarvada snanam kurvitamalakair narah // hbhv_4.123 //

saptamyam na sprset tailam nilivastram na dharayet |
na capy amalakam snayan na kuryat kalaham narah // hbhv_4.124 //

bhrguh-

amam sasthim saptamim ca navamim ca trayodasim |
sankrantau ravi-vare ca snana-malakais tyajet // hbhv_4.125 //

yajñavalkyah-
dhatri-phalair amavasya-saptami-navamisu ca |
yah snayat tasya hiyante tejas cayurdhanam sutah // hbhv_4.126 //

atha tila-snanam

tatra brhaspatih- sarva-kalam tilaih snanam punar vyaso 'bravin
munih // hbhv_4.127 //

sattrimsan-mate-

tatha saptamy-amavasya-sankranti-grahanesu ca |
dhana-putra-kalatrarathi tila-sprstam na samsprset // hbhv_4.128
//

atha taila-snanam

tatraiva- sasthyam tailam anayusyam caturthisv api ca parvasu
// hbhv_4.129 //

yogi-yajñavalkyah-

dasamyam tailam aprstva yah snayad avicaksanah |
catvari tasya nasyanti ayuh prajña yasodhanam // hbhv_4.130 //

mohat pratipadam sasthim kuum riktatithim tatha |
tailenabhyañjayed yas tu caturbhih parihiyate // hbhv_4.131 //

pañcadasyam caturdasyam saptamyam ravi-sankrame |
dvadasyam saptamim sasthim taila-sparsam vivarjayet //
hbhv_4.132 //

anyac ca-

saptamyam na sprset tailam navamyam pratipady api |
astamyam ca caturdasyamm amavasyam visesatah // hbhv_4.133
//

kim ca- snane va yadi vasnane pakka-tailam na dusyati // hbhv_4.134
//

kim ca atri-smrtau-

tailabhyukto ghrtabhyakto vin-mutre kurute dvijah |
aho-ratrosito bhutva pañca-gavyena sudhyati // hbhv_4.135 //

athangam alam uttarya snatva vidhivad acaret |
nasalagnena culukodakenaivagha-marsanam // hbhv_4.136 //

tato gurv-adi-padodaih pragvat krtvabhisecanam |
karyo 'bhisekah sankhena tulasi-misritair jalaih // hbhv_4.137 //

atha tulasi-jalabhiseka-mahatmyam

garude-

marjayaty abhiseke tu tulasya vaisnavo narah |
sarva-tirtha-mayam deham tat-ksanat dvija jayate // hbhv_4.138 //

tulasi-dalaja-snane ekadasyam visesatah |

mucyate sarva-papebhyo yadyapi brahmaha bhavet // hbhv_4.139 //

tan-mula-mrttikabhyangam krtva snati dine dine |
dhasvamedhavabhrtam labhate snana-jam phalam // hbhv_4.140 //

tulasi-dala-sammisram toyam ganga-samam viduh |
yo vahec chirasa nityam dhrta bhavati jahnavi // hbhv_4.141 //

padodakam tamra-patre krtva sa-tulasi-dalam |
sankham krtvabhisiñceta mulenaiva sva-murdhani // hbhv_4.142 //

tan-mahatmye cuktam padme karttika-mahatmye-
dvaraka-cakra-samyukta-salagrama-sila-jalam |
sankhe krtva tu niksiptam snanartham tamra-bhajane |
tulasi-dala-samyuktam brahma-hatya-vinasanam // hbhv_4.143 //

|iti|

snana-satitarenaiva vasasambhamsi gatratah |
sammariya vasasi dadhyat paridhanottariyake // hbhv_4.144 //

atha vastra-dharana-vidhih
tatratih-
adhautam karu-dhautam va paredu-dhautam eva va |
kasayam malinam vastram kaupinam ca parityajet // hbhv_4.145 //

na cardram eva vasanam paridadhyat kadaana // hbhv_4.146 //
nagno malina-vastrah syat nagnas cardha-patas tatha |
nagno dviguna-vastrah syan nagno rakta-patas tatha // hbhv_4.147 //

nagnas ca syuta-vastrah syan nagnah snigdha-patas tatha |
dvikaccho 'nuttariyas ca nagnas cavastra eva ca // hbhv_4.148 //

srautam smartam tatha karma na nagnas cintayed api |
mohat kurvann adho gacchet tad bhaved asuram smrtam // hbhv_4.149 //

japa-homopavasesu dhauta-vastra-dharo bhavet |
alankrtah sucir mauni sraddhadau ca jitendriyah // hbhv_4.150 //

gobhilah- eka-vastro na bhujjita na kuryad devanarcanam // hbhv_4.151 //

trailokya-sammohana-pañcaratire- sukla-vaso bhaven nityam raktam caiva
vivarjayet // hbhv_4.152 //

angirah-
saucam sahasra-romanam vayv-agny-arkendu-rasmibhih |
retah-sprstam sava-sprstam avikam naiva dusyati //
hbhv_4.153 //

anyatra ca-
chinnam va sandhitam dagdhm avikam na pradusyati |
avikena tu vastrena manavah sraddham acaret |
gaya-sraddha-samam proktam pitrbhyo dattam aksayam // hbhv_4.154 //

na kuryat sandhitam vastram deva-karmani bhumiya |

na dagdham na ca vai chinnam parakyam na tu dharayet // hbhv_4.155 //

kaka-vistha-samam hy uktam avidhautam ca yad bhavet |
rajakad ahrtam yac ca na tad vastram bhavec chuci // hbhv_4.156 //

kita-sprstam tu yad vastram purisam yena karitam |
mutram va maithunam vapi tad vastram parivarjayet // hbhv_4.157 //

avikam tu sada vastram pavitram raja-sattama |
pitr-deva-manusyanam kriyayam ca prasasyate // hbhv_4.158 //

dhautadhautam tatha dagdham sandhitam rajakahrtam |
sukra-mutra-rakta-liptam tathapi paramam suci // hbhv_4.159 //

agnir avika-vastram ca brahmanas ca tatha kusah |
caturnam na krto doso brahmana paramesthina // hbhv_4.160 //

kim canyatra-
dharayed vasasi suddhe paridhanottariyake |
acchinna-sudase sukle acamet pitha-samsthitah // hbhv_4.161 //

atha pitham

bahrca-parisiste-
yatinam asanam suklam kurmakaram tu karayet |
anyesam tu catuspadam caturasram tu karayet // hbhv_4.162 //

go-sakrn-mayam bhinnam tatha palasa-paippalam |
loha-baddham sadaivarkam varjayet asanam budhah // hbhv_4.163 //

athasana-vidhih

tatraiva-
danam acamanam homam bhojanam devatarcanam |
praudha-pado na kurvita svadhyayam caiva tarpanam // hbhv_4.164 //

asanarudha-padas tu janunor vatha janghayoh |
krtavaskthiko yas tu praudha-padah sa ucyate // hbhv_4.165 //

[iti]

tato bhumi-gatanghrih san nivisyacamyā darbha-bhrt |
urdhva-pundradikam kuryat sri-gopi-candanadina // hbhv_4.166 //

tatradav anulepena bhagavac-caranabjayoh |
nirmalyena prasadena sarvany angani marjayet // hbhv_4.167 //

tad uktam brahme sri-bhagavata-
salagrama-sila-lagnam candanam dharayet sada |
sarvangesu maha-suddhi-siddhaye kamalāsana // hbhv_4.168 //

[iti]

tato dvadasabhih kuryan namabhih kesavadibhih |
dvadasangesu vidhivad urdhva-pundrani vaisnavah //
hbhv_4.169 //

atha dvadasa-tilaka-vidhih

padma-purane uttara-khande [6.225.45-47]-
lalate kesavam dhyayen narayanam athodare |
vaksah-sthale madhavam tu govindam kantha-kupake // hbhv_4.170 //

visnum ca daksine kuksau bahau ca madhusudanam |
trivikramam kandhare tu vamanam vama-parsvake // hbhv_4.171 //

sridharam vama-bahau tu hrsikesam tu kandhare |
prsthe tu padmanabham ca katyam damodaram nyaset // hbhv_4.172
//

tat-praksalana-toyam tu vasudevete murdhani // hbhv_4.173 //

kim ca [6.225.54]-
urdhva-pundram lalate tu sarvesam prathamam smrtam |
lalatadi-kramenaiva dharanam tu vidhiyate // hbhv_4.174 //

|iti|

evam nysam samacarya sampradayanusaratah |
nyaset kirita-mantram ca murdhni sarvartha-siddhaye // hbhv_4.175 //

atha kirita-mantrah

om

sri-kirita-keyura-hara-makara-kundala-cakra-sankha-gada-padma-ha
sta-pitambara-dhara srivatsankita-vaksah-sthala
sri-bhumi-sahita-svatma-jyotir dipti-karaya sahasraditya-tejase namo
namah // hbhv_4.176 //

|iti|

athordhva-pundra-nityata

padme sri-bhagavad-uktau-
mat-priyartham subhartham va raksarthe caturanana |
mat-puja-homa-kale ca sayam pratah samahitah |
mad-bhakto dharayen nityam urdhva-pundram bhayapaham // hbhv_4.177 //

tatraiva sri-naradoktau-
yajño danam tapo homah svadhyayah pitr-tarpanam |
vyartham bhavati tat sarvam urdhva-pundram vina krtam // hbhv_4.178
//

tatraivottara-khande-
urdhva-pundrair vihinas tu kimcit karma karoti yah |
istapurtadikam sarvam nisphalam syan na samsayah //
hbhv_4.179 //

urdhva-pundrair vihinas tu sandhya-karmadikam caret |
tat sarvam raksasam nityam narakam cadhigacchati // hbhv_4.180 //

anyac ca-
urdhva-pundre tri-pundram yah kurute naradhamah |
bhanktva visnu-grham pundram sa yati narakam dhruvam //

hbhv_4.181 //

ata eva padme sri-naradoktau-
yac chariram manusyanam urdhva-pundram vina krtam |
drastavyam naiva tat tavat smasana-sadrsam bhavet // hbhv_4.182
//

padma-purane-
urdhva-pundram mrda saumyam lalate yasya drsyate |
sa candalo 'pi suddhatma puja eva na samsayah // hbhv_4.183 //

skande-
tiryak-pundram na kurvita samprapte marane'pi ca |
naivanyan nama ca bruyat puman nararayanad rte // hbhv_4.184 //

dharayed visnu-nirmalyam dhupa-sesam vilepanam |
vaisnavam karayet pundram gopi-candana-sambhavam // hbhv_4.185 //

tatraiva karttika-prasange-
yasyordhva-pundram drsyeta lalate no narasya hi |
tad-darsanam na kartavyam drstva suryam niriksayet //
hbhv_4.186 //

anyatrapa-
vaisnavanam brahmananam urdhva-pundram vidhiyate |
anyesam tu tri-pundram syad iti brahma-vido viduh // hbhv_4.187
//

tripundram yasya viprasya urdhva-pundram na drsyate |
tam sprstvapy athava drstva sa-celam snanam acaret //
hbhv_4.188 //

urdhva-pundre na kurvita vaisnavanam tripundrakam |
krta-tri-pundra-martyasya kriya na pritaye hareh // hbhv_4.189 //

ataevottara-khande-
asvattha-patra-sankaso venu-patrankrtis tatha |
padma-kutmala-sankaso mohanam tritayam smrtam // hbhv_4.190 //

athordhva-pundra-mahatmyam

skande karttika-prasange-
urdhva-pundro mrda subhro lalate yasya drsyate |
candalo 'pi visuddhatma yati braham sanatanam // hbhv_4.191 //

urdhva-pundre sthita laksmir urdhva-pundre sthitam yasah |
urdhva-pundre sthita muktir urdhva-pundre sthito harih //
hbhv_4.192 //

padma-purane-
urdhva-pundram muda saumyam lalate yasya drsyate |
sa candalo 'pi suddhatma puja eva na samsayah // hbhv_4.193 //

tatraivottara-khande sivoma-samvade [6.225.2-3,5,7-10] -

urdhva-pundrasya madhye tu visale sumanohare |
laksmya sardham samasino deva-devo janardanah // hbhv_4.194 //

tasmad yasya sarire tu urdhva-pundram dhrto bhavet |
tasya deham bhagavato vimalam mandiram subham // hbhv_4.195 //

urdhva-pundra-dharo viprah sarva-lokesu pujitah |
vimana-varam aruhya yati visnoh param padam // hbhv_4.196 //

urdhva-pundra-dharam drstva sarva-papaih pramucyate |
namaskrtvathava bhaktya sarva-dana-phalam labhet // hbhv_4.197 //

urdhva-pundra-dharam vipram yah sraddhe bhojayisyati |
akalpa-koti-pitaras tasya trpta na samsayah // hbhv_4.198 //

urdhva-pundra-dharo yas tu kuryac chraddham subhanane |
kalpa-koti-sahasrani gaya-sraddha-phalam labhet // hbhv_4.199 //

yajña-dana-tapas-carya-japa-homadikam ca yat |
urdhva-pundra-dharah kuryat tasya punyam anantakam // hbhv_4.200 //

sri-brahmanda-purane-
asucir vapyā nacaro manasa papam acaran |
sucir eva bhaven nityam urdhva-pundrankito narah // hbhv_4.201 //

tatraiva sri-bhagavad-vacanam-
urdhva-pundra-dharo martyo mriyate yatra kutracit |
svapako 'pi vimanastho mama loke mahiyate // hbhv_4.202 //

urdhva-pundra-dharo martyo grhe yasyannam asnute |
tada vimsat-kulam tasya narakad uddharamy aham // hbhv_4.203 //

athohva-pundra-irmana-vidhih

sri-brahmanda-purane-
viksyadarse jale vapi yo vidadhyat prayatnatah |
urdhva-pundram maha-bhaga sa yati paramam gatim // hbhv_4.204 //

dasangula-pramanam tu uttamottamam ucyate |
navangulam madhyamam syad astangulam atah param // hbhv_4.205
//

etair anguli-bhedais tu karayen na nakhaih sprset // hbhv_4.206 //
padma-purane uttara-khande tatraiva [6.253.21, 40-43] -
ekantino maha-bhagah sarva-bhuta-hite ratah |
santaralam prakurviraṅ punḍram hari-padaḅrtim // hbhv_4.207 //

syamam santi-karam proktam raktam vasya-karam tatha |
sri-karam pitam ity ahuh svetam moksa-karam subham //
hbhv_4.208 //

vartulam tiryag achidram hrasvam dirgham tatam tanum |
vakram virupam baddhagram chinna-mulam pada-cyutam // hbhv_4.209 //

asubham ruksam asaktam tatha nanguli-kalpitaḅ |

vigandham avasahyam ca pundram ahur anarthakam // hbhv_4.210 //

arabhya nasika-mulam lalatantam likhen mrda |
nasikayas trayo bhaga nasa-mulam pracaksyate // hbhv_4.211 //
samarabhya bhruvur madhyam antaram prakalpayet // hbhv_4.212 //
tatraiva [6.253.26-7, 24]--

nirantaralam yah kuryad urdhva-pundram dvijadhamah |
sa hi tatra sthitam visnum sriyam caiva vyapohati // hbhv_4.213 //

acchidram urdhva-pundram tu ye kurvanti dvijadhamah |
tesam lalate satatam sunah pado na samsayah // hbhv_4.214 //

tasmac chidranvitam pundram dandakaram susobhanam |
vipranam satatam karyam strinam ca subha-darsane //
hbhv_4.215 //

hari-mandira-laksanam

nasadi-kesa-prayantam urdhva-pundram susobhanam |
madhye chidra-samayuktam tad vidyad harimandiram // hbhv_4.216 //

vama-parsve sthito brahma daksine ca sada-sivah |
madhye visnum vijaniyat tasman madhyam na lepayet // hbhv_4.217 //

vayu-purane sevaparadhe-
adhrtva cordhva-pundram ca hareh pujam karoti yah |
tiryak-pundra-dharo yas tu yajed devam janardanam // hbhv_4.218 //

accidrenordhva-pundrena bhasmana tiryag-angina |
adhrtva sankha-cakre ca cety adina dosa uktah // hbhv_4.219 //

srutis ca, yajurvedasya hiranya-kesaurya-sakhayam-
hareh padakrantim atmani dharayati yah |
sa parasya priyo bhavati sa punyavan |
madhye chidram urdhva-pundram
yo dharayati sa muktibhag bhavati // hbhv_4.220 //

|iti|

tilaka-racananguli-niyamah

smrtih-
anamika kamadokta madhyam ayuskari bhavet |
angusthah pustidah proktas tarjani moksa-dayini //
hbhv_4.221 //

athordhva-pundra-mrttikah

padma-purane [6.225.35-38] tatraiva-
parvatagre nadi-tire bilva-mule jalasaye |
sindhu-tire ca valmike hari-ksetre visesatah // hbhv_4.222 //

visnoh snanodakam yatra pravahayati nityasah |
pundranam dharanarthaya grhniyat tatra mrttikam //

hbhv_4.223 //

sri-range venkatadrau ca sri-kurme dvarake subhe |
prayage narasimhadrau varahe tulasi-vane // hbhv_4.224 //

grhitva mrttikam bhaktya visnu-pada-jalaih saha |
dhrtva pundrani cangesu visnu-sayujyam apnuyat //
hbhv_4.225 //

tatraiva- yat tu divyam hari-ksetre tasyaiva mrdam aharet // hbhv_4.226
//

uktam ca padme sri-naradena-
brahmaghno vatha go-ghno va haitukah sarva-papa-krt |
gopi-candana-samparkat puto bhavati tat-ksanat // hbhv_4.227 //

gopi-candana-khandam tu yo dadatii hi vaisnave |
kulam ekottaram tena sambhavet taritam satam // hbhv_4.228 //

skanda-purane-
sankha-cakrankita-tanuh sirasa mañjari-dharah |
gopi-candana-liptango drstas cet tad agham krtah // hbhv_4.229
//

gopi-mrt-tulasi sankhah salagramah sacakrakah |
grhe'pi yasya pañcaite tasya papa-bhayam kutah // hbhv_4.230 //

kasi-khande ca sri-yamena-
srikhande kva sa amodah svarovarnah kva tadsah |
tat pavitryam kva vai tirthe sri-gopi-candane yatha // hbhv_4.231 //

atha gopicandanordhva-pundra-mahatmyam

uktam ca garuda-purane naradena-
yo mrttikam dvaravati-samudbhavam
kare samadaya lalata-pattake |
karoti nityam tv atha cordhva-pundram
kriya-phalam koti-gunam sada bhavet // hbhv_4.232 //

kriya-vihinam yadi mantra-hinam
sraddha-vihinam yadi kala-varjitam |
krtva lalate yadi gopi-candanam
prapnoti tat karma-phalam sada ksayam // hbhv_4.233 //

gopi-candana-sambhavam suruciram pundram lalate dvijo
nityam dharayate yadi dvija-pate ratrau diva sarvada |
yat punyam kuru-jangale ravi-grahe madhyam prayage tatha
tat prapnoti khagendra visnu-sadane santisthate devavat // hbhv_4.234
//

yasmin grhe tisthati gopicandanam
bhaktya lalate manujo bibharti |
tasmin grhe tisthati sarvada harih

sraddhanvitah kamsaha vihangama // hbhv_4.235 //

yo dharayet krsna-puri-samudbhavam
sada pavitram kali-kilbisapaham |
nityam lalate hari-mantra-samyutam
yamam na pasyed yadi papa-samvrtah // hbhv_4.236 //

yasyanta-kale khaga gopi-candanam
bahvor lalate hrđi mastake ca |
prayati lokam kamalalayam prabhor
go-bala-ghati yadi brahma-ha bhavet // hbhv_4.237 //

graha na pidanti na raksasam ganah
yaksah pisacoraga-bhuta-danavah |
lalata-patte khaga gopi-candanam
santisthate yasya hareh prasadatah // hbhv_4.238 //

padma-purane sri-gotamena-
ambarisa mahaghasya ksayathe kuru viksanam |
lalate yaih krtam nityam gopi-candana-pundrakam // hbhv_4.239
//

kasi-khande ca sri-yamena-
dutah srnuta yad-bhalam gopi-candana-lañchitam |
jvalad-indhanavat so 'pi tyajyo dure prayatnatah // hbhv_4.240 //

|iti|

atha tasyopari srimat-tulasi-mula-mrtsnaya |
tatraiva vaisnavaih karyam urdhva-pundram manoharam // hbhv_4.241
//

atha sri-tulasi-mula-mrttika-pundra-mahatmyam

tan-mrdam grhya yaih pundram lalate dharitam naraih |
pramanakam krtam tais tu moksaya gamanam prati // hbhv_4.242 //

tatraiva ca karttika-mahatmye brahma-narada-samvade-
tulasi-mrttika-pundram lalate yasya drsyate |
deham na sprsati papam kriyamanas tu narada // hbhv_4.243 //

garuda-purane-
tulasi-mrttika-pundram yah karoti dine dine |
tasyavalokanat papam yati varsa-krtam nrnam // hbhv_4.244 //

|iti|

tasyoparisthad bhagavan-nirmalyam anulepanam |
tathaiva dharyam evam hi trividham tilakam smrtam // hbhv_4.245 //

tato narayanim mudram dharayet pritaye hareh |
matsya-kurmadi-cihnnani cakradiny ayudhani ca // hbhv_4.246 //

atha mudra-dharana-nityata

smrtau-

ankitah sankha-cakrabhyam ubhayor bahu-mulayoh |
samarcayed dharim nityam nanyatha pujanam bhavet // hbhv_4.247 //

aditya-purane-

sankha-cakrordhva-pundradi-rahitam brahmanadhamam |
gardabham tu samaropya raja rastrat pravasayet // hbhv_4.248 //

garude sri-bhagavad-uktau-

sarva-karmadhikaras ca sucinam eva coditah |
sucitvam ca vijaniyan madiyayudha-dharanat // hbhv_4.249 //

padme cottara-khande-

sankha-cakradibhis cihnair viprah priyatamair hareh |
rahitah sarva-dharmebhyah pracyuto narakam vrajet // hbhv_4.250 //

srutau ca yajuh-katha-sakhayam-

dhrtordhva-pundrah kuta-cakra-dhari
visnum param dhyayati yo mahatma |
svarena mantrena sada hrdis sthitam
paratparam yan mahato mahantam // hbhv_4.251 //

atharvani ca-

ebhir vayam urukramasya cihnair
ankita loke subhaga bhavema |
tad visnoh paramam padam
ye gacchanti lanchitah // hbhv_4.252 //

| ity adi |

ataeva brahma-purane--

krsnayudhankitam drstva sammanam na karoti yah |
dvadasabdarjitam punyam caphalayopagacchati // hbhv_4.253 //

atha mudra-dharana-mahatmyam

skande sri-sanat-kumara-markandeya-samvade-

yo visnu-bhakto viprendra sankha-cakradi-cihnitah |
sa yati visnu-lokam vai daha-pralaya-varjitam // hbhv_4.254 //

tatra vanyatra ca-

narayanayudhair nityam cihnitam yasya vighram |
papa-koti-yuktasya tasya kim kurute yamah // hbhv_4.255 //

sankhodhare tu yat proktam vasatam varsa-kotibhih |

tat phalam likhite sankhe pratyaham daksine bhuje // hbhv_4.256 //

yat phalam puskare nityam pundarikaksa-darsane |

sankhopari krte padme tat phalam samavapnuyat // hbhv_4.257 //

vame bhuje gada yasya likhita drsyate kalau |

gadadharo gaya-punyam pratyaham tasya yacchati // hbhv_4.258 //

yac cananda-pure proktam cakra-svami-samipatah |

gadadhollikhite cakre tat phalam krsna-darsane // hbhv_4.259 //

sri-bhagavad-uktau-

yah punah kali-kale tu mat-puri-sambhavam mrdam |
matsya-kurmadikam cihnam grhitva kurute narah // hbhv_4.260 //

dehe tasya pravisto 'ham janantu tridasottamah |
tasya me nantaram kimcit kartavyam sreya icchata // hbhv_4.261 //

mamavatara-cihnani drsyante yasya vighrahe |
martyair martyo na vijñeyah sa nunam mamaki tanuh // hbhv_4.262 //

papam sukṛta-rupam tu jayate tasya dehinah |
mamayudhani tasyange likhitani kalau yuge // hbhv_4.263 //

ubhabhyam api cihnabhyam yo 'nkito matsya-mudraya |
kurmayapi svakam tejo niksiptam tasya vighrahe // hbhv_4.264 //

sankham ca padmam ca gadam rathangam
matsyam ca kurmam racitam sva-dehe |
karoti nityam sukṛtasya vrddhim
papa-ksayam janma-satarjitasya // hbhv_4.265 //

tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
krsna-sastranka-kavacam durbhedyam deva-danavaih |
adrśyam sarva-bhutanam satrunam raksasam api // hbhv_4.266
//

laksmih sarasvati durga savitri hari-vallabha |
nityam tasya vased dehe yasya sankhankita tanuh // hbhv_4.267 //

ganga gaya kuruksetram prayagam puskaradi ca |
nityam tasya sada tisthed yasya padankitam vapuh // hbhv_4.268 //

yasya kaumodaki-cihnam bhuje vame kali-priya |
pratyaham tatra drastavyo ganga-sagara-sangamah // hbhv_4.269 //

savye kare gadadhastad rathangam tisthate yadi |
krsnena sahitam tatra trailokyam sa-caracaram // hbhv_4.270 //

trayo 'gnayas trayo deva visnos trini padani ca |
nivasanti sada yasya yasya dehe sudarsanam // hbhv_4.271 //

kim ca-
krsnayudhankita mudra yasya narayani kare |
urdhva-lokadhikari ca sa jñeyas tridasam patih // hbhv_4.272 //

krsna-mudra-prayuktas tu daivam pitryam karoti yah |
nityam naimittikam kamyam pratyaham caksayam bhavet // hbhv_4.273
//

pidayanti na tatraiva graha rksani rasayah |
astaksarankita mudra yasya dhatumayi kare // hbhv_4.274 //

varahe sri-sanat-kumaroktau-

krsnayudhankitam deham gopi-candana-mrtsnaya |
prayagadisu tirthesu sa gatva kim karisyati // hbhv_4.275 //

yada yasya prapasyeta deham sankhadi-cihnitam |
tada tasya jagat-svami tusto harati patakam // hbhv_4.276 //

bhavate yasya dehe tu aho-ratram dine dine |
sankha-cakra-gada-padmam likhitam so 'cyutah svayam // hbhv_4.277 //

narayanayudhair yuktam krtvatmanam kalau yuge |
kurute punya-karmani meru-tulyani tani vai // hbhv_4.278 //

sankhadinankito bhaktya sraddham yah kurute dvija |
vidhi-hinam tu sampurnam pitrnam tu gaya-samam // hbhv_4.279 //

yathagnir dahate kastham vayuna prerito bhramam |
tatha dahyanti papani drstva krsnayudhani vai // hbhv_4.280
//

brahmye sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
visnu-namankitam mudram astaksara-samanvitam |
sankhadikayudhadikair yuktam svarna-rupya-mayim api // hbhv_4.281
//

dhatte bhagavato yas tu kalikale visesatah |
prahladasya samo kseyo nanyatha kala-vallabha // hbhv_4.282 //

kim ca-
sankhankita-tanur vipro bhunkte yasya ca vesmani |
tad-annam svayam asnati pitrbhih saha kesavah // hbhv_4.283 //

krsnayudhankito yas tu smasane mriyate yadi |
prayage ya gatih prokta sa gatis tasya narada // hbhv_4.284 //

krsnayudhaih kalau nityam manditam yasya vighnam |
tatrasrayam prakurvanti vivadha vasavadayah // hbhv_4.285 //

yah karoti hareh pujam krsna-sastrankito narah |
aparadha-sahasrani nityam harati kesavah // hbhv_4.286 //

krtva kastha-mayam bimbam krsna-sastrais tu cihnitam |
yo hy ankayati catmanam tat-samo nasti vaisnavah // hbhv_4.287 //

pasanda-patita-vratyair nastikalapa-patakaih |
na lipyate kali-krtaih krsna-sastrankito narah // hbhv_4.288 //

kim ca-
astaksarankita mudra yasya dhatumayi bhavet |
sankha-padmadibhir yukta pujoyate'sau surasuraih // hbhv_4.289 //

dhrta narayani mudra prahladena pura krite |
vibhisanena balina dhruvena ca sukena ca // hbhv_4.290 //

mandhatnambarisena markanda-pramukhair dvijaih |
sankhadi-cihnitaih sastrair dehe krtva kalipriya |

aradhya kesavat praptam samihita-phalam mahat // hbhv_4.291 //

kim ca-

gopi-candana-mrtsnaya likhitam yasya vigrahe |
sankha-padma-cakram va tasya dehe vased dharih // hbhv_4.292 //

tatraiva sri-sanat-kumaroktau-
yasya narayani mudra deham sankhadi-cihnitam |
dhatri-phala-kṛta mala tulasi-kastha-sambhava // hbhv_4.293 //

dvadasaksara-mantraistu niyuktani kalevare |
ayudhani ca viprasya mat-samah sa ca vaisnavah // hbhv_4.294 //

kim ca-

yasya narayani mudra dehe sankhadi cihnita |
sarvangam cihnitam yasya sastrair narayanodbhavaih |
praveso nasti papasya kavacam tasya vaisnavam // hbhv_4.295 //

anyatra ca-

ebhir bhagavatais cihnaih kali-kale dvijatayah |
bhavanti martya-loke te sapanugraha-karakah // hbhv_4.296 //

atha mudra-dharana-vidhih

gautamiye-

cakram ca daksine bahau sankham vame'pi daksine |
gadam vame gadadhastat punas cakram ca dharayet // hbhv_4.297 //

sankhopari tatha padmam punah padmam ca daksine |
khadgam vaksasi capam ca sa-saram sirsni dharayet //
hbhv_4.298 //

iti pañcayudhany adau dharayed vaisnavo janah |
matsyam ca daksine haste kurmam vama-kare tatha // hbhv_4.299 //

tatha cuktam -

daksine tu bhujе vipro vibhṛsad vai sudarsanam |
matsyam padmam capare'tha sankham padmam gadas tatha //
hbhv_4.300 //

[iti]

sampradayika-sistanam acarac ca yatharuci |
sankha-cakradi-cihnani sarvesv angesu dharayet // hbhv_4.301 //
bhaktya nijesta-devasya dharayet laksanany api // hbhv_4.302
//cakra-sankhau ca dharyate sammisrav eva kaiscana // hbhv_4.303 //
sri-gopi-candanenaivam cakradini budho 'nvaham |
dharayec chayanadau tu taptani kila tani hi // hbhv_4.304 //

atha cakradinam laksanani

dvadasaram tu sat-konam valayatraya-samyutam |
cakram syad daksinavartam sankham ca sri-hareh smrtah //
hbhv_4.305 //

gada-padmadikam loka-siddham eva matam budhah |
mudra va bhagavan-namankita vastaksaradibhih // hbhv_4.306 //

atha maladi-dharanam

tatah krsnarpita mala dharayet tulasi-dalaih |
padmaksais tulasi-kasthah phalair dhatryas ca nirmisah //
hbhv_4.307 //

dharayet tulasi-kastha-bhusanani ca vaisnavah |
mastake karnayor bahvoh karayos ca yatha-ruci // hbhv_4.308 //

atha mala-dharana-vidhih

skande-
sannivedyaiva haraye tulasi-kastha-sambhavam |
malam pascat svayam dhatte sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_4.309 //

haraye narpayed yas tu tulasi-kastha-sambhavam |
malam dhatte svayam mudhah sa yati narakam dhruvam // hbhv_4.310
//

ksalitam pañca-gavyena mula-mantrena mantritam |
gayatrya casta krtva vai mantritam dhupayec ca tam |
vidhivat paraya bhaktya sadyo-jatena pujayet // hbhv_4.311 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhute male krsna-jana-priye |
bibharmi tvam aham kanthe kuru mam krsna-vallabham //
hbhv_4.312 //

yatha tvam vallabha visnor nityam visnu-jana-priya |
tatha mam kuru devesi nityam visnu-jana-priyam // hbhv_4.313 //

dane la-dhatur uddisto lasi mam hari-vallabhe |
bhaktebhyas ca samastebhyas tena mala nigadyase // hbhv_4.314 //

evam samprarthya vidhivan malam krsna-gale'rpitam |
dharayed vaisnavo yo vai sa gacched vaisnavam padam // hbhv_4.315 //

tatraiva karttika-prasange-
dhatri-phala-krtam malam kanthastham yo vahen na hi |
vaisnavo na sa vijñeyo visnu-puja-rato yadi // hbhv_4.316 //

garude-
dharayanti na ye malam haitukah papa-buddhayah |
narakam na nivartante dagdhah kopagnina hareh // hbhv_4.317 //

ata eva skande-
na jahyat tulasi-malam dhatri-malam visesatah |
maha-pataka-samhantrim dharma-kamartha-dayinim // hbhv_4.318 //

atha mala-dharana-mahatmyam

agastya-samhitayam-
nirmalya-tulasi-mala-yukto yas carcayed dharim |

yad yat karoti tat sarvam ananta-phaladam bhavet // hbhv_4.319 //

naradiye-

ye kantha-lagna-tulasi-nalinaksa-mala

ye va lalata-phalke lasad urdhva-pundrah |

ye bahu-mula-paricihnita-sankha-cakras

te vaisnava bhuvanam asu pavitrayanti // hbhv_4.320 //

kim ca-

bhuja-yugam api cihnair ankitam yasya visnoh

parama-purusa-namnam kirtanam yasya vaci |

rjutaram api pundram mastake yasya kanthe

sarasija-mani-mala yasya tasyasmi dasah // hbhv_4.321 //

visnu-dharmottare sri-bhagavad-uktau-

tulasi-kastha-malam ca kantha-stham vahate tu yah |

apy asauco 'py anacarо mam evaiti na samsayah // hbhv_4.322 //

skande-

dhatri-phala-kṛta mala tulasi-kastha-sambhava |

drsyate yasya dehe tu sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_4.323 //

tulasi-dalajam malam kanthastham vahate tu yah |

visnuttirna visesena sa namasyo divaukasam // hbhv_4.324 //

tulasi-dalaja mala dhatri-phala-kṛtapi ca |

dadati papinam muktim kim punar visnu-sevinam // hbhv_4.325 //

tatraiva karttika-prasange-

yah punas tulasi-malam kṛtva kanthe janardanam |

pujayet punyam apnoti pratipuspam gavayutam // hbhv_4.326 //

yaval luthati kantha-stha dhatri-mala narasya hi |

tavat tasya sarire tu pritya luthati kesavah // hbhv_4.327 //

sprsec ca yani lomani dhatri-mala kalau nrnam |

tavad varsa-sahasrani vasate kesavalaye // hbhv_4.328 //

yavad dinani vahate dhatri-malam kalau narah |

tavad-yuga-sahasrani vaikunthe vasatir bhavet // hbhv_4.329 //

mala-yugmam vahed yas tu dhatri-tulasi-sambhavam |

vahate kantha-dese tu kalpa-koti-m divam vaset // hbhv_4.330 //

garude ca markandeyoktau-

tulasi-dalajam malam krsnottirna vahet tu yah |

patre patre'svamedhanam dasanam labhate phalam // hbhv_4.331 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhutam yo malam vahate narah |

phalam yacchati daitarih pratyaham dvarakodbhavam // hbhv_4.332 //

nivedya visnave malam tulasi-kastha-sambhavam |

vahate yo naro bhaktya tasya vai nasti patakam // hbhv_4.333 //

sada pritamanas tasya krsna devaki-nandanah |
tulasi-kastha-sambhutam yo malam vahate narah |
prayascittam na tasyasti nasaucam tasya vighrahe // hbhv_4.334 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhutam siraso yasya bhusanam |
bahvoh kare ca martyasya dehe tasya sada harih // hbhv_4.335 //

tulasi-kastha-malabhir bhusitah punyam acaret |
pitnam devatanam ca krtam koti-gunam kalau // hbhv_4.336
//

tulasi-kastha-malam tu preta-rajasya dutakah |
drstva nasyanti durena vatoddhutam yatha dalam // hbhv_4.337 //

tulasi-kastha-malabhir bhusito bhramate yadi |
duhsvapnam durnimitam ca na bhayam sastrajam kvacit // hbhv_4.338
//

atha grhe sandhyopasana-vidhih

sandhyopasty-adikam karma tatah kuryat yatha-vidhi |
krsna-padodakenaiva tatra devadi-tarpanam // hbhv_4.339 //

sirasa visnu-nirmalyam padodenapi tarpanam |
pitnam devatanam ca vaisnavais tu samam matam // hbhv_4.340
//

sandhyopastau ca vasistha-vacanam-
grhe tv eka-guna sandhya gosthe dasa-guna smrta |
sata-sahasrika nadyam ananta visnu-sannidhau // hbhv_4.341 //

atha sri-guru-puja

pujayisyams tatah krsnam adau sannihitam gurum |
pranamyā pujayed bhaktya dattva kimcid upaayanam // hbhv_4.342 //

smrti-maharnave-
rikta-panir na pasyeta rajanam bhisajam gurum |
nopayana-karah putram sisyaṁ bhṛtyam niriksayet // hbhv_4.343
//

kim ca, sri-bhagavad-uktau-
prathamam tu gurum pujaṁ tatas caiva mamarcanam |
kurvan siddhim avapnoti hy anyatha nisphalam bhavet // hbhv_4.344 //

sri-naradena ca-
gurau sannihite yas tu pujayed anyam agratah |
sa durgatim avapnoti pujanam tasya nisphalam // hbhv_4.345 //

srutisu [svet.u. 6.23]
yasya deve para bhaktih yatha deve tatha gurau |
tasyaite kathita hy arthah prakasante mahatmanah // hbhv_4.346 //

ekadasa-skandhe [11.17.27] sri-bhagavad-uktau-

acaryam mam vijaniyan navamanyeta karhicit |
na martya-buddhyasuyeta sarva-deva-mayo guruh // hbhv_4.347 //

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.80.34] ca --
naham ijya-prajatibhyam tapasopasamena ca |
tusyeyam sarva-bhutatma guru-susrusaya yatha // hbhv_4.348 //

saptama-skandhe [bhp 7.15.26]-
yasya saksad bhagavati jñana-dipa-prade gurau |
martyasad-dhiih srutam tasya sarvam kuñjara-saucavat // hbhv_4.349 //

anyatrapi-
sadhakasya gurau bhaktim mandikurvanti devatah |
yan no 'titya vrajed visnum sisyo bhaktya gurau dhruvan //
hbhv_4.350 //

manu-smrtau [2.153]-
ajño bhavati vai balah pita bhavati mantradah |
ajñam hi balam ity ahuh pitety eva tu mantradam // hbhv_4.351 //

kim ca-
gurur brahma gurur visnur gurur devo mahesvarah |
gurur eva param brahma tasmad sampujayet sada // hbhv_4.352 //

vamana-kalpe-
yo mantrah sa guruh saksat yo guruh sa harih smrtah |
gurur yasya bhavet tustas tasya tusto harih svayam |
guroh samasane naiva na caivoccasane vaset // hbhv_4.353 //

visnu-rahasye-
tasmad sarva-prayatnena yatha-vidhi tatha gurum |
abhedenarcayet yas tu sa mukti-phalam apnuyat // hbhv_4.354 //

visnu-dharme sri-bhagavate ca hariscandrasya-
guru-susrusanam nama sarva-dharmottamottamam |
tasmad dharmat paro dharmah pavitram naiva vidyate // hbhv_4.355 //

kama-krodhadikam yad yad atmano 'nista-karanam |
etat sarvam gurau bhaktya puruso hy añjasa jayet // hbhv_4.356 //

padme-
pitur adhikya-bhavana ye'rcayanti gurum sada |
bhavanty atithayo loke brahmanas te visam vara // hbhv_4.357 //

tatraiva devahuti-stutau-
bhaktir yatha harau me'sti tadvan nistha gurau yadi |
mamasti tena satyena svam darsayatu me harih // hbhv_4.358 //

aditya-purane-
avidyo va sa-vidyo va gurur eva janardana |
margastho vapy amarga-stho gurur eva sada gatih // hbhv_4.359 //

anyatra ca-

harau ruste gurus trata gurau ruste na kascana |
tasmāt sarva-prayātṇena gurum eva prasadayet // hbhv_4.360 //

brahma-vaivarte-
api ghnantah sapanto va viruddha api ye krudhah |
guravah puṇiṇyas te grham natva nayeta tan // hbhv_4.361 //

tat slaghyam janma dhanyam tat dinam puṇyatha nadika |
yasyam gurum pranamate samupasya tu bhaktitah // hbhv_4.362 //

upadestaram amnaya-gatam pariharanti ye |
tan mrtan api kravyadah krtaghnan nopabhuṇjate // hbhv_4.363 //

bodhah kalusitas tena dauratmyam prakatiktam |
gurur yena parityaktas tena tyaktah pura harih // hbhv_4.364 //

anyatra ca -
pratipadya gurum yas tu mohad vipratipadyate |
sa kalpa-kotim narake pacyate purusadhamah // hbhv_4.365 //

pañcaratṇe --
avaiṇavopadistena mantrena nirayam vrajet |
puṇas ca vidhina samyag grahayed vaiṇavad guroh // hbhv_4.366 //

agastya-samhitayam --
ye gurv-ajṇam na kurvanti papisthah purusadhamah |
na tesam naraka-klesa-nistarō muni-sattama // hbhv_4.367 //

yaiḥ sisyaiḥ sasvad aradhya guravo hy avamanitah |
putra-mitra-kalatradi-sampadbhyah pracyuta hi te // hbhv_4.368 //

adhikṇipya gurum mohat parusam pravadanti ye |
sukarṇvam bhavaty eva tesam janma-satesv api // hbhv_4.369 //

ye guru-drohino mudhah satatam papa-karinah |
tesam ca yavat sukrtam duskrtam syan na samsayah //
hbhv_4.370 //

ataḥ prag gurum abhyarcya kṇsna-bhavana buddhiman |
try-avarān asaman kuryat pranaman danda-patavat // hbhv_4.371 //

ata eva kaurme sri-vyasa-gitayam-
vyatyasta panina karyam upasangrahanam guroh |
savyena savyah sprastavyo daksinena tu daksinah // hbhv_4.372
//

|iti|

atha sri-guru-padanam prapyanujṇam ca sadhakah |
prak samskrtam harer geham praveksyan paduke tyajet // hbhv_4.373
//

tatha capastamba-
agny-agare gavam gosthe deva-brahmana-sannidhau |

jape bhojana-kale ca paduke parivarjayet // hbhv_4.374 //

|iti|

tatah sri-bhagavat-puja-mandirasyanganam gatah |
praksalya hastau padau ca dvi-racamanam acaret // hbhv_4.375 //

tatha ca markandeye-
devarcanadi-karyani tatha gurv-abhivadanam |
kurvita samyag acamya tadvad eva bhujikriyam // hbhv_4.376 //

|iti|

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
sri-vaisnavalankaro nama caturtho vilasah

5. adhisthanika-vilasa

pañcama-vilasah adhisthanikah

sri-caitanya-prabhum vande balo 'pi yad-anugrahat |
taren nana-mata-graha-vyaptam puja-kramarnavam // hbhv_5.1 //

sanatanah: sri-caitanyaya namah | balo 'jñah | pakse sisuh |
nana-vidha-matany eva grahas tair vyaptam | pujayah kramo vidhiih |
vidhy-anukramo va sa evarnavas tam ** hbhvc_5.1 **

srimad-gopala-devasyastadasaksara-yantratah |
likhyate'rca-vidhir gudhah krama-dipikayeksitah // hbhv_5.2 //

sanatanah: astadasaksara-mantrena yo 'rca-vidhiih
puja-prakarah sa likhyate | yadyapi dasaksaradinapi puja-vidhau
bhedo nasti, tathapi nyasadi-bhedapeksaya, tatha likhitam | gudho
'pi krama-dipikaya sri-kesavacarya-viracitaya iksitah darsitah
san | atah krama-dipikoktanusarena lekhyah iti bhavah ** hbhvc_5.2 **

agamoktena margena bhagavan brahmanair api |
sadaiva pujoyo 'to lekhyah praya agamiko vidhiih // hbhv_5.3 //

tatha ca visnu-yamale-
krte sruty-ukta-margah syat tretayam smrti-bhavitah |
dvapare tu puranoktah kalav agama-sambhavah // hbhv_5.4 //

asuddhah sudrakalpa hi brahmanah kali-sambhavah |
tesam agama-margena suddhir na srauta-vartmana // hbhv_5.5 //

sanatanah: tesam agama-margena srauta-vartmanety anena tair api
agamika-vidhinaiva puja karyeti bhavah | tatha caikadasa-skandhe [bhp
11.5.61] nana-tantra-vidhanena kalav api tatha srnu iti | tatra
sridhara-svami-padah-nana-tantra-vidhaneneti kalau tantra-margasya
pradhanyam darsayati iti ** hbhvc_5.3-5 **

atha dvara-puja

sri-krsna-dvara-devebhyo dattva padyadikam tatah |

gandha-puspair arcayet tan yatha-sthanam yatha-kramam // hbhv_5.6 //

sanatanah: tan sri-krsna-dvara-devan,
pranavadi-caturthy-antam deva-nama namo 'ntakam ity agre lekhyatvad
atraivam prayogah-sri-krsna-dvara-devatabhyo namah | anena
mantrena padyardhyadikam dattva gandhadibhih punar visesena
pujayed ity arthah | evam agre'pi sa-parivarebhyah
sri-krsna-parsadebhyo namah ity adi prayogo drastavyah **
hbhvc_5.6 **

dvaragre sa-parivaran bhu-pithe krsna-parsadan |
tad-agre garudam dvarasyordhve dvara-sriyam yajet // hbhv_5.7 //

prag-dvarobhaya-parsve tu yajec canda-pracandakau |
dvare ca daksine dhatri-vidhatarau ca pascime // hbhv_5.8 //

jayam ca vijayam caiva balam prabalam uttare |
dvandva-sastv evam abhyarcya dehalyam vastu-purusam // hbhv_5.9 //

sanatanah: evam samanyena sarvesam eva puja-vidhir likhitah |
idanim yatha-sthanam yatha-kramam iti yal likhitam, tad eva vivicya
likhati-dvaragra iti dvarabhyam | tatrapy adau dvarasyagre yat
bhu-rupam pitham, tatra samasta-parivaranvitan
sri-krsna-parsadan yajet pujayet | anantaram tasya dvarasyagre
garudam | yadyapi dvara-sriyo 'rcanam prabalarcananantaram eva
krama-dipikayam uktam, tathapi istveti ktva-pratyayena
candadi-pujatah purva-kala eveti bodhitam | tathaivaa sad-acarat
| kim ca, dvandva ity agre likhanat, canda-pracandabhyam namah
ity evam yugmatvena prayogo jñeyah ** hbhvc_5.7-9 **

dvarantah-parsvayor gangam yamunam ca tato 'rcayet |
tat-parsvayoh sankha-nidhim tatha padma-nidhim yajet // hbhv_5.10
//

sanatanah: dvarasyantah abhyantare tat-parsva-dvaye tayor
ganga-yamunayoh parsva-dvaye ** hbhvc_5.10 **

ganesam mandirasyagni-kone durgam ca nairrte |
vanim vayavya aisane ksetrapalam tatharcayet // hbhv_5.11 //

sanatanah: agneye kone ganesam arcayet | tatha cuktam
krama-dipikayam [7.103-106]-
parivararah krtah sarve punah sri-visnu-parsadah |
dvaragrabali-pithe'rcyah paksindras ca tad-agratah ||

canda-pracandau prag dhatri-vidhatarau ca daksine |
jayah sa-vijayah pascad balah prabala uttare ||

urdhve dvara-sriyam cestva dvary etan yugmaso 'rcayet |
pujyo vastu-pumams tatra tatra dvah-pitha-madhyatah ||

dvarantah-parsvayor arcya ganga ca yamuna nadi |
konesu vighnam durgam ca vanim ksetre samarcayet ||

| iti |

dvah-sakham asrayan vamam sankocyangani dehalim |
asprstva pravised vesma nyasyan prag daksinam padam //
hbhv_5.12 //

sanatanah: vamam sva-vama-bhaga-vartinim dvara-sakham
asrayan isat sprsad nijangani samkocya dehalim asprstva
na langhayitvety arthah | daksinam padam prak adau nyasyan |
daksina-pada-nyasa-kramenety arthah | vesma
sri-bhagavan-mandiram harer geham praveksyann iti purva-likhanat |
praviset tan-madhyam sanaih pujako gacchet ** hbhvc_5.12 **

tatha ca sarada-tilake-
kimcit sprsan vama-sakham dehalim langhayan guruh |
angam sankocayann antah pravised daksinanghrina // hbhv_5.13
//

sanatanah: gurur iti diksa-vidhanoktah ** hbhvc_5.13 **

atha grha-pravesa-mahatmyam

tan-mahatmyam ca hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
pravisan alayam visnor arcanartham subhaktiman |
na bhuyah pravisan matuh kuksi-kara-grham sudhah // hbhv_5.14
//

atha grhantah-puja

nairrte vastu-purusam brahmanam api pujayet |
asanastho yajet tams tan anyatra bhagavad-grhat // hbhv_5.15 //

tat-pujamantras cuktah-
pranavadi-caturthy-antam deva-nama namo 'ntakam |
puja-mantram idam proktam sarvatrarcana-karmani // hbhv_5.16 //

| iti |

atha krsnagratas tisthan krtva dig-bandhanam ksipet |
puspaksatan samastasu diksu tatrokta-mantratah // hbhv_5.17 //

atha pujarthasanam

tatas casana-mantrenabhimantryabhyarcya casanam |
tasminn upaviset padmasanena svastikena va // hbhv_5.18 //

tatra krsnarcakah prayo divase pran-mukho bhavet |
udanmukho rajanyam tu sthira-murtis ca sammukhah // hbhv_5.19 //

tatra ca ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.27.19]- asinah prag udag-varcet
sthirayantv atha sammukhah // hbhv_5.20 //

athasana-mantrah

asana-mantrasya meru-prstha rsih sutalam chandah |

kurmo devata asanabhimantrena viniyogah // hbhv_5.21 //

prthvi tvaya dhrta loka devi tvam visnuna dhrta |
tvam ca dharaya mam nityam pavitram kuru casanam // hbhv_5.22 //

athasana-vidhih

narada-pañcaratire- vamsasma-daru-dharani-trna-pallava-nirmitam
| varjayed asanam vidvan daridrya-vyadhi-dukhadam |
krsnajinam kambalam va nanyad asanam isyate // hbhv_5.23 //

anyatra ca-

krsnajinam vyaghra-carma kauseyam vetra-nirmitam |
vastrajinam kambalam va kalpayed asanam mrdu // hbhv_5.24 //

atha visesata asana-dosa-vidhih

narada-pañcaratire-
vamsad ahur daridratvam pasane vyadhi-sambhavam |
dharanyam dukkha-sambhutim daurbhagyam daravasane // hbhv_5.25
//

trnasane yaso-hanim pallave citta-vibhramam |
darbhasane vyadhi-nasam kambalam dukkha-mocanam // hbhv_5.26 //

kim ca, sri-bhagavad-gitasu [nita 6.11]-
sucou dese pratisthapyas sthiram asanam atmanah |
natyucchritam natinicam cailajina-kusottaram // hbhv_5.27 //

| iti |

yathokatam upavisyatha sampradayanusaratah |
sankhadi-puja-sambharan nyaset tat-tat-padesu tan // hbhv_5.28 //

atha patrasadanam

svasya vamagratah sankham sadharam sthapayed budhah |
tatraivardhyadi-patrani nyasyec ca dvvari bhagasah // hbhv_5.29 //

tulasi-gandha-puspadi-bhajanani ca daksine |
vame ca sthapayet parsve kalasam purnam ambhasa // hbhv_5.30 //

daksine ghrta-dipam ca taila-dipam ca vamatah |
sambharanaparan nyaset sva-drsti-visaye pade |
kara-praksalanartham ca patram ekam sva-prsthatah // hbhv_5.31
//

atha patrani tan-mahatmyam ca

devi-purane-

nana-vicitra-rupani pundarikakrtini ca |
sankha-nilotpalabhani patrani parikalpayet // hbhv_5.32 //

ratnadi-racitany eva kañci-mula-yutani ca |
yatha-sobham yatha-labham tatha patrani karayet // hbhv_5.33 //

kim ca-

hamsa-patrena sarvani cepsitani labhen mune |
arghyam dattva tatha raupyenayu-rajyam subham bhavet |
tamra-patrena saubhagyam dharmam mrn-maya-sambhavam // hbhv_5.34
//

varahe-

sauvarnam rajatam kamsyam yena diyate bhajanam |
tan sarvan samparityajya tamram tu mama rocate // hbhv_5.35 //

pavitranam pavitram yo mangalanam ca mangalam |
visuddhanam sucim caiva tamram samsara-moksanam // hbhv_5.36
//

diksitanam visuddhanam mama karma-parayanah |
sada tamrena kartavyam evam bhumi mama priyam // hbhv_5.37 //

| iti |

kecic ca tamra-patresu gavyader yoga-dosatah |
tamratiriktam icchanti madhuparkasya bhajanam // hbhv_5.38 //

tathaiva sankham evardhya-patram icchanti kecana |
sankhe krtva tu panyam sa-puspam salilaksatam |
arghyam dadati devasyety evam skande'bhidhanatah // hbhv_5.39 //

atha mangala-ghata-sthapanam

mangalartham ca kalasam sajalam karakanvitam |
phaladi-sahitam divyam nyased bhagavato 'gratah // hbhv_5.40 //

tatha ca skande-

kumbham sa-karakam divyam phala-karpura-samyutam |
nyased arcana-kale tu krsnasyativa vallabham // hbhv_5.41 //

| iti |

kim ca-

saniram ca sa-karpuram kumbham krsnaya yo nyaset |
kalpam tasya na papeksam kurvanti prapitamahah // hbhv_5.42 //

atharghyadi-patrani

praksiped arghya-patre tu gandha-puspaksatan yavan |
kusagra-tila-durvas ca siddharthan api sadhakah |
kecic catra jaladini dravyany astau vadanti hi // hbhv_5.43 //

yata uktam bhavisye-

apah ksiram kusagrani dadhy-aksata-tilas tatha |
yavah siddharthakas caivam arghyo 'stangah prakirtitah //
hbhv_5.44 //

padya-patre ca kamalam durva syamakam eva ca |
niksiped visnu-patrim cety evam dravya-catustayam // hbhv_5.45

//

tathaivacamaniyartham patre dravya-trayam budhah |
jati-phalam lavangam ca kakkolam api niksipet // hbhv_5.46 //

madhuparkiya-patre ca gavyam dadhi payo ghrtam |
madhu-khandam apity evam niksiped dravya-pañcakam // hbhv_5.47 //
kecit triny eva patre'smin dravyanicchanti sadhavah // hbhv_5.48 //
yata uktam sri-visnu-dharme- ghrtam dadhi tatha ksaudram
madhuparko vidhiyate // hbhv_5.49 //

adi-varahe ca-
dadhi-sarpir madhu-samam patre audumbare mama |
madhunas tu alabhe tu gudena saha misrayet // hbhv_5.50 //

ghrtasyalabhe susroni lajais ca saha misrayet |
tatha dadhno 'py alabhe tu ksirena saha misrayet // hbhv_5.51 //

tesam abhave puspadi tat-tad-bhavanaya ksipet |
naradas tv aha vimalenodakenaiva puryate // hbhv_5.52 //

mulena patrenaikena mastakrtvo 'bhimantrayet |
kuryac ca tesam patranam raksanam cakra-mudraya //
hbhv_5.53 //

pujam arabhamano hi yathoktasanam asthitah |
pathen mangala-santim tam yarcane sammata satam // hbhv_5.54 //

atha mangala-santih

om bhadram karnebhiih srnuyama deva
bhadram pasyemaksabhir yajatra |
sthirair angais tustuvamsas tanubhir
vyasema deva-hitam yad ayuh // hbhv_5.55 //

svasti na indro vrddhasravah | svasti nah pusa visvadevah |
svasti nas tarkso 'ristanemih | svasti no brhaspatir dadhatu //
hbhv_5.56 //

| iti |

pathan, om santih sri-krsna-pada-padmaradhanesu santir
bhavatu ||

| iti |

atha vighna-nivaranam

apasarpantu te bhuta ye bhuta bhuvi samsthitah |
ye bhuta vighna-kartaras te nasyantu sivajñaya // hbhv_5.57 //

ity udiryastra-mantrena vama-padasya parsnina |
ghatais tribhir budho vighnan bhauman sarvan nivarayet // hbhv_5.58 //

antariksams ca tenaivordhvordhva-tala-trayena hi |

nirasyotsarayed divyan mantriko divya-drstitah // hbhv_5.59 //

sri-gurv-adi-natih

tatah krtañjalir vame sri-gurum paramam gurum |
paramesthi-gurum ceti named guru-paramparam // hbhv_5.60 //

ganesam daksine bhage durgam agre'tha prsthatah |
ksetrapalam named bhaktya madhye catmesta-daivatam // hbhv_5.61 //

tatas castrena samsodhya karau kurvita tena hi |
tala-trayam disam bandham agni-prakaram eva ca // hbhv_5.62 //

atha bhuta-suddhih

sarirakara-bhutanam bhutanam yad visodhanam |
avyaya-brahma-samparkad bhuta-suddhir iyam mata // hbhv_5.63 //

bhuta-suddhim vina kartur japa-homadikah kriyah |
bhavanti nisphalah sarva yatha-vidhy apy anisthitah // hbhv_5.64
//

tat-prakaras ca

kara-kacchapikam krtvatmanam buddhya hrd-abjatah |
sirah-sahasra-patrabje paramatmani yojayet |
prthiviyadini tattvani tasmin linani bhavayet // hbhv_5.65 //

vama-hastam tathottanam adho daksina-bandhitam |
kara-kacchapika mudra bhuta-suddhau prakirtita // hbhv_5.66 //

deham samsosya dagdhvedam aplavyamrta-varsatah |
utpadya dradhayitvasu-pratistham vidhinacaret // hbhv_5.67 //

atmanam evam samsodhya nitva krsnarcandarhatam |
vatsalyad dhrd-gatam krsnam yastum hrt punar anayet //
hbhv_5.68 //

tatha ca trailokya-sammohana-tantre-
nabhistha-vayuna deham sa-papam sodhayed budhah |
vahnina hrdaya-sthena dahet tac ca kalevaram // hbhv_5.69 //

sahasrare mahapadme lalata-sthe sthitam vidhum |
sampurna-mandalam suddham cintayed amrtatmakam // hbhv_5.70 //

tasmad galita-dharabhih plavayed bhasmasad budhah |
abhir varnamayibhis ca pañca-bhutatmakam vapuh |
purvavad bhavayed devim // hbhv_5.71 //

| ity adi |

kim cagre-
tatas tasmad samakrsya pranavena tu mantravit |
tat tejo hrdaye nyasya cintayed visnum avyayam // hbhv_5.72 //

kim va cintana-matrena bhuta-suddhim vidhaya tam |

pranayamams tatah kuryat sampradayanusaratah // hbhv_5.73 //

atha pranayamah

recah sodasa-matrabhih puro dvatrimasata bhavet |
catuhsasthya bhavet kumbha evam syat prana-samyamah //
hbhv_5.74 //

virecya pavanam purvam samkocya guda-mandalam |
purayitva vidhanena sva-saktya kumbhake sthitah // hbhv_5.75 //

tatra pranavam abhyasyan bijam va mantram urdhvagam |
rsy-adi-smaranam krtva kuryad dhyanam atandritah // hbhv_5.76
//

tad dhyanam cuktam-
visnum bhasvat-kiritangada-valaya-kala-kalpa-harodaranghri-
sronibhusam
savakso-mani-makara-maha-kundalamrsta-gandam |
hastodyac-chankha-cakrambuja-gadam amalam pita-kauseya-vasam
vidyotad-bhasam udyad-dina-kara-sadrsam padma-samstham namami //
hbhv_5.77 //

kvacic ca-
rudras tu recake brahma purake dhyeya-devata |
sri-visnuh kumbhake jñeyo dhyana-sthanam guror mukhat //
hbhv_5.78 //

tatha hi-
nabhi-sthane purakena cintayet kamalasanam |
brahmanam rakta-gaurangam caturvaktram pitamaham // hbhv_5.79 //

nilotpala-dala-syamam hrdis madhye pratisthitam |
caturbhujam mahatmanam kumbhakena tu cintayet // hbhv_5.80 //

recekanaivaram dhyanam lalate sarva-papaham |
suddha-sphatika-sankasam kuryad vai nirmalam budhah // hbhv_5.81
//

| iti |

ekantibhis ca bhagavan sarva-deva-mayah prabhuh |
krsnah priya-janopetas cintaniyo hi sarvatah // hbhv_5.82 //

atha pranayama-mahatmyam

padme [3.31.79-83] devahuti-vikundala-samvade-
yama-lokam na pasyanti pranayama-parayanah |
api duskrta-karmanas tair eva hata-kilbisah // hbhv_5.83 //

divase divase vaisya pranayamas tu sodasa |
api brahma-hanam saksat punanty ahar-aham krtah // hbhv_5.84 //

tapamsi yani tapyante vratani niyamas ca ye |

go-sahasra-pradanam ca pranayamas tu tat-samah // hbhv_5.85 //

ambu-bindum yah kusagrena mase mase narah pibet |
samvatsara-satam sagram pranayamas tu tat-samah // hbhv_5.86 //

patakam tu mahad yac ca tatha ksudropapatakam |
pranayamaih ksanat sarvam bhasmasat kurute narah // hbhv_5.87
//

| iti |

nyasan vina japam prahur asuram viphalam budhah |
ato yatha-sampradayam nyasan kuryad yatha-vidhi // hbhv_5.88 //

tatradau matrka-nyasah

rsi-cchando-devatadi smrtvadau matrka-manoh |
siro-vaktra-hrd-adau ca nyasya tad-dhyanam acaret // hbhv_5.89 //

tac cuktam-

pañcasal-lipibhir vibhakta-mukha-doh-pan-madhya-vaksah-sthalim
bhavan-mauli-nibaddha-candra-sakalam apina-tunga-stanim |
mudram aksa-gunam sudhadhya-kalasangam vidyam ca hastambujair
bibhranam visada-prabham tri-nayanam vag-devatam asraye //
hbhv_5.90 //

akaradin ksa-karantan varnanadau tu kevalan |
lalataisu cangesu nyased vidvan yatha-kramam // hbhv_5.91 //

tac ca vivicyuktam-

lalata-mukha-bimbaksi-sruti-ghranesu gandayoh |
ostha-dantottamangasye doh-pat-sandhyagrakesu ca // hbhv_5.92 //

parsvayoh prsthato nabhau jathare hrdaye'msake |
kakudyase ca hrt-purvam pani-pada-yuge tatah |
jatharananyor nyasen matrkarnan yatha-kramam // hbhv_5.93 //

| iti |

sanusvaran visargadhyan sanusvara-visargakan |
nyased bhuyo 'pi tan vidvan evam vara-catustayam // hbhv_5.94 //

atha matrka-nyasah

kantha-hrn-nabhi-guhyesu payu-bhru-mahdyayos tatha |
sthite sodasa-patrabje kramena dvadasa-cchade // hbhv_5.95 //

dasa-patre ca sat-patre catuspatre dvipatrake |
nyased ekaika-patranthe sa-bindv-ekaikam aksaram // hbhv_5.96 //

atha kesavadi-nyasah

smrtva rsy-adikam varnan murtibhih kesavadibhih |
kirtyadibhih saktibhis ca nyaset tan purvavat kramat // hbhv_5.97 //

nyasec caturthin atyanta murtih saktis ca yadibhih |

sapta-dhatun prana-jivau krodham apy atmane'ntakan // hbhv_5.98 //

tatra dhyanam

udyat-pradyotana-sata-rucim tapta-hemavadanam
parsva-dvandve jaladhi-sutaya visva-dhatrya ca justam |
nana-ratnollasita-vividhakalpam apita-vastram
visnum vande dara-kamala-kaumodaki-cakra-panim // hbhv_5.99 //

atha sri-murtayah

prathamam kesavo narayanah pascac ca madhavah |
govindas ca tatha visnur madhusudana eva ca // hbhv_5.100 //

trivikramo vamano 'tha sridharas ca tatah param |
rsikesah padmanabhas tato damodaras tatha // hbhv_5.101 //

vasudevah sankarsanah pradyumno 'thaniruddhakah |
cakri gadi tatha sarngi khadgi sankhi hali tatha // hbhv_5.102
//

musali ca tatha suli pasi caivankusi tatha |
mukundo nandajas caiva tatha nandi naras tatha // hbhv_5.103 //

narakajid dharih krsnah satyah satvata eva ca |
tatah sauris tatha suras tatah pascaj janardanah // hbhv_5.104 //

bhudharo visvamurtis ca vaikunthah purusottamah |
balo balanujo balo vrsaghno vrsa eva ca // hbhv_5.105 //
hamso varaho vimalo nrsimhas ceti murtayah // hbhv_5.106 //
atha saktayah

kirtih kantis tusti-pusti dhrtih santih kriya daya |
medha harsa tatha sraddha lajja laksmih sarasvati // hbhv_5.107
//

pritti ratir jaya durga prabha satya ca candika |
vani vilasini caiva vijaya viraja tatha // hbhv_5.108 //

visva ca vinada caiva sunanda ca smrtis tatha |
rddhih samrddhih suddhis ca buddhir murtir natih ksama //
hbhv_5.109 //

ramoma kledini klinna vasuda vasudha para |
parayana ca suksma ca sandhya prajña prabha nisa // hbhv_5.110 //

amogha vidyutety eka-pañcasat saktayo matah |
dadaty ayam kesavadi-nyaso 'trakhila-sampadam // hbhv_5.111 //
amutracyuta-sarupyam nayati nyasa-matratah // hbhv_5.112 //

tad uktam-

dhyatvaivam parama-pumamsam aksarair yo
vinyased dinam anu kesavadi-yuktaih |
medhayuh-smrti-dhrti-kirti-kanti-laksmi-
saubhagyais ciram upabrmhito bhavet sah // hbhv_5.113 //

anyatra ca-

kesavadir ayam nyaso nyasa-matrena dehinah |

acyutatvam dadaty eva satyam satyamna samsayah // hbhv_5.114 //

| iti |

yas ca kuryad imam nyasam laksmi-bija-purahsaram |

bhaktim muktim ca bhuktim ca krsnam ca labhate'cirat //

hbhv_5.115 //

tatha cuktam-

amum eva rama-purah-saram

prabhajed yo manujo vidhim budhah |

samupetya ramam prathiyasim

punar ante haritam vrajaty asau // hbhv_5.116 //

atha tattva-nyasah

ma-karadi-ka-karanta-varnair yuktam sa-bindukaih |

namah parayeti purvam atmane nama ity anu // hbhv_5.117 //

nama jivadi-tattvanam nyaset tat-tat-pade kramat |

nyasenanena loko hi bhavet pujadhikaravan // hbhv_5.118 //

tatradau sakale nyasej jiva-pranau kalevare |

hrdaye maty ahankara-manamsiti trayam tatah // hbhv_5.119 //

sabdham sparsam tato rupam rasam gandham ca mastake |

mukhe hrdis ca guhye ca padayos ca yatha-kramam // hbhv_5.120 //

srotam tvacam drsam jihvam ghranam sva-sva-pade tatah |

vak-pani-payupasthani sva-sva-pade tatha // hbhv_5.121 //

akasa-vayu-tejamsi jalam prthvim ca murdhani |

vadane hrdaye linge padayos ca yatha-kramam // hbhv_5.122 //

hrdis hrt-pundarikam ca dvisat-dvyastadasadikam |

kala-vyapteti purvam ca surya-candragni-mandalam |

varnaih saha sarephais ca kraman nyaset sa-bindukaih // hbhv_5.123 //

vasudevam sa-karena paramesthi-yutam ca ke |

ya-karena mukhe sankarsanam nyaset pumanvitam // hbhv_5.124 //

hrdis nyasel la-karena pradyumnam visva-samyutam |

aniruddham nivratty-adhyam va-karena ca guhyake |

narayanam ca sarvadyam la-karenaiva padayoh // hbhv_5.125 //

nrsimham kopa-samyuktam tad-bijenakhilatmani |

tattva-nyaso 'yam acirat krsna-sannidhya-karakah // hbhv_5.126 //

tatha cuktam-

atattva-vyaptya-rupasya tat-prapter hetuna punah |

tattva-nyasam iti prahur nyasa-tattva-vido budhah // hbhv_5.127 //

yah kuryat tattva-vinyasam sa puto bhavati dhruvam |
tad-atmananupravisya bhagavan iha tisthati |
yatah sa eva tattvani sarvam tasmin pratisthitam // hbhv_5.128 //

atha punah pranayama-visesah

pranayamams tatah kuryan mula-mantram japan kramat |
varau dvau caturah sat ca reca-puraka-kumbhakah // hbhv_5.129 //

athava recakadims tan kuryad varams tu sodasa |
dvatrimas ca catuhsasthim kama-bijam japan kramat //
hbhv_5.130 //

--o)0(o--

tatha ca krama-dipikayam [1.39]-

recayen marutam daksaya daksinah
purayed vamaya madhya-nadya punah |
dharayed iritam recakadi-trayam syat
kaladanta-vidyakhya-matracyukam // hbhv_5.131 //

sanatanah: tad eva krama-dipikoktya samvadayan tatraiva kimcid
visesam ca darsayati-recayed iti | daksaya daksina-nadya,
daksinah vidvan janah | madhya-nadya susumnaya dharayet |
evam recaka-puraka-kumbhakahyam trayam syat | recakadisu trisu
kramenavadhikalam aha-kalah sodasa | danta dvatrimasat |
vidyas catuhsasthis tat-tat-sankhyaka-matratmakam ity arthah |
matra ca-vamangusthena vama-kanisthady-angulinam
pratyekam parva-traya-samparka-kalah | vama-hastena
vama-janu-mandalasya pradaksinyena sparsa-kalo va | tatrapy
anguli-niyamo 'py uktah-
kanisthanamikangusthair yan nasa-puta-dharanam |
pranayamah sa vijñeyas tarjani-madhyame vina ||

| iti |

tatra tesu pranayamesu purvam recakadisu sankhyokta | atra ca
pranayamesv iti bhedah ** hbhvc_5.131 **
tatra kalah sankhyadikam ca

tatraiva [1.36]-

purato japasya parato 'pi
vihitam atha tat-trayam budhah |
sodasa ya iha samacared dinesah
paripuyate sa khalu masato 'm hamsah // hbhv_5.132 //

sanatanah: japasya purata adau paratah ante ca iti pranayamesu
kalah | tat trayam pranayama-trayam iti sankhya | yo jano
dinasah pratyaham sodasa-pranayaman acaret, sa masatah
masenaikena amhasah papat paripuyate suddho bhavati samanyatah
phalam | param ca sarvam purvam likhitam eva ** hbhvc_5.132 **

atha pitha-nyasah

tato nija-tanum eva puja-pitham prakalpayet |
pithasyadhara-saktyadin nyaset svangesu taravat // hbhv_5.133 //

adhara-saktim prakrtim kurmanantau ca tatra tu |
prthivim ksira-sindhum ca svetadvipam ca bhasvaram // hbhv_5.134
//

sri-ratna-mandapam caiva kalpa-vrksam tatha hrđi |
nyaset pradaksinatvena dharma-jñane tato 'msayoh // hbhv_5.135 //

urvor vairagyam aisvaryam tathaiadharmam anane |
trike'jñanam avairagyam anaisvaryam ca parsvayoh // hbhv_5.136 //

hrđ-abje'nanta-padmam ca suryendu-sikhinan tatha |
mandalani kramad varnaih pranavamsaih sa-bindukaih //
hbhv_5.137 //

sattva rajās tamas catmantaratmanau ca tatra hi |
paramatmanam apy atmady-adya-varnaih sa-bindukaih // hbhv_5.138 //

jñanatmanam ca bhuvanesvari-bijena samyutam |
tasyasta-diksu madhye'pi nava-saktis ca dik-kramat // hbhv_5.139 //

tas cōktah-
vimalōtkarsini jñana kriya yogeti saktayah |
prahvi satya tathesananugraha navam smrta // hbhv_5.140 //

| iti |

nyaset tad-uparisthac ca pitha-mantram yathoditam |
rsy-adikam smared asyastadasarna-manos tatah // hbhv_5.141
//

jñeyas caikantibhih ksira-samudradi-catustayam |
kramac chri-mathura-vrndavanam tat-kuñja-nipakah // hbhv_5.142 //

tato pitha-nyasah

tatha ca brahma-samhitayam adi-purusa-rahasya-stotre [5.56]-

sa yatra ksirabdhih sravati surabhibhyas ca sumahan
nimesardhakhyo va vrajati na hi yatrapi samayah |
bhaje svetadvipam tam aham iha golokam iti yam
vidantas te santah ksitiviralacarah katipaye // hbhv_5.143 //

krama-dipikayam [1.44-45]-
evam hrđayam bhagavan visnuh sarvanvitas ca bhutatma |
ne'ntah sa-vasudevah sarvatma-yutam ca samyogam // hbhv_5.144
//

yogavadhas ca padmam pithat ne-yuto natis cante |
pitha-maha-manur vyaktah paryapto 'yam saparyasu // hbhv_5.145 //

sanatanah: tarah pranavah | tato hrdayam nama iti padam | tatas
ca bhagavan iti visnur iti ca | sarvanvitah sarva-sabda-yukto
bhutatma sarva-bhutatmeti | ete trayah sa-vasudeva
vasudeva-sahitah pratyekam ne'ntas caturthy-antah | tatas ca
sarvatmana yutam samyogam sarvatma-samyogam iti napumsakatvam
arsam | tatas ca yogasyavadhau ante padmam yoga-padmam iti | tad-ante
ne-yuktas caturthy-antah pithatma | tad-ante ca natih
namah-sabdah | evam om namo bhagavate visnave sarva-bhutatmane
vasudevaya sarvatma-samyoga-yoga-padma-pithatmane nama iti siddham |
tatha ca sarada-tilake-
namo bhagavate bruyad visnave ca padam vadet |
sarva-bhutatmane vasudevayeti vadet tatah ||

sarvatma-samyoga-padad yoga-padma-padam punah |
pithatmane hrd-anto 'yam mantras taradir iritah ||

| iti |

sanat-kumara-kalpe ca-
om namah padam abhasya tatha bhagavate-padam |
vasudevaya ity uktva sarvatmeti padam tatha ||

samyoga-yogety uktva ca tatha pithatmane padam |
vahni-patni-samayuktah pitha-mantra itiritah ||

| iti | |144-5||

atha rsy-adi-smaranam
om astadasaksara-mantrasya sri-narada rsir
gayatri-cchandah, sakala-loka-mangalo nanda-tanayo devata, hrim
bijam, svaha saktih, krsnah prakrtir, durgadhisthatri
devata, abhimatarthe viniyogah // hbhv_5.146 //
tatha ca sammohana-tantre sivoma-samvade-
rsir narada ity ukto gayatri-cchanda ucyate |
gopa-vesa-dharah krsno devata parikirtitah // hbhv_5.147 //

bijam manmatha-samjñam tu priya saktir havir bhujah |
tvam eva paramesani asyadhisthatr-devata |
caturvarga-phalavapyai viniyogah prakirtitah // hbhv_5.148 //

athanga-nyasah

catus caturbhir varnais ca catvary angani kalpayet |
dvabhyam astrakhyam angam ca tasyety angani pañca vai // hbhv_5.149
//

nyasyec ca vyapatvena tany angani kara-dvaye |
tany angulisu pañcatha kecid varnan svaran api // hbhv_5.150 //

te cektah-
dravana-ksobhanakarsa-vasikrt-sravanas tatha |
sosano mohanah sandipanas tapana-madanau // hbhv_5.151 //

| iti |

kim ca-

namo 'ntam hrdayam cangaih sirah svahanvitam sikham |
vasad-yutam ca kavacam hum-yug-astram ca phad-yutam // hbhv_5.152
//

nyasyanti punar angusthau tarjanyau madhyame tatha |
anamike kanisthe ca kramad angais ca pañcabhih // hbhv_5.153 //

punas ca hrdayadini tathangusthadikani ca |
nyasyanti yugapat sarvany angais taih pañcabhih kramat // hbhv_5.154
//

nyasyanti ca sad-angani hrdayadini tan-manoh |
hrdayadisu caitesam pañcaikam diksu ca kramat // hbhv_5.155 //

sad-angani cuktani sammohana-tantre sanat-kumara-kalpe-
varnenaikena hrdayam tirbhir eva siro matam |
caturbhis ca sikha prokta tathaiva kavacam matam |
netram tatha caturvarnair astram dvabhyam tatha matam // hbhv_5.156
//

| iti |

tatas capadam akesan nyased dorbhyam imam manum |
varams trin vyapakatvena nyasec ca pranavam sakrt // hbhv_5.157 //

athaksara-nyasah

tato 'stadasa-varnams ca mantrasyasya yatha-kramam |
dante lalate bhru-madhye karnayor netrayor dvayoh // hbhv_5.158 //

nasayor vadane kanthe hrdis nabhau kati-dvaye |
guhye janu-dvaye caikam nyased ekam ca padayoh // hbhv_5.159 //

santo nyasyanti taradi-namo 'nantams tan sa-bindukan |
sri-sakti-kama-bijais ca srsty-adi-kramato 'pare // hbhv_5.160 //

atha pada-nyasah

taram sirasi vinyasya pañca mantra-padani ca |
nyasen netra-dvaye vaktre hrd-guhyanghrisu ca kramat // hbhv_5.161 //

dehe ca vyapakatvena nyaset tany akhile punah |
kecit tani namo 'ntani nyasyanty adyaksaraih saha // hbhv_5.162 //

svahantani tatha trini sammisrany uttarottaraih |
guhyad galan mastakac ca vyapayya caranavadhi // hbhv_5.163 //

nyaso 'tra jñana-nisthanam guhyadi-visayas tu yah |
sva-sva-varna-tanoh karyas tat-tad-varnesu vaisnavaih //
hbhv_5.164 //

atha rasy-adi-nyasah

rsy-adin sapta-bhagams ca nyased asya manoh kramat |
murdhasya-hrtsu kucayoh punar hrdi punar hrdi // hbhv_5.165 //

atha mudra-pañcakam

venv-akhyam vana-malakhyam mudram sandarsayet tatah |
sri-vatsakhyam kaustubhakhyam blivakhyam ca manoramam //
hbhv_5.166 //

ittham naysta-sarirah san krtva dig-bandhanam punah |
kara-kacchapikam krtva dhayec chri-nanda-nandanam // hbhv_5.167 //

atha sri-nandandana-bhagavad-dhyana-vidhih

[krama-dipika 3.1-36]

atha prakata-saurabhodgalita-madhvikotphulla-sat-
prasuna-nava-pallava-prakara-namra-sakhair drumaih |
praphulla-nava-mañjari-lalita-vallari-vestitaih
smarec chisiritam sivam sita-matis tu vrndavanam // hbhv_5.168 //

athanantaram sita-matih suddha-manah san vrndavanam cintayet |
kidrsam ? drumaih sisiritam sitali-krtam | kidrsaih ?
prakatam udbhatam saurabham yasya tac ca | tad udgalita-madhvikam
ca pracyuta-madhu | utphullam ca vikasitam | sac ca uttamam yat
prasunam puspam nava-pallavam ca | tayoh prakarah samuhah |
tena namrah sakha yesam taih | madhviketi-hrasvatvam
maha-kavi-nibaddhatvat sodhavyam |
prakata-saurabhakulita-matta-bhrngollasad iti pathas tu sugama eva |
punah kidrsaih ? praphullabhir nava-mañjaribhir lalita manohara
ya vallaryah agra-sakha lata va, tabhir vestitaih | sivam
mangala-rupam, nirbadhatvat parama-kalyana-karatvac ca **
hbhvc_5.168 **

vikasi-sumanorasasvadana-mañjulaih sañcarac-
chilimukha-mukhodgatair mukharitantaram jhankrtaih |
kapota-suka-sarika-parabhrtadibhih patribhir
viranitam itas tato bhujaga-satru-nrtyakulam // hbhv_5.169 //

kalinda-duhitus calal-lahari-viprusam vahibhir
vinidra-sarasi-ruhodara-rajass-cayodddhusaraih |
pradipita-manobhava-vraja-vilasini-vasasam
vilolana-viharibhih satata-sevitam marutaih // hbhv_5.170 //

pravala-nava-pallavam marakata-cchadam vajra-mauktika- prakara-korakam
kamala-raga-nana-phalam | sthavistham akhila-rtubhih satata-sevitam
kamadam tad-antar api kalpakanghripam udañcitam cintayet // hbhv_5.171
//

suhema-sikharavaler udita-bhanuvad bhasvaram
adho 'sya kanaka-sthalim amrta-sikarasarinah |
pradipta-mani-kuttimam kusuma-renu-puñjojvalam

smaret punar atandrito vigata-sat-tarangam budhah // hbhv_5.172 //

tad-ratna-kuttima-nivista-mahistha-yoga-
pithe'sta-patram aranam kamalam vicintya |
udyad-virocana-sarocir amusya madhye
sañcintayet ssukha-nivistam atho mukundam // hbhv_5.173 //

sutramaratna-dalitañjana-megha-puñja-
pratyagra-nila-jalajanma-samana-bhasam |
susnigdha-nila-ghana-kuñcita-kesa-jalam
rajan-manojña-siti-kantha-sikhanda-cudam // hbhv_5.174 //

rolamba-lalita-sura-druma-suna-kalpi-
tottamsam utkaca-navotpala-karna-puram |
lolalaka-sphurita-bhala-tala-pradipta-
gorocana-tilakam uccala-cilli-malam // hbhv_5.175 //

apurna-sarada-gatanka-sasanka-bimba-
kantananam kamala-patra-visala-netram |
ratna-sphuran-makara-kundala-rasmi-dipta-
ganda-sthali-mukuram unnata-caru-nasam // hbhv_5.176 //

sindura-sundarataradharam indu-kunda-
mandara-manda-hasita-dyuti-dipitangam |
vanya-pravala-kusuma-pracayavakpta-
graiveyakojjvala-manohara-kambu-kastham // hbhv_5.177 //

matta-bhramad-bhramara-justa-vilambamana-
santanaka-prasava-dama-pariskrtamsam |
haravali-bhagana-rajita-pivaroro-
vyoma-sthali-lalita-kaustubha-bhanumantam // hbhv_5.178 //

srivatsa-laksana-sulaksitam unnatamsa-
ajanu-pina-parivrtta-sujata-bahum |
abandhurodaram udara-gabhira-nabhim
bhrngangananikara-vañjula-roma-rajim // hbhv_5.179 //

nana-mani-praghatitangada-kankanormi-
graiveya-sara-sana-nupura-tunda-bandham |
divyanga-raga-paripiñjaritanga-yasti-
mapita-vastra-parivita-nitamba-bimbam // hbhv_5.180 //

carurujanu-manuvrtta-manojña-jangham
kantonata-prapada-nindita-kurma-kantim |
manikya-darana-lasan-nakharajiraja-
dratnanguli-cchadana-sundara-pada-padmam // hbhv_5.181 //

matsyankusaradara-ketu-yavabja-vajra-
samlaksitaruna-karanghri-talabhiramam |
lavanya-sara-samudaya-vinirmitanga-
saundarya-nirjita-manobhava-deha-kantim // hbhv_5.182 //

asyaravinda-paripurita-venu-randhra-
lolat-karanguli-samirita-divya-ragaih |
sasvad-ddravikrta-vikrsta-samasta-jantu-
santana-santatim ananta-sukhambu-rasim // hbhv_5.183 //

gobhir mukhambuja-vilina-vilocabhi-
rudhobhara-skhalita-manthara-mandagabhih |
dantagra-dasta-parisista-trnankurabhi-
ralamb-valadhi-latabhivitam // hbhv_5.184 //

saprasravastana-vicusana-purna-nisca-
lasyavataksarita-phenila-dugdha-mugdhaih |
venu-pravartita-manohara-mandragita-
dattocca-karna-yugalair api tarnakais ca // hbhv_5.185 //

pratyagra-srnga-mrdu-mastaka-samprahara-
samrambha-valgana-vilola-khuragra-pataih |
amedurair bahula-sasna-galair udagra-
pucchais ca vatsatara-vatsatari-nikayaih // hbhv_5.186 //

hamba-rava-ksubhita-dig-valayair mahadbhi-
rapy uksabhih prthu-kakudbhara-bhara-khinnaih |
uttambhita-sruti-puti-parivita-vamsa-
dhvanamrtoddhata-vikasi-visala-ghonaih // hbhv_5.187 //

gopaih samana-guna-sila-vayo-vilasa-
vesais ca murcchita-kala-svana-venu-vinaih |
mandroccatara-pata-gana-parair vilola-
dor-vallari-lalita-lasya-vidhana-daksaih // hbhv_5.188 //

janghanta-pivara-katira-tati-nibaddha-
vyalola-kinkini-ghataratitair atadbhih |
mugdhais taraksu-nakha-kalpita-kantha-bhusai-
ravyakta-mañju-vacanaih prthukaih paritam // hbhv_5.189 //

atha sulalita-gopa-sundarinam
prthu-nivivisa-nitamba-mantharanam |
guru-kuca-bhara-bhanguravalagna-
trivali-vijrmbhita-roma-raji-bhajam // hbhv_5.190 //

tad-atimadhura-caru-venu-vadya-
mrta-rasa-pallavitangajanghripanam |
mukula-visara-ramya-rudha-romo-
dgama-samalankrta-gana-vallarinam // hbhv_5.191 //

tad-atirucira-manda-hasa-candra-
tapa-parijrmbhita-raga-vari-raseh |
taralata-taranga-bhanga-viprut-
prakara-sama-srama-bindu-santatanam // hbhv_5.192 //

tad-atilalita-manda-cilli-cap-
cyuta-nisiteksana-mara-bana-vrstya |

dalita-sakala-marma-vihvalanga-
pravisrta-duhsaha-vepathu-vyathanam // hbhv_5.193 //

tad-atisubhaga-kamra-rupa-sobha-
mrta-rasa-pana-vidhana-lalasabhyam |
pranaya-salila-pura-vahinina-
malasa-vilola-vilocanambujabhyam // hbhv_5.194 //

visramsat-kavari-kalapa-vigalat-phulla-prasuna-srava-
n-madhvi-lampata-cañcarika-ghataya samsevitnam muhuh |
maronmada-mada-skhalan-mrdu-giram alola-kañcy-ucchvasa-
nnivi-vislatha-mana-cina-hicayantavir-nitamba-tvisam // hbhv_5.195 //

skhalita-lalita-padambhoja-mandabhidhana-
kvanita-mani-tulakoty-akulasamukhanam |
calad-adhara-dalanam kut-nala-paksmalaksi-
dvaya-sarasiruhanam ullasat-kundalanam // hbhv_5.196 //
skhalitasya skhalana-yuktasya lalitasya ca padambhojasya mandabhighatena
isad bhū-bhagaa-praharena kvanitah kṛta-sabdo mani-mayo yas
tulakotir nupuram, tenakulam sabda-vyaptam asanam disam
mukham yabhyas tasam | kudmalat mukulayamanam paksmalam ca
utkrsta-paksmā-yuktam aksi-dvaya-sarasi-ruham yasam **
hbhvc_5.196 **

draghistha-svasana-samiranabhitapa-
pramlanibhavad-arunostha-pallavanam |
nanopayana-vilasat-karambujana-
malibhih satata-nisevitam samantat // hbhv_5.197 //

draghistho 'tidirghah svasana-samiranah svasa-vayus tena
abhitapah santapas tena pramlani-bhavan arunostha-pallavo yasam
** hbhvc_5.197 **

tasam ayata-lola-nila-nayana-vyakosa-nilambuja-
sragbhih samparipujitakhila-tanum nana-vinodaspadam |
tan-mugdhanana-pankaja-pravigalan-madhvi-rasasvadinim
vibhranam pranayonmadaksi-madhu-kṛn-malam manoharinim //
hbhv_5.198 //

vyakosam vikasitam, pranayad unmade udgata-made aksini eva
madhu-kṛn-mala bhramara-panktih | tam vibhranam prakatayantam |
sri-locanayor itas tato bahudha nipatanena sarvato darsanan malety uktam
| kidrsim ? tasam yan mugdham manoharam anana-pankajam |
tasmāt pravigalito madhvi-rasasya makarandasya asvadana- silam | ata
eva manoharinim ** hbhvc_5.198 **

gopa-gopi-pasunam bahih smared
agrato 'sya girvana-ghatam |
vittarthinim viriñci-trinayana-
satamanyu-purvikam stotra-param // hbhv_5.199 //
idanim kramena

vitta-dharma-moksa-kamakhya-purusarthacatustayasya tatha sarvatah
sresthasya pañcama-purusartha-rupaya bhaktes ca vañchayah
pradanam devadinam dhyanam aha-gopeti pañcabhih | asya
krsnasya agratah sammukhe ** hbhvc_5.199 **

tad-daksinato muni-nikaram

drdha-dharma-vañcham anaya-param |
yogindran atha prsthe mumuksa-
manan samadhina sanakadyan // hbhv_5.200 //

daksine casya muni-nikaram smaret | drdha dharme vañcha yasya
tam ** hbhvc_5.200 **

savye sakantan atha yaksa-siddha-
gandharva-vidyadhara-caranams ca |
sa-kinnaran apsarasas ca mukhyah
kamarthino nartana-gita-vadyaih // hbhv_5.201 //

sa-kantan patni-sahitan yaksadims ca smaret | katham-bhutan ?
nartanadyaih kamarthino nija-nijabhista-prarthakan | mukhyah
sresthah urvasy-adya apsarasas ca smaret ** hbhvc_5.201 **

sankhendu-kunda-dhavalam sakalagama-jñam
saudamani-tati-pinga-jata-kalapam |
tat-pada-pankaja-gatam acalam ca bhaktim
vañchantam ujjhitataranya-samasta-sangam // hbhv_5.202 //
tasya sri-krsnasya pada-panka-jagatam tad-visayinim ity
arthah | ujjhitataro nitaram parityakto 'nyasmin bhakti-vyatirikte samaste
sanga asaktir yena tam ** hbhvc_5.202 **
nana-vidha-sruti-gananvita-sapta-raga-
grama-trayi-gata-manohara-murchanabhih |
samprinayantam uditabhir amum mahatya
sañcintayen nabhasi dhatr-sutam munindram // hbhv_5.203 //

ata eva amum sri-krsnam mahatyakhyaya kacchapikaya
svakiya-vinaya prinayantam | kabhih ? nana-vidhah
sat-trimsad-bhedatmako yah sruti-gano nada-samuhas tenanvita
ye sapta ragah nisadadi-svara meghanada-vasantadi-raga va, tesu
va grama-trayi tatra gramanam trayanam samaharas tasyam
gatah prapta ya manohara murchanas tabhih | kimbhutabhih ?
uditabhih svayam eva prakatyam praptabhih | mahatyoditabhir iti
va sambandhah | ata eva munindram muni-gana-srestham
dhatr-sutam sri-naradam nabhasi samyak cintayet ** hbhvc_5.203 **

sri-gautamiya-tantre-
atha dhyanam pravaksyami sarva-papa-pranasanam |
pitambara-dharam krsnam pundarika-nibheksanam //
hbhv_5.204 //

rakta-netradharam rakta-pana-pada-nakham subham |
kaustubhodbhasitoraskam nana-ratna-vibhusitam // hbhv_5.205 //

tad-dhama-vilasan-mukta-baddha-haropasobhitam |

nana-ratna-prabhodbhasi-mukutam divya-tejasam // hbhv_5.206 //

hara-keyura-kataka-kundalaih parimanditam |
srivatsa-vaksasam caru-nupurady-upasobhitam // hbhv_5.207 //

nana-ratna-vicitrais ca kati-sutranguliyakaih |
barhi-patra-krtapdam vanya-puspair alankrtam // hbhv_5.208 //

kadamba-kusumodbaddha-vana-mala-vibhusitam |
sa-candra-tarakanandi-vimalambara-sannibham // hbhv_5.209 //

venum grhitva hastabhyam mukhe samyojya samsthitam |
gayantam divya-ganais ca gostha-madhya-gatam harim // hbhv_5.210 //

svargad iva paribhrasta-kanyaka-sata-vestitam |
sarva-laksana-sampannam saundaryenabhisobhitam // hbhv_5.211 //

subham jagan-mangala-rupam, tasya kaustubhasya dhamna tejasa
vilasantibhir muktabhir acchannena samvestitena harena upasobhitam
| mukta-baddheti va pathah | kati-sutrenanguliyakais
calankrtam | sa-candrabis tarabhir anandam sukha-karam yad
vimalam ambaram vyoma tat sadrsam | atra candra-sthane kaustubhah |
tara-sthane kadamba-mala | ambara-sthane srimad-vaksah-sthalam
uhyam | svargad iva paribhrastanam parama-sundarinam ity arthah
| tadsrinam kanyanam sri-gopa-kumarinam satena
vestitam | sata-sabdo 'trasankhyatve ** hbhvc_5.204-211 **

mohanam sarva-gopinam sarvasam ca gavam api |
lelihyamanam vatsais ca dhenubhis ca samantatah // hbhv_5.212 //

siddha-gandharva-yaksais ca apsarobhir vihangamaih |
surasura-manusyais ca sthavaraih pannagair api // hbhv_5.213 //

mrgair vidyadharais caiva viksyamanam suvismitaih |
naradena vasisthena visvamitrena dhimata // hbhv_5.214 //

parasarena vyasena bhrgunangirasa tatha |
daksena saunakatribhyam siddhena kapilena ca // hbhv_5.215 //

sanakadyir munindrais ca brahma-loka-gatair api |
anyair api ca samyuktam krsnam dhyayed aharnisam // hbhv_5.216 //

sanksepena sri-sanat-kumara-kalpe'pi-
avyan milat-kalaya-dyutir ahi-ripu-picchollasat kesa-jalo
gopi-netrotsavaradhita-lalita-vapur gopa-go-vrnda-vitah |
srimad-vaktraravinda-pratisahit-sasankakrtih pita-vasa
devo 'sau venu-nada-ksapita-jana-dhrtir devaki-nandano nah //
hbhv_5.217 //

| iti |

asau anirvacaniya-mahatmyah sri-devaki-nandano devo nah asman avyat
raksatu | kalayasya tat-puspasyeva dyutih syama kantir yasya sah
** hbhvc_5.217 **

athantar-yagah

dhyatvaivam bhagavantam tam samprarthya ca yatha-sukham |
adau sampujayet sarvair upacarais ca manasaih // hbhv_5.218 //

lekhya ye bahir arcayam upacara vibhagasah |
te sarve'py antar-arcayam kalpaniya yatha-ruci // hbhv_5.219 //

atha prarthana-vidhih

sri-narada-pañcarat্রে-
svagatam deva-devesa sannidhau bhava kesava |
grhana manasim pujam yathartha-paribhavinam // hbhv_5.220 //

| iti |

athopacarair bahyais ca svatmany eva sthitam prabhum |
pujayan sthapyed adau sankham sat-sampradayatah // hbhv_5.221 //

atha sankha-pratistha

svasya vamagrato bhumav ullikhya try-asra-mandalam |
tatastra-ksalitam sankham sadharam sthapyed budhah //
hbhv_5.222 //

sankhe hrdaya-mantrena gandha-puspaksatan ksipet |
vyutkrantair matrkarnais tam siro 'ntaih kena purayet //
hbhv_5.223 //

sa-binduna ma-karena tad-adhare'gni-mandalam |
sampujayed a-karena sankhe caditya-mandalam // hbhv_5.224 //

u-karena jale soma-mandalam ca tatharcayet |
tirtha-mantrena tirthany avahayec carka-mandalam // hbhv_5.225 //

krsnam cavahya hrt-padmad galinim sikhayeksayet |
netra-mantrena viksyantah kavacnavagunthaet // hbhv_5.226 //

kuryan nyasam jale mula-mantranganam tato disah |
baddhvastrenamrtikuryad atha tad-dhenu-mudraya // hbhv_5.227 //

tac cakra-mudraya raksya salilam matsya-mudraya |
acchadya samsprsan sankham japen mulam tato 'stasah //
hbhv_5.228 //

taj jalam proksani-patre kimcit ksiptva trir uksayet |
tac-chesenarcana-dravya-jatani sva-tanum api // hbhv_5.229 //

kanisthangusthakau saktau karayor itaretaram |
tarjani-madhyamanamah samhata bhugna-sajjitah |
mudraisa galini prokta sankhasyopari calita // hbhv_5.230 //

tato 'pasyavasistantah sankham vardhanikambuna |
punar apurya krsnagre nyased acaratah satam // hbhv_5.231 //

atha sva-dehe pitha-puja

gurun murdhni ganesam ca muladhare'bhijya tam |
pitha-nyasanusarena pitham catmani pujayet // hbhv_5.232 //

atha devangesu mantrangadi-nyasah

tato japan kama-bijam tri-sthana-stham param mahah |
mula-mantratmakam bijenaikibhutam vicintayet // hbhv_5.233 //

tac ca pañcanga-nyasena sakaram svesta-daivatam |
vicintya pañcangadini nyasyet tasmin yathatmani // hbhv_5.234 //

kuryur bhagavati pradurbhute krsne ca vaisnavah |
tat-tan-nyasan abhedaya manor bhagavata saha // hbhv_5.235 //

kecin nyasyanti tattvadinn avyaktani yathoditam |
mantrarnaih svarya-hamsadyair bhusanesu prabhoh kramat //
hbhv_5.236 //

atha bahyopacarair antah-puja

tasmin pithe tam asinam bhagavantam vibhavayan |
asanadyais tu puspantair yatha-vidhy arcayed budhah // hbhv_5.237 //

tato mukhe'rcayed venum vanamalam ca vaksasi |
daksastanordhve srivatsam savye tatraiva kaustubham // hbhv_5.238 //

vaisnavas candanenamum alipyopaka-nisthaya |
pragvad dipa-sikhakara-tilakani dvisad likhet // hbhv_5.239 //

yathoktam pañcabhih puspañjalibhis cabhipujya tam |
dhupam dipam ca naivedyam mukha-vasadi carpayet // hbhv_5.240 //

gitadibhis ca santosya krsnam asma tato 'khilam |
asakto bahir arcayam arpayej japam acaret // hbhv_5.241 //

athantar-yaga-mahatmyam

vaisnava-tantre-
asvamedha-sahasrani vajapeya-satani ca |
ekasya dhyana-yogasya kalam narhanti sodasim // hbhv_5.242 //

brhan-naradiye (1.11.12) sri-vamana-pradurbhave-
yan-namocaranad eva sarve nasyanty upadravah |
stotrair va arhanabhir va kim u dhyanaena kathyate // hbhv_5.243 //

narada-pañcaratre sri-bhagavan-narada-samvade-
ayam yo manaso yago jara-vyadhi-bhayapahah |
sarva-papaugha-samano bhavabhava-karo dvija |
satatabhyasa-yogena deha-bandhad vimocayet // hbhv_5.244 //

yas caivam paraya bhaktya sakrt kuryan mahamate |
kramoditena vidhina tasya tusyamy aham mune // hbhv_5.245 //

smarana-dhyana-yoh purvam mahatmyam likhitam ca yat |
jñeyam tad-adhikam catrantaryagangataya tayoh // hbhv_5.246 //

evam yatha-sampradayam saktya yavan-manah-sukham |
antah-pujam vidhayadav arabheta bahis tatah // hbhv_5.247 //

tatha cuktam naradena-
dhyatva sodasa-sankhyatair upacarais ca manasaih |
samyag aradhanam krtva bahya-pujam samacaret // hbhv_5.248 //

atha bahih-puja
anujñam dehi bhagavan bahir yoge mama prabho |
sri-krsnam ity anujñapyah bahih pujam samacaret // hbhv_5.249
//

tatra tv anekasah santi puja-sthanani tatra ca |
sri-murtayo bahu-vidhah salagrama-silas tatha // hbhv_5.250 //

atha puja-sthanani

sammohana-tantre-
salagrame manau yantre sthandile pratimadisu |
hareh puja tu kartavya kevale bhutale na tu // hbhv_5.251 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.11.42-46] srimad-uddhava-samvade-
suryo 'gnir brahmana gavo vaisnavah kham maruj jalam |
bhur atma sarva-bhutani bhadra puja-padani me // hbhv_5.252 //

surye tu vidyaya trayya havisagnau yajeta mam |
atithyena tu vipragrye gosv anga yavasadinah // hbhv_5.253 //

vaisnave bandhu-sat-krtya hrdis khe dhyana-nisthaya |
vayau mukhya-dhiya toyeh dravyais toya-purah-saraih // hbhv_5.254 //

sthandile mantra-hrdayair bhogair atmanam atmani |
ksetra-jñam sarva-bhutesu samatvena yajeta mam // hbhv_5.255 //

dhisnyesv ity esu mad-rupam sankha-cakra-gadambujaih |
yuktam catur-bhujam santam dhyayann arcet samahitah // hbhv_5.256
//

atha sri-murtayah

tatraiva [bhp 11.27.12-14]-
saili darumayi lauhi lepya lekhyah ca saikati |
manomayi manimayi pratimasta-vidhah mata // hbhv_5.257 //

calacaleti dvi-vidhah pratistha jiva-mandiram |
udvasavahane na sthah sthirayam uddhavarane // hbhv_5.258 //

asthirayam vikalpah syat sthandile tu bhaved dvayam |
snapanam tv avilepyayam anyatra parimarjanam // hbhv_5.259 //

gopala-mantroddistatvat tac-chri-murtir apeksita |
tathapi vaisnava-prityai lekhyah sri-murtayo 'khilah //
hbhv_5.260 //

atha sri-murti-laksanani

sri-hayasirsa-pañcaratre
sri-bhagavat-sri-hayasirsa-brahma-samvade-
adi-murtir vasudevah sankarsanam athasrjat |
caturmurtih param proktam ekaiko bhidyate tridha |
kesavadi-prabhedena murti-dvadasakam smrtam // hbhv_5.261 //

pankajam daksine dadyat pañcajanya tathopari |
vamopari gada yasya cakram cadho vyavasthitam |
adi-murtes tu bhedo 'yam kesaveti prakirtyate // hbhv_5.262 //

adharottara-bhavana krtam etat tu yatra vai |
narayanakhya sa murtih sthapita bhukti-muktida // hbhv_5.263 //

savyadhah pankajam yasya pañcajanya tathopari |
daksinordhve gada yasya cakram cadho vyavasthitam |
adimurtes tu bhedo 'yam madhaveti prakirtyate // hbhv_5.264 //

daksinadhah-sthitam cakram gada yasyopari sthita |
vamordhva-samsthitam padmam sankham cadho vyavasthitam |
sankarsanasya bhedo 'yam govindeti prakirtyate // hbhv_5.265 //

daksinopari padmam tu gada cadho vyavasthita |
sankarsanasya bhedo 'yam visnur ity abhisabdyate // hbhv_5.266 //

daksinopari sankham ca cakram cadhah pradarsyate |
vamopari tatha padmam gada cadhah pradarsyate |
madhusudana-namayam bhedah sankarsanasya ca // hbhv_5.267 //

vamordhva-samsthitam cakram adhah sankham pradarsyate |
brahmandagam vama-padam daksinam sesa-prsthagam //
hbhv_5.269 //

daksinordhvam sahasraram pañcajanya adhah-sthitam |
sapta-tala-pramanena vamanam karayet sada // hbhv_5.270 //

urdhvam daksinatas cakram adhah padmam vyavasthitam |
padma padma-kara vame parsve yasya vyavasthita // hbhv_5.271 //

sthito vapy upavisto va sanurago vilasavan |
pradyumnasya hi bhedo 'yam sridhareti prakirtyate // hbhv_5.272 //

daksinordhvam maha-cakram kaumudi tad-adhah-sthita |
vamordhve nalinam yasya adhah sankham virajate |
hrsikeseti vijñeyah sthapitah sarva-kamadah // hbhv_5.273 //

daksinordhve pundarikam pañcajanya adhas tatha |
vamordhve samsthitam cakram kaumudi tad-adhah-sthita |
padmanabheti sa murtih sthapita moksa-dayini // hbhv_5.274 //

daksinordhve pañcajanya adhastat tu kusesayam |
savordhve kaumudi caiva heti-rajam adhah-sthitam |
aniruddhasya bhedo 'yam damodara iti smrtah // hbhv_5.275 //
etesam tu striyau karye padma-vinadhare subhe // hbhv_5.276 //

iti kramena margadhimasadhipah kesavadayo dvadasa | atha
caturvimsati-murtayah

siddhartha-samhitayam-
vasudevo gada-sankha-cakra-padma-dharo matah |
padmam sankham tatha cakram gadam vahati kesavah // hbhv_5.277
//

sankham padmam gadam cakram dhatte narayanah sada |
gadam cakram tatha sankham padmam vahati madhavah // hbhv_5.278
//

cakram padmam tatha sankham gadam ca purusottamah |
padmam kaumodakim sankham cakram dhatte'py adhoksajah //
hbhv_5.279 //

sankarsano gada-sankha-padma-cakra-dharah smrtah |
cakram gadam padma-sankhau govindo dharate bhujaih // hbhv_5.280 //
gadam padmam tatha sankham cakram visnur bibharti yah |
cakram sankham tatha padmam gadam ca madhusudanah // hbhv_5.281
//

gadam sarojam cakram ca sankham dhatte'cyutah sada |
sankham kaumodakim cakram upendrah padmam udvahet // hbhv_5.282 //

cakra-sankha-gada-padma-dharah pradyumna ucyate |
padmam kaumodakim cakram sankham dhatte trivikramah // hbhv_5.283
//

sankham cakram gadam padmam vamano vahate sada |
padmam cakram gadam sankham sridharo vahate bhujaih //
hbhv_5.284 //

cakram padmam gadam sankham narasimho bibharti yah |
padmam sudarsanam sankham gadam dhatte janardanah // hbhv_5.285
//

aniruddhas cakra-gada-sankha-padma-lasad-bhujah |
hrsikeso gadam cakram padmam sankham ca dharayet //
hbhv_5.286 //

padmanabho vahet sankham padmam cakram gadam tatha |
padmam cakram gadam sankham dhatte damodarah sada // hbhv_5.287
//

sankham cakram sarojam ca gadam vahati yo harih |
sankham kaumodakim padmam cakram visnur bibharti yah //
hbhv_5.288 //
etas ca murtayo jñeya daksinadhah-kara-kramat // hbhv_5.289 //
matsya-purane ca-
etad-uddesatah proktam pratima-laksanam tatha |
vistarena na saknoti brhaspatir api dvijah // hbhv_5.290 //

| iti |

seva-nistha hareh srimad-vaisnavah pañcaratrikah |
prakatyad akhilanganam sri-murtim bahu manyate // hbhv_5.291 //

sevya nija-nijair eva mantraih sva-svesta-murtayah |
salagramatmake rupe niyamo naiva vidyate // hbhv_5.292 //

dvibhuja jalada-syama tribhangi madhurakrtih |
sevya dhyananurupais ca murtih krsnasya daivataih // hbhv_5.293
//

anyas ca vividha srimad-avatah-murtayah |
pradurbhava-vidhav agre lekhyas tat-tad-visesatah // hbhv_5.294 //

nitya-karma-prasange'tra murti-janma-pratisthayoh |
vidhir na likhitum yogyah sa tu lekhisyate'gratah // hbhv_5.295 //

atha salagrama-silah

gautamiya-tantre-
gandakyas caiva dese ca salagrama-sthalam mahat |
pasanam tad-bhavam yat tat salagramam iti smrtam // hbhv_5.296
//

skanda-purane-
snigdha krsna pandara va pita nila tathaiva ca |
vakra ruksa ca rakta ca maha-sthula tv alañchita // hbhv_5.297 //

kapila dardura bhagna bahu-cakraika-cakrika |
brhan-mukhi brhac-cakra lagna-cakrathava punah |
baddha-cakrathava kacid bhagna-cakra tv adhomukhi // hbhv_5.298 //

atha tasam varnadi-bhedena guna-dosau

tatraiva-
snigdha siddhi-kari mantre krsna kirtim dadati ca |
pandara papa-dahani pita putra-phala-prada // hbhv_5.299 //

nila sandisate laksmim rakta roga-pradayika |
raksa codvegada nityam vakra daridrya-dayika // hbhv_5.300 //

sthula nihati caivayur nisphala tu alañchita |
kapila karbura bhagna bahu-cakraika-cakrika // hbhv_5.301 //
brhan-mukhi brhac-cakra lagna-cakrathava punah // hbhv_5.302 //
baddha-cakrathava ya syad bhagna-cakra tv adho-mukhi |
pujayed yah pramadena dukkham eva labheta sah // hbhv_5.303 //

agni-purane ca-
tatha vyala-mukhi bhagna visaya baddha-cakrika |
vikaravartanabhis ca narasimhi tathaiva ca // hbhv_5.304 //

kapila vibhramavarta rekhavarta ca ya sila |
dukkhada sa tu vijñeya sukhada na kadacana // hbhv_5.305 //

snigdha syama tatha muktamaya va sama-cakrika |
ghoni-murtir anantakhya gambhira samputa tatha // hbhv_5.306 //

suksma-murtir amurtis ca sammukha siddhi-dayika |
dhatri-phala-pramana ya karenobhaya-samputa |
pujaniya prayatnena sila caitadrsi subha // hbhv_5.307 //

ista tu yasya ya murtih sa tam yatnena pujayet |
pujite phalam apnoti iha-loke paratra ca // hbhv_5.308 //

dosas caite sa-kamarcana-visayah

yata uktam sri-bhagavata brahme-
khanditam sphutitam bhagnam parsva-bhinnam vibheditam |
salagrama-samudbhutam sailam dosavaham na hi // hbhv_5.309 //

sri-rudrena ca skande-
khanditam trutitam bhagnam salagrame na dosa-bhak |
ista tu yasya ya murtih sa tam yatnena pujayet // hbhv_5.310 //

tatha-
cakram va kevalam tatra padmena saha samyutam |
kevala vanamala va harir laksmya saha sthitah // hbhv_5.311 //

mukhyah snighdadayas tatramukhya raktadayo matah |
mukhyabhava tv amukhya hi pujya ity ucyate paraih // hbhv_5.312 //

atha tasam eva laksana-visesena samjña-visesah

brahme sri-bhagavad-brahma-samvade-
nivasami sada brahman salagramakhya-vesmani |
tatraiva ratha-cakranka-bheda-namani me srnu // hbhv_5.313 //

dvara-dese same cakre drsyate nantariyake |
vasudevah sa vijñeyah suklabhas catisobhanah // hbhv_5.314 //

dve cakre eka-lagne tu purva-bhagas tu puskalah |
sankarsanakhyo vijñeyo raktabhis catisobhanah // hbhv_5.315 //

pradyumnah suksma-cakras tu pita-diptis tathaiva ca |
susiram chidra-bahulam dirghakaram tu tad bhavet // hbhv_5.316 //

aniruddhas tu nilabho vartulas catisobhanah |
rekha-trayam tu tad dvari prstham padmena lañchitam // hbhv_5.317
//

saubhagyam kesavo dadyat catuskono bhavet tu yah |
syamam narayanam vidyan nabhi-cakram tathonnatam // hbhv_5.318 //

dirgha-rekha-samopetam daksine susiram prthu |
urdhvam mukham vijaniyat dvare ca hari-rupinam // hbhv_5.319 //

kamadam moksadam caiva arthadam ca visesatah |
paramesthi lohitaabah padma-cakra-samanvitah // hbhv_5.320 //

bilvakrtis tatha prsthe susiram catipuskalam |
krsna-varnas tatha visnuh sthule cakre susobhanah |
bramacaryena pujoyo 'sav anyatha vighnado bhavet // hbhv_5.321 //

kvacic ca-
kapilo narasimho 'tha prthu-cakre ca sobhane |
brahmacaryadhikari syan nanyatha pujanam bhavet // hbhv_5.322 //

narasimhas tribinduh syat kapilah pañca-bindukah |
brahmacaryena pujoyah syad anyatha sarva-vighnadah // hbhv_5.323 //

sthulam cakra-dvayam madhye guda-laksa-savarnakam |
dvaropari tatha rekha padmakara susobhana // hbhv_5.324 //

sphutitam visamam cakram narasimham tu kapilam |
sampujya muktim apnoti samgrame vijayi bhavet // hbhv_5.325 //

padme karttika-mahatmye ca-
yasya dirgham mukham purva-kathitair laksanair yutam |
rekhas ca kesarakara narasimho mato hi sah // hbhv_5.326 //

brahme [padmap 5.120.61]-
varaham sakti-linge ca cakre ca visame smrte |
indranila-nibham sthulam tri-rekha-lañchitam subham // hbhv_5.327
//

padme ca tatraiva-
varahakrtir abhugnas cakra-rekhasv alankrtah |
varaha iti sa prokto bhukti-mukti-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.328 //

brahma eva-
dirgha kañcana-varna ya bindu-traya-vibhusita |
matsyakhya sa sila jñeya bhukti-mukti-phala-prada // hbhv_5.329 //

kvacic ca-
matsya-rupam tu devesam dirghakaram tu yad bhavet |
bindu-trayam ayuktam kasya-varnam visobhanam // hbhv_5.330 //

brahma [padmap 5.120.63] eva-
kurmas tathonnatah prsthe vartulavarta-puritam |
haritam varnam adhatte kaustubhena ca cihnitah // hbhv_5.331 //

padme ca tatraiva- kurmakara ca cakranka sila kurmah
prakirtitah // hbhv_5.332 //

brahma [padmap 5.120.64] eva-
hayagrivo 'nkusakaro rekha cakra-samipagah |
bahu-cakra-samayuktam prsthe nirada-nilakam // hbhv_5.333 //

kvacic ca-
hayagrivankusakare rekhas pañca bhavanti hi |
bahu-bindu-samakirne drsyante nila-rupakah // hbhv_5.334 //

padme ca tatraiva-

hayagriva yatha lamba rekhanka ya sila bhavet |
tathasau syad dhayagrivah pujito jñanado bhavet // hbhv_5.335 //

kim ca-
asvakrti mukham yasya saksamalam siras tatha |
padmakrtir bhaved vapi hayasirsas tv asau matah // hbhv_5.336 //

brahme [padmap 5.120.65-67] eva-
vaikuntham mani-varnabham cakram ekam tatha dhvajam |
dvaropari tatha rekha padmakara susobhana // hbhv_5.337 //

sridharas tu tatha devas cihnito vanamalaya |
kadamba-kusumakaro rekha-pañcaka-bhusitah // hbhv_5.338 //

vartulas catihrasvas ca vamanah parikirtitah |
atasi-kusuma-prakhyo binduna parisobhitah // hbhv_5.339 //

anyatra ca-
vamanakhyo bhaved devo hrasvo yah syan maha-dyutih |
urdhva-cakras tv adhas cakrah so 'bhistartha-prado 'rcitah //
hbhv_5.340 //

brahme [padmap 5.120.68] eva-
sudarsanas tatha devah syama-varno maha-dyutih |
vama-parsve gada-cakre rekhe caiva tu daksine // hbhv_5.341 //

padme karttika-mahatmye-
cakrakarena panktih sa yatra rekha-mayi bhavet |
sa sudarsana ity evam khyatah puja-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.342 //

brahme [padmap 5.120.69]-
damodaras tatha sthulo madhye cakram pratisthitam |
durvabham dvara-sankirnam pita rekha tathaiva ca // hbhv_5.343
//

padme ca tatraiva-
upary-adhas ca cakre dve natidirgham mukhe bilam |
cakre ca rekha lambaika sa ca damodarah smrtah // hbhv_5.344 //

anyatra ca-
sthulo damodaro jñeyah suksma-randhro bhavet tu yah |
cakre ca madhya-desas-the pujitah sukhadah sada // hbhv_5.345 //

nana-varno hy anantakhyo naga-bhogena cihnitah |
anantah sa tu vijñeyah sarva-puja-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.346 //

padme ca tatraiva-
ananta-cakro bahubhis cihnair apy upalaksitah |
anantah sa tu vijñeyah sarva-puja-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.347 //

[padmap 5.120.72-74]
drsyate sikhare lingam salagrama-samudbhavam |
yasya yogesvaro nama brahma-hatyam vyapohati // hbhv_5.348 //

araktah padmanabhakhyam pankaja-cchatra-samyutam |
tulasya pujayen nityam daridras tv isvaro bhavet // hbhv_5.349 //

candrakrtim hiranyakhyam rasmi-jalam vinirdiset |
suvarna-rekha-bahulam sphatika-dyuti-sobhitam // hbhv_5.350 //

kim ca-
ardha-candrakrtir devo hrsikesa udahrtah |
tam arcyā labhate svargam visayams ca samihitam // hbhv_5.351 //

vama-parsve same cakre krsna-varnah sa bindukah |
laksmi-nrsimho vikhyato bhukti-mukti-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.352 //

trivikramas tatha devah syama-varno maha-dyutih |
vama-parsve tatha cakre rekha caiva tu daksine // hbhv_5.353 //

pradaksinavarta-kṛta-vanamala-vibhusita |
ya sila krsna-samjñā sa dhana-dhanya-sukha-prada // hbhv_5.354
//

gautamiye-
bahubhir janmabhiḥ punyair yadi krsna-silam labhet |
gospadēna tu cihnēna janus tena samapyate // hbhv_5.355 //

catasro yatra drsyante rekhah parsva-samipagah |
dve cakre madhya-dese tu sa sila tu caturmukha // hbhv_5.356 //

kim ca, padme tatraiva-
vajra-kitodbhava rekhah panktibhutas ca yatra vai |
salagrama-sila ya sa visnu-pañjara-samjñita // hbhv_5.357 //

nagavat kundali-bhuta-rekha-panktih sa sesakah |
padmakare ca pankti dve madhye lamba ca rekhika |
garudah sa tu vijñeyas catus cakro janardanah // hbhv_5.358 //

catus cakrah suksma-dvaro vanamalankitodarah |
laksmi-narayanah sriman bhukti-mukti-phala-pradah // hbhv_5.359
//

etal laksana-yuktas tu salagrama-silah subhah |
yas ca tasv api suksmah syus tah prasasta-karah smrtah //
hbhv_5.360 //

tatha ca sri-bhagavad-brahma-samvade tatraiva-
yatha yatha sila suksma mahat punyam tatha tatha |
tasmat tam pujayen nityam dharma-kamartha-siddhaye // hbhv_5.361 //

tatrapy amalaki-tulya suksma cativa ya bhavet |
tasyam eva sada brahman sriya saha vasamy aham // hbhv_5.362 //

atha sri-salagrama-sila-mahatmyam

salagrama-sila-sparsat koti-janmagha-nasanam |
kim punar yajanam tatra hari-sannidhya-karakam // hbhv_5.363 //

padme magha-mahatmye tatraiva-
yah pujayed dharim cakre salagrama-silodbhave |
rajasuya-sahasrena tenestam prativasaram // hbhv_5.364 //

yad amananti vedanta brahma nirgunam acyutam |
tat-prasado bhaven nrrnam salagrama-silarcanat // hbhv_5.365 //

mahakastha-sthito vahnir mathyamanah prakasate |
yatha tatha harir vyapi salagrame prakasate // hbhv_5.366 //

api papa-samacarah karmany anadhikarinah |
salagramarcaka vaisya naiva yanti yamalayam // hbhv_5.367 //

na tatha ramate laksmyam na tatha nija-mandire |
salagram-sila-cakre yatha sa ramate sada // hbhv_5.368 //

agnihotram hutam tena datta prthvi sa-sagara |
yenarcito haris cakre salagrama-silodbhave // hbhv_5.369 //

kamaiah krodhah pralobhais ca vyapto yo 'tra naradhamah |
so 'pi yati harer lokam salagrama-silarcanat // hbhv_5.370 //

yah pujayati govindam salagrame sada narah |
ahuta-samplavam yavat na sa pracyavate divah // hbhv_5.371 //

vina tirthair vina danair vina yajñair vina matim |
muktim yati nara vaisya salagrama-silarcanat // hbhv_5.372 //

narakam garbha-vasam ca tiryaktvam krmi-yonitam |
na yati vaisya papo 'pi salagrame'cyutarcah // hbhv_5.373 //

diksa-vidhana-mantra-jñās cakre yo balim aharet |
sa yati vaisnavam dhama satyam mayoditam // hbhv_5.374 //

naivedyair vividhah puspair dhupair dipair vilepanaih |
gita-vaditra-stotradyah salagrama-silarcanam // hbhv_5.375 //

kurute manavo yas tu kalau bhakti-parayanah |
kalpa-koti-sahasrani ramate sannidhau hareh // hbhv_5.376 //

lingais tu kotibhir drstair yat phalam pujitais tu taih |
salagrama-silayam tu ekenapiha tat phalam // hbhv_5.377 //

salagrama-sila-rupi yatra tisthati kesavah |
tatra devasura yaksa bhuvanani caturdasa // hbhv_5.378 //

salagrama-silayam tu yah sraddham kurute narah |
pitaras tasya tisthanti trptah kalpa-satam divi // hbhv_5.379 //

salagrama-sila yatra tat-tirtham yojana-trayam |
yatra danam japo homah sarvam koti-gunam bhavet // hbhv_5.380 //

salagrama-samipe tu krosa-matram samantatah |
kikato 'pi mrto yati vaikuntha-bhavanam nara // hbhv_5.381 //

salagrama-sila-cakram yo dadyad danam uttamam |

bhu-cakram tena dattam syat sa-saila-vana-kananam // hbhv_5.382 //

skande karttika-mahatmye [padma 5.120.4-43] sri-siva-skanda-samvade-
salagrama-silayam tu trailokyam sa-caracaram |
maya saha mahasena linam tisthati sarvada // hbhv_5.383 //

drsa pranamita yena snapita pujita tatha |
yajña-koti-samam punyam gavam koti-phalam labhet // hbhv_5.384
//

kamasakto 'pi yo nityam bhakti-bhava-vivarjitah |
salagrama-silam vipra sampujyaivacyuto bhavet // hbhv_5.385 //

salagrama-sila-bimbam hatya-koti-vinasanam |
smrtam sankirtitam dhyatam pujitam ca namaskrtam // hbhv_5.386
//

salagrama-silam drstva yanti papany anekasah |
simham drstva yatha yanti vane mrga-gana bhayat //
hbhv_5.387 //

namaskaroti manujah salagrama-silarcane |
papani vilayam yanti tamah suryodaye yatha // hbhv_5.388 //

kamasakto 'thava kruddhah salagrama-silarcanam |
bhaktya va yadi va bhaktya krtva muktim avapnuyat // hbhv_5.389 //

vaivasvatam bhayam nasti tatha marana-janmanoh |
yah katham kurute visnoh salagrama-silagratah // hbhv_5.390
//

gitair vadyais tatha stotraih salagrama-silarcanam |
kurute manavo yas tu kalau bhakti-parayanah |
kalpa-koti-sahasrani ramate visnu-sadmani // hbhv_5.391 //

salagrama-namaskare'bhavenapi naraih krte |
bhayam naiva karisyanti mad-bhakta ye nara bhuvi // hbhv_5.392 //

mad-bhakti-bala-darpistha mat-prabhum na namanti ye |
vasudevam na te jñeya mad-bhaktah papino hi te // hbhv_5.393 //

salagrama-silayam tu sada putra vasamy aham |
dattam devena tustena sva-sthanam mama bhaktitah // hbhv_5.394 //

padma-koti-sahasrais tu pujite mayi yat phalam |
tat phalam koti-gunitam salagrama-silarcane // hbhv_5.395 //

pujito æham na tair martyair namito 'ham na tair naraih |
na krtam martya-loke yaih salagrama-silarcanam // hbhv_5.396 //

salagrama-silagre tu yah karoti mamarcanam |
tenarcito 'ham satatam yuganam ekavimsatim // hbhv_5.397 //

kim arcitair linga-satair visnu-bhakti-vivarjitaih |
salagrama-sila-bimbam narcitam yadi putraka // hbhv_5.398 //

anarham mama naivedyam patram puspam phalam |
salagrama-sila-lagnam sarvam yati pavitratam // hbhv_5.399 //

yo hi mahesvaro bhutva vaisnava-lingam uttamam |
dvesti vai yati narakam yavad indras caturdasa // hbhv_5.400 //

sakrd apy arcite bimbe salagrama-silodbhave |
muktim prayanti manuja nunam sankhyena varjitah // hbhv_5.401 //

mal-lingaih kotibhir drstair yat phalam pujitais tu taih |
salagrama-silayam tu ekenapi hi tad bhavet // hbhv_5.402 //

tasmad bhaktya ca mad-bhaktaih prity-arthe mama putraka |
kartavyam satatam bhaktya salagrama-silarcanam // hbhv_5.403 //

salagrama-sila-rupi yatra tisthati kesavah |
tatra devasura yaksa bhuvanani caturdasa // hbhv_5.404 //

salagrama-silagre tu sakrt pindena tarpitah |
vasanti pitaras tasya na sankhya tatra vidyate // hbhv_5.405 //

pramanam asti sarvasya sukrtasya hi putraka |
phalam pramana-hinam tu salagrama-silarcane // hbhv_5.406 //

yo dadati silam visnoh salagrama-samudbhavam |
vipraya visnu-bhaktaya tenestam bahubhih makhaih // hbhv_5.407
//

(atra-prabhrti sloka akare na drsyante)
manusye durlabha loke salagramodbhava sila |
prapyate na vina punyaih kali-kale visesatah // hbhv_5.408 //

sa dhanyah puruso loke saphalam tasya jivitam |
salagrama-sila suddha grhe yasya ca pujita // hbhv_5.409 //

samniyamyendriya-gramam salagrama-silarcanam |
yah kuryan manavo bhaktya puspe puspe'svamedha-bhak // hbhv_5.410 //

kale va yadi vakale salagrama-silarcanam |
bhaktya va yadi vabhaktya yah karoti sa punya-bhak // hbhv_5.411 //

dvesenapi ca lobhena dambhena kapatena va |
salagramodbhavam devam drstva papat pramucyate // hbhv_5.412 //

asucir va duracarah satya-sauca-vivarjitah |
salagrama-silam sprstva sadya eva sucir bhavet // hbhv_5.413 //

tila-prastha-satam bhaktya yo dadati dine dine |
tat phalam samavapnoti salagrama-silarcane // hbhv_5.414 //

patram puspam phalam mulam toyam durvaksatam suta |
jayate meruna tulyam salagrama-silarpitam // hbhv_5.415 //

vidhi-hino 'pi yah kuryat kriya-mantra-vivarjitah |
cakra-pujam avapnoti samyak sastroditam phalam // hbhv_5.416 //

tatraiva canyatra-
skandhe krtva tu yo 'dhvanam vahate saila-nayakam |
tenodham tu bhavet sarvam trailokyam sa-caracaram // hbhv_5.417 //

brahma-hatyadikam papam yat kiñcit kurute narah |
tat sarvam nirdahaty asu salagrama-silarcanam // hbhv_5.418 //

na pujanam na mantras ca na japo na ca bhavana |
na stutir nopacaras ca salagrama-silarcane // hbhv_5.419 //

salagrama-sila yatra tat tirtham yojana-trayam |
tatra danam ca homas ca sarvam koti-gunam bhavet // hbhv_5.420 //

salagrama-silayam tu yah sraddham kurute narah |
pitaras tasya tisthanti trptah kalpa-satam divi // hbhv_5.421 //

salagrama-samipe tu krosa-matram samantatah |
kikato 'pi mrto yati vaikuntha-bhuvanam narah // hbhv_5.422 //

padme ca-
salagrama-sila-cakram yo dadyad danam uttamam |
bhu-cakram tena dattam syat sa-saila-vana-kananam // hbhv_5.423 //

garuda-purane-
tisthanti nityam pitaro manusyas
tirthani gangadika-puskarani |
yajñas ca medha hy api punya-sailas
cakrankita yasya vasanti gehe // hbhv_5.424 //

padme karttika-mahatmye sri-yama-dhumrakesa-samvade-
salagrama-silayam tu yair naraih pujito harih |
samsodhya tesam papani muktaye buddhito bhavet // hbhv_5.425 //

karttike mathurayam tu sarupyam disate harih |
salagrama-silayam vai pitrn uddisya pujitah |
krsnah samuddharet tasya pitrn etan svalokatam // hbhv_5.426 //

brhan-naradiye [1.38.67-68] ca yajñadhvajopakhyante-
salagrama-sila-rupi yatra tisthati kesavah |
na badhante'suras tatra bhuta-vetalakadayah // hbhv_5.427 //

salagrama-sila yatra tat-tirtham tat tapo-vanam |
yatah sannihitas tatra bhagavan madhusudanah // hbhv_5.428 //

salagrama-silas tas ca yadi dvadasa pujitah |
satam va pujitam bhaktya tada syad adhikam phalam // hbhv_5.429 //

atha bahulye tasam phala-visesah

padme magha-mahatmye [3.31.124-126] devaduta-vikundala-samvade-
sila dvadasa bho vaisya salagrama-silodbhavah |
vidhivat pujita yena tasya punyam vadami te // hbhv_5.430 //

koti-dvadasa-lingais tu pujitaih svarna-pankajaih |

yat syad dvadasa-kalesu dinenaikena tad bhavet // hbhv_5.431 //

yah punah pujayed bhaktya salagrama-silasatam |
usitva sa harer loke cakravartihya jayate // hbhv_5.432 //

skande karttika-mahatmye [padma 6.120.31-33] sri-siva-skanda-samvade-
dvadasaiva sila yo vai salagrama-samudbhavah |
arcayed vaisnavo nityam tasya punyam nibodha me // hbhv_5.433 //

koti-linga-sahasrais tu pujitair jahnavi-tate |
kasi-vase yugany astau dinenaikena tad bhavet // hbhv_5.434 //

kim punar bahuna yas tu pujayed vaisnavo narah |
na hi brahmadayo devah samkhyam kurvanti punyatah // hbhv_5.435 //

atha tat-kraya-vikraya-nisedhah

tatraiva [padma 3.31.144-146]-
salagrama-silayam yo mulyam udghatayen narah |
vikreta canumanta ca yah pariksam udirayet // hbhv_5.436 //

sarve te narakam yanti yavad ahuta-samplavam |
atah samvarjayed vipra cakrasya kraya-vikrayam // hbhv_5.437 //

atha pratistha nisedhah

tatraiva-
salagrama-silayam tu pratistha naiva vidyate |
maha-pujam tu krtvadau pujayet tam tato budhah // hbhv_5.438 //

| iti |

ato 'dhisthana-vargesu suryadisv iva murtisu |
salagrama-silaiva syad adhisthanottamam hareh // hbhv_5.439 //

atha sarvadhithana-sraisthyam

padme [3.31.115-117] tatraiva-
hrdi surye jale vatha pratima-schandilesu ca |
samabhyarcya harim yanti naras te vaisnavam padam // hbhv_5.440 //

athava sarvada pujyo vasudevo mumuksubhih |
salagrame-sila-cakre vajra-kita-vinirmite // hbhv_5.441 //

adhisthanam hi tad visnoh sarva-papa-pranasanam |
sarva-punya-pradam vaisya sarvesam api muktidam // hbhv_5.442 //

tatraiva karttika-mahatmye yama-dhumrakesa-samvade-
puja ca vihita tasya pratimayam nrpatmaja |
saili darumayi lauhi lepya lekhyam ca saikata |
manomayi manimayi sri-murtir astadha smrta // hbhv_5.443 //

salagrama-silayam tu saksat sri-krsna-sevanam |
nityam sannihitas tatra vasudevo jagad-guruh // hbhv_5.444 //

skande karttika-mahatmye sri-siva-skanda-samvade-

suvarnarca na ratnarca na silarca surottama |
salagrama-silayam tu sarvada vasate harih // hbhv_5.445 //

ata evoktam-
hatyam hanti yad-anghri-sanga-tulasi steyam ca toyam pade
naivedyam bahu-madya-pana-duritam gurv-angana-sangajam |
srisadhina-matih sthitir hari-janais tat-sangajam kilbisam
salagrama-sila-nrsimha-mahima ko 'py esa lokottarah // hbhv_5.446
//

salagrama-sila-rupa-bhagavan-mahimambudheh |
urmin ganayitum sakyah sri-caitanyasrito 'pi kah // hbhv_5.447
//

atha salagrama-sila-puja-nityata

padme-
salagrama-sila-puja vina yo 'snati kiñcana |
sa candaladi-visthayam akalpam jayate krmih // hbhv_5.448
//

skande ca-
gauravacala-srngagrair bhidyate yasya vai tanuh |
na matir jayate yasya salagrama-silarcane // hbhv_5.449 //

| iti |

evam sri-bhagavan sarvaih salagrama-silatmakah |
dvijaih sribhish ca sudrais ca pujyo bhagavatah paraih //
hbhv_5.450 //

tatha skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade caturmasya-vrate
salagrama-silarca-prasange-
brahmana-ksatriya-visam sac-chudranam athapi va |
salagrame'dhikaro 'sti na canyesam kadacana // hbhv_5.451 //

tatraivanyatra-
striyo va yadi va sudra brahmanah ksatriyadayah |
pujayitva sila-cakram labhante sasvatam padam // hbhv_5.452 //

| iti |

ato nisedhakam yad yad vacanam sruyate sphutam |
avaisnava-param tat tad vijñeyam tattva-darsibhih // hbhv_5.453 //

yatha-
brahmanasyaiva pujyo 'ham sucer apy asucer api |
stri-sudra-kara-samsparso vajrad api suduhsahah // hbhv_5.454 //

pranavoccaranarcaiva salagrama-silarcanat |
brahmani-gamanac caiva sudras candalata iyat // hbhv_5.455 //

sanatanah: tad eva sri-naradoktya pramanayati-brahmaneti |
satam vaisnavanam sudranam, salagrame

sri-salagrama-silarcane, anyesam asatam sudranam | ataeva
sudram adhikrtyoktam vayu-purane-
ayacakah pradata syat krsim vrtty-artham acaret |
puranam srnuyan nityam salagramam ca pujayet ||

| iti |

evam maha-puranaanam vacanaih saha-brahmanasyaiva pujyo 'ham iti
vacanasya virodhan matsarya-paraih smartaih kaiscit kalpitam iti
mantavyam | yadi ca yuktya siddham sa-mulam syat tarhi
cavaisnavih sudrais tadsribhis ca sribhis tat-puja na
kartavya, yatha-vidhi grhita-visnu-diksakais ca taih kartvyeti
vyavasthapaniyam | yatah sudresv antyajesv api madhye ye
vaisnavas te sudradayo na kilocyante | tatha ca naradiye- svapaco
'pi mahipala visnor bhakto dvijodhikah iti |
itihasa-samuccaye-
na sudra bhagavad-bhaktam nisadam svapacam tatha |
viksate jati-samanyat sa yati narakam dhruvam ||

| iti |

padme ca-
na sudra bhagavad-bhaktas te tu bhagavata narah |
sarva-varnesu te sudra ye na bhakta janardane ||

| iti |

etad-adikam cagre vaisnava-mahatmye vistarena vyaktam bhavi |
kim ca, bhagavad-diksa-prabhavena sudradinam api vipra-samyam
siddham eva | tatha ca tatra-yatha kañcanatam yati ity adi | etac ca
prag-diksa-mahatmye likhitam eva | ata eva trtiya-skandhe
devahuti-vakyam [bhp 3.33.6]-
yan-nama-dheya-sravananukirtanad
yat-prahvanad yat-smaranad api kvacit |
svado 'pi sadyah savanaya kalpate
kutah punas te bhagavan nu darsanat ||

| iti |

savanaya yajanaya kalpate yogyo bhavatity arthah | ata eva vipraih saha
vaisnavanam ekatraiva ganana | tatha ca hari-bhakti-sudhodaye
sri-bhagavad-brahma-samvade-
tirthany asvattha-taravo gavo vipras tatha svayam |
mad-bhaktas ceti vijñeyah pañca te tanavo mama ||

| iti |

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.21.12] sri-prthu-maharaja-varnane-
sarvatraskhalitadesah sapta-dvipaika-danda-dhrk |
anyatra brahmana-kulad anyatracyuta-gotratah ||

| iti |

imaharajasyoktau [bhp 4.21.37]
ma jatu tejah prabhaven maha-rddhibhis
titiksaya tapasa vidyaya ca |
dedipyamane ñjita-devatanam
kule svayam raja-kulad dvijanam ||

| iti |

atra sri-svami-padanam tika-mahatyas ca ta rddhayas ca tabhir
yad-raja-kulasya tejas tat tasmad sakasad dvijanam vipranam kule
ajito devata-pujyo yesam vaisnavanam, tesam kule ma jatu
prabhavet | kadacid api prabhavam na karotu | kathambhute ? samrddhibhir
vinapi svayam eva titiksadibhir dedipyamana iti |

purañjanoktau [bhp 3.26.24] ca-
tasmin dadhe damam aham tava vira-patni
yo 'nyatra bhusura-kulat krta-kilbisas tam |
pasye na vita-bhayam unmuditam tri-lokyam
anyatra vai mura-ripor itaratra dasat ||

| iti |

tatrapī saiva tika-he vira-patni ! yas te krtaparadhah | tasminn
aham brahmana-kulad anyatra anyasmin muraripu-dasad itaratra ca damam
dadhe, dandam karomity adi | idrsani ca vacanani
sri-bhagavatadau bahuny eva santi | ittham vaisnavanam
brahmanaih saha samyam eva sidhyati | kim ca-viprad
dvisad-guna-yutat [bhp 7.9.10] ity adi-vacanair
vaisnava-brahmanebhyo nica-jati-jatanam api vaisnavanam
sraisthyam nirdisyatetaram | ata evoktam sri-bhagavata
sri-hayagrivena sri-hayasirsa-pañcaratre
sri-purusottama-pratisthante-
murtipanam tu datavya desikardhena daksina |
tad-ardham vaisnavanam tu tad-ardham tad-dvijanmanam ||

| iti |

ato yuktam eva likhita sarvair bhagavatah paraih pujya iti | tatha ca
brahma-vaivarte priyavratopakhyane dharmavyadhasyapi
sri-salagrama-sila-pujanam uktam-
tatah sa vismitah srutva dharmavyadhasya tad-vacah |
tasthau sa ca samaniya darsayamasa tav ubhau ||

ninikta-vasanau vrddhavasasthau nijau guru |
salagrama-silam caiva tat-samipe supujitam ||

| iti |

atracaras ca-satam madhya-dese'smin visesato daksina-dese ca
mahattamanam sri-vaisnavanam pramanam iti dik | evam
sri-bhagavata-pathaadav apy adhikaro vaisnavanam
drastavyah | yato vidhi-nisedha bhagavad-bhaktanam na bhavantiti

devarsi-bhutapta-nrnam pitrnam [bhp 11.5.41] ity
adi-vacanaih | tatha karma-parityagadinapi na kascid doso ghatata
iti tavat karmani kurvita [bhp 11.20.9] iti, yada yasyanugrhnati
bhagavan [bhp 4.29.46] ity adi vacanaish ca vyaktam bodhitam evasti | etat
sarvam agre sri-vaisnava-mahatmye vistarena vyaktam bhavi **
hbhvc_5.454-455 **

svadatvam atra sva-bhaksaka-jati-visesatvam eva svanam attiti
nirukter vartamana-prayogat kravyadavat tac-chilatva-prapteh |
kadacitka-bhaksana-prayascitta-vivaksayam tv atitah prayogah
kriyeta | rudhir yogam apaharatiti nyayena ca tad virudhyate | ataeva
svapaca iti tair vyakhyatam | savanam catra soma-yaga ucyate | tatas
casya bhagavan-nama-sravanady-ekatarat sadya eva
savana-yogyata-pratikula-durjatitva-prarambhaka-prarabdha-papa-nasah
pratipadyate | uddhavam prati bhagavata ca - tasmad bhaktih punati
man-nistha svapakan api sambhavat [bhp 11.14.20] iti kaimutyartham
eva proktam ity ayati | kintu yogyatvam atra
svapacatva-prapaka-prarabdha-papa-vicchinatva-matram ucyate |
savanartham tu gunantaradhanam apeksata eva |
brahmana-kumaranam saukre janmani yogyatve saty api
savitra-daiksyas-yanmapeksavat | savitradi-janmani tu
sad-acara-prapter iti savane pravrttir na yujyate | tasmad
pujyatva-matre tatparyam ity abhipretya tika-krdbhir apy uktam anena
pujyatvam laksyata iti | tathapi jati-dosa-haratvena
prarabdha-haritam tu vyaktam evayatam |

sandharyaa vaisnavair yatnac chalagrama-sila'suvat |
sa carcyā dvaraka-cakrankitopetaiva sarvada // hbhv_5.456 //

brahme tatraiva-
salagramodbhavo devo devo dvaravati-bhavah |
ubhayoh sangamo yatra muktis tatra na samsayah // hbhv_5.457 //

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
cakrankita sila yatra salagrama-silagratah |
tisthate muni-sardula vardhante tatra sampadah // hbhv_5.458 //

tatraivanyatra-
pratyaham dvadasa silah salagramasya yo 'rcayet |
dvaravatyah sila-yuktah sa vaikunthe mahiyate // hbhv_5.459 //

atha sri-dvaraka-cakranka-laksanani

sri-prahlada-samhitayam-
ekah sudarsano dvabhyam laksmi-narayanah smrtah |
tribhis trivikramo nama caturbhis ca janardanah // hbhv_5.460 //

pañcabhir vasudevas tu sadbhih pradyumna ucyate |
saptabhir baladevas tu astabhih purusottamah // hbhv_5.461 //

navabhis ca nava-vyuhō dasabhir dasa-murtikah |

ekadasais caniruddho dvadasair dvadasatmakah |
anyesu bahu-cakresu anantah parikirtitah // hbhv_5.462 //

atha dvadasa-cakranka-mahatmyam

varahe-

ye kecic caiva pasana visnu-cakrena mudritah |
tesam sparsana-matrena mucyate sarva-patakaih // hbhv_5.463 //

garude- sudarsanadyas tu silah pujitah sarva-kamadah //
hbhv_5.464 //

skande ca-

bhaktya va yadi vabhaktya cakrankam pujayen narah |
api cet suduracaro mucyate natra samsayah // hbhv_5.465 //

dvaraka-mahatmye ca dvaraka-gatanam sri-brahmadinam uktau-
etad vai cakra-tirtham tu yac chila cakra-cihnita |
muktida papinam loke mleccha-dese'pi pujita // hbhv_5.466 //

atha tesv eva cakra-bhedena phala-bhedah

kapila-pañcaratre-

eka-cakras tu pasano dvaravatyah susobhanah |
sudarsanabhidho yo 'sau moksaika-phala-dayakah // hbhv_5.467 //

laksmi-narayano dvabhyam bhukti-mukti-phala-pradah |
ebhis cacyuta-rupo 'sau phalam aindram prayacchati // hbhv_5.468 //

catur-bhujas catus-cakras catur-varga-phala-pradah |
pañcabhir vasudevas ca janma-mrtyu-bhayapahah // hbhv_5.469 //

sadbhiih pradyumna evasau laksmim kantim dadati sah |
saptabhir balabhadro 'sau gotra-kirti-vivardhanah // hbhv_5.470 //

dadati vañchitam sarvam astabhiih purusottamah |
nava-cakro nrsimhas tu phalam yacchaty anuttamam // hbhv_5.471 //

rajya-prado dasabhis tu dasavatarekah smrtah |
ekadasabhir aisvaryam aniruddhah prayacchati // hbhv_5.472 //
nirvanam dvadasatmasau saukhyadas ca supujitah // hbhv_5.473 //
atha varnadi-bhedena dosa-gunah pujiyatvapujiyatve ca

tatraiva-

krsna mrtyu-prado nityam dhumras caiva bhayavahah |
asvastyam karburo dadyan nilas tu dhana-hanidah // hbhv_5.474 //

chidro daridrya-dukhani dadyat sampujito dhruvam |
pandaras tu mahad dukham bhagno bharya-viyogadah // hbhv_5.475 //

putra-pautra-dhanaisvarya-sukham atyantam uttamam |
dadati sukla-varnas ca tasmad enam samarcayet // hbhv_5.476 //

sri-prahlada-samhitayam-

krsna mrtyu-prada nityam kapila ca bhayavaha |

rogartim karbura dadyat pita vitta-vinasini // hbhv_5.477 //

dhumrabha vitta-nasaya bhagna bharya-vinasika |
sac-chidra ca trikona ca tatha visama-cakrika |
ardha-candrakrtir ya ca puujyas ta na bhavanti hi // hbhv_5.478 //

gargya-galavayoh-
sukhada sama-cakra tu dvadasi cottama subha |
vartula caturasra ca naranam ca sukha-prada // hbhv_5.479 //

trikona visama caiva chidra bhagna tathaiva ca |
ardha-candrakrtir ya tu pujarha na bhavet tu sa |
phalam notpadyate tatra pujitayam kadaana // hbhv_5.480 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
adhistaniko nama pañcamo vilasah

6. snapanika-vilasa

sastha-vilasah snapanikah

sri-caitanya-prasadena tad-rupam gokulotsavam |
manojñam yastu-kamasya murty-arca-vidhir ucyate // hbhv_6.1 //

svayam vyaktah sthapanas ca murtayo dvididha matah |
svayam vyaktah svayam krsnah sthapanas tu pratisthaya //
hbhv_6.2 //

yatha ca padmottara-khande [padmap 6.253.4-7]-
srnu devi pravaksyami tad-arcavasatham hareh |
sthapanam ca svayam vyaktam dvididham tat prakirtitam // hbhv_6.3 //

sila-mrd-daru-lohadyaih krtva pratikrtim hareh |
srauta-smartagama-prokta-vidhina sthapanam hi yat // hbhv_6.4 //

tat sthapanam iti proktam svayam vyaktam hi me srnu |
yasmin sannihito visnuh svam eva nram bhuvih // hbhv_6.5 //

pasanadarvor atmesah svayam vyaktam hi tat smrtam |
durlabhatvat svayam vyakta-murteh sri-vaisnavottamah |
yathavidhi pratisthapyas sthapanam murtim arcayet // hbhv_6.6 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
naikam sva-vamsam tu naras tarayaty akhilam jagat |
arcayam ipsitam nram phalam yagadi-durlabham |
pratimam asrito 'bhista-pradam kalpa-latam yatha // hbhv_6.7 //

atha-sri-murteh prasadanam atmadi-suddhayas ca
sri-murtim ksalanarham tu sasta-gandha-jaladina |
prakalayet tad anyam tu mula-mantrena marjayet // hbhv_6.8 //

sri-murti-hrdayam sprstva sva-mantram castadha japet |
evam prasadanam murter atmanas tat-prasadanat |
suddhir eka dvitiya tu syad avyagratayapi ca // hbhv_6.9 //

sthana-suddhis tatha dravya-suddhis ca likhita pura |
iti prakara-bhedena bhavec chuddhi-catustayam // hbhv_6.10 //

uktam ca sri-naradena-
puspenambu grhitva tu proksayete sarva-sadhanam |
mala-snanam tatah kuryat patre devam nidhaya ca // hbhv_6.11 //

anyenapi-
puspaksatadi-dravyanam kuryan mantradi-sodhanam |
ksalanenambu-lepader murti-suddim samacaret |
avyagratvenatma-suddhim ksiti-suddhim tatas caret // hbhv_6.12 //

| iti //

mantra-suddhim param citta-suddhim cecchanti kecana |
evam sat suddhayah punyah sampradayanusaratah // hbhv_6.13
//

atha pitha-puja

tamradi-pithe sri-khandadyalipite'sta-dalam likhet |
sakarnikam trivrttadhyam padmam sodasa-kesaram // hbhv_6.14
//

sadalagram catuskonam caturdvara-vibhusitam |
puja-yantram samuddhrtya pitharcam tatra sadhayet // hbhv_6.15 //

pithe bhagavato vame sri-gurun guru-padukam |
naradadin purva-siddhan yajed anyams ca vaisnavan // hbhv_6.16 //

daksine carcayed durgam ganesam ca sarasvatim |
tatra prag-likhita-nyasasyanusarena pujayet // hbhv_6.17 //

madhye adhara-sakty-adin dharmadims ca vidiksv atha |
adharmadims catur-diksv anantadin madhyatah punah // hbhv_6.18 //

saktir navasta-patresu karnikayam ca pujayet |
tatha tad-uparisthac ca pitha-mantram yathoditam // hbhv_6.19 //

tat-pithe mula-mantrena sri-murtim sthapayed atha |
puspañjalim grhitvesta-deva-rupam vicintayet // hbhv_6.20 //

tatas ca mula-mantrena ksiptva puspañjali-trayam |
nijesta-deva-murtes ca param aikyam vibhavayet // hbhv_6.21 //

athavahanadini

tato devarcane praudha-padataya nisedhanat |
bhumai nihita-padah san kuryad avahanadikam // hbhv_6.22 //

yac cavahyam adhisthanam tatravahanam acaret |
salagrama-sthapanam ca navahana-visarjane // hbhv_6.23 //

tatha cuktam-
udvasavahane na stah sthavare vai yatha tatha |

salagramarcane naiva hy avahana-visarjane // hbhv_6.24 //

salagrame tu bhagavan avirbhuto yatha harih |
na tathanyatra suryadau vaikunthe'pi ca sarvagah // hbhv_6.25 //

athavahanadi-vidhih

avahanadi-mudras ca samdarsyavahanam budhah |
tatha samsthapanam sannidhapanam sannirodhanam // hbhv_6.26 //

sakalikaranam cavagunthanam ca yathavidhi |
amrtikaranam kuryat paramikaranam tatha // hbhv_6.27 //

tathavahanady-arthah

agame-
avahanam cadarena sammukhikaranam prabhoh |
bhaktya nivesanam tasya samsthapana-mudra-hrtam // hbhv_6.28 //

tavasmiti tvadiyatva-darsanam sannidhapanam |
kriya-samapti-paryantam sthapanam sannirodhanam // hbhv_6.29 //

saklaikaranam cuktam tat-sarvanga-prakasanam |
ananda-ghanatatyanta-prakaso hy avaguthanam // hbhv_6.30 //

amrtikaranam sarvair evangair avaruddhata |
paramikaranam namabhista-sampadanam param // hbhv_6.31 //

athavahana-mahatmyam

narasimhe-
agaccha narasimheti avahyaksata-puspakaih |
etavatapi rajendra sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_6.32 //

| iti|

nyased yatha-sampradayam deve'ngadini purvavat |
sankha-cakradikas catha mudra vidvan pradarsayet // hbhv_6.33 //

tatha ca tattva-sagare-
avahanadi-mudras ca darsayitva tatah punah |
anga-nyasam ca devasya krtva mudrah pradarsayet // hbhv_6.34 //

atha mudrah

agame-
avahanim sthapanim ca tathanyam sannidhapanim |
samnirodha-karim canyam sakalikaranim param // hbhv_6.35 //

tathavagunthanim pascad amrtikaranim tatha |
paramikaranam canya prag astau darsayed imah // hbhv_6.36 //

sankham cakram gadam padmam musalam sarngam eva ca |
khadgam pasankusi tadvad vainateyam tathaiva ca // hbhv_6.37 //

srivatsa-kaustubhau venum abhiti-varadau tatha |
vanamalam tatha mantri darsayet krsna-pujane // hbhv_6.38 //

mudra capi prayoktavya nitya`abilva-phalakrtih |
ity etas ca punah saptadasa mudrah pradarsayet // hbhv_6.39 //

ganda-digdhou karau krtva mudrah sarvatra yojayet |
yo 'nyatha kurute mudho na siddhah phalabhag bhavet // hbhv_6.40 //

atha mudra-mahatmyam
agastya-samhitayam-
etabhiih saptadasabhir mudrabhis tu vicaksanah |
yo vai mam arcayen nityam mohayet sa suresvaram |
drapayed api viprendra tatah prarthitam apnuyat // hbhv_6.41 //

krama-dipikayam [2.58] bilva-mudram adhikrtya -
mano-vani-dehair yad iha ca pura vapi vihitam
tvamatya matya va tad akhila asau duskrtya-cayam |
imam mudram janan ksapayati naras tam sura-gana
namanty asyadhina bhavati satatam sarva-janata // hbhv_6.42 //

athasanady-arpanam
tato niksipy devasyopari puspañjali-trayam |
dattvasanartham puspam ca svagam vidhinacaret // hbhv_6.43 //

asanady-upacaresu mudrah sodasa darsayet |
prasiddhah padma-svasty-adya vidvan sodasasu kramat // hbhv_6.44 //

sri-krsnayarpayed arghyam padyam acamaniyakam |
madhuparkam punas cacamaniyam ca vidhir yatha // hbhv_6.45 //

tatha ca smrti-artha-sare -
avahanasanam padyam arghyam acamaniyakam |
snanam acamanam vastracamanam copavitakam // hbhv_6.46 //

acamanam gandha-puspam dhupa-dipam prakalpayet |
naivedyam punar acamanam natva stutva visarjayet // hbhv_6.47 //

anyatra ca -
adau puspañjalim dattva padarcanam atah param |
padyam argham tv acamanam madhuparkam yathoditam // hbhv_6.48 //

abhyangodvartane krtva maha-snanam samacaret |
abhisekanga-vastram ca dattva nirajayed dharim // hbhv_6.49 //

| iti|

sri-murtau tu sirasy arghyam dadyat padyam ca padayoh |
mukhe cacamaniyam trir madhuparkam ca tatra hi // hbhv_6.50 //

sarvesv apy upacaresu padyadisu prthak prthak |
adau puspañjalim kecid icchanti bhagavat-parah // hbhv_6.51 //

athasanady-arpana-mahatmyam

narasimha-purane -

dattvasanam atharghyam ca padyam acamaniyakam |
devadevasya vidhina sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_6.52 //

visnu-dharmottare -
asananam pradanena sthanam sarvatra vindati |
godana-phalam apnoti tatha padya-prado narah // hbhv_6.53 //

tatas tv arhana-danena sarva-papaih pramucyate |
tathaivacamaiyasya data brahamana-sattamah // hbhv_6.54 //

tirtha-toyam tatha dattva devasyacamanam punah |
svarga-lokam avapnoti sarva-papa-vivarjitah |
naras tv acamaniyasya data bhavati nirmalah // hbhv_6.55 //

madhuparkasya danena param padam ihasnute // hbhv_6.56 //
visnu-purane (?) ca -
madhuparka-vidhim krtva madhuparkam prayacchati |
brahman sa yati paramam sthanam etan na samsayah // hbhv_6.57 //

atha snanam

vijñāpya devam snanartham paduke purato 'rpayet |
maha-vidyadina tam ca snana-sthanam tato nayet // hbhv_6.58 //

pragvat tatraśanam padyam tatraivacamaniyakam |
nivedya darsayen mudram amrtikaranim budhah // hbhv_6.59 //

salagrama-sila-rupam tato devam nivesayet |
snana-patre nijabhistam calam sri-murtim eva va // hbhv_6.60
//

atha snana-patram

skanda-purane -
krtva tamra-maye patre yo 'rcayen madhusudanam |
phalam apnoti pujayah pratyaham satvarsikam // hbhv_6.61 //

yo 'rcayen madhavam bhaktya asvattha-dala-samsthitam |
pratyaham labhate punyam padma-yuta-samudbhavam // hbhv_6.62 //

rambha-dalopari harim krtva yo 'bhyarcayen narah |
varsayutam bhavet pitah kesavah priyaya saha // hbhv_6.63 //

ye pasyanti sakrd bhaktya padma-patropari sthitam |
bhaktya padmalaya-kantam tair aptam durlabha-phalam // hbhv_6.64 //

| iti|

tatah sankhenabhisekam kuryad ghantadi-nihsvanaih |
mulenastaksarenapi dhupayann antarantara // hbhv_6.65 //

tatra tu prathamam bhaktya vidadhita sugandhibhih |
divyais tailadibhir dravyair abhyangam sri-hareh sanaih //
hbhv_6.66 //

athabhyanga-dravyani tan-mahatmyam ca

skande - malati-jatim adaya sugandhanam tu va punah // hbhv_6.67 //

tathanya-puspa-jatinam grhitva bhaktito narah |
ye snapayanti devesam utsave vai harer dine // hbhv_6.68 //

medini-dana-tulyam hi phalam uktam svayambhuva |
yah punah puspa-tailena divyausadhi-yutena hi // hbhv_6.69 //

abhyangam kurute visnor madhye ksiptva tu kunkumam |
romañcita-tanur bhutva priyaya saha madhavah |
pritya bibharti svotsange manvantara-satam harih // hbhv_6.70 //

visnu-dharmottare ca -
gandha-tailani divyani sugandhini sucini ca |
kesavaya naro dattva gandharvaih saha modate // hbhv_6.71 //

atha pañcamrta-snapanam

tatah sankha-bhrtenaiva ksirena snapayet kramat |
dadhna ghrtena madhuna khandena ca prthak prthak // hbhv_6.72 //

pañcamrtadyaih snapanam sada necchanti tat priyah |
kintu taih kala-desadi-visese karayanti tat // hbhv_6.73 //

atha tat-parimanam

brahma-purane (?)
devanam pratima yatra ghrtabhyangas tato bhavet |
palani tasya deyani sraddhaya pañcavimsatih // hbhv_6.74 //

astottara-pala-satam deyam ca sarvada |
dve sahasre palanam tu maha-snane ca sankhyaya // hbhv_6.75 //
datavye yena sarvasu diksu niryati tad-ghrtam // hbhv_6.76 //
| iti|

dugdhadav api sankhyeyam evam jñeya manisibhih |
pala-sankhya ca vijñeya yajñavalkyadi-vakyatah // hbhv_6.77 //

tatha hi -
pañca-krsnalako masas te suvarnas tu sodasa |
suvarnanam ca catvarah palam ity abhidhiyate // hbhv_6.78 //

| iti|

kim ca - snanartham surabhi-ksiram mahisyadyas tu kutsitah
// hbhv_6.79 //

visnu-dharmottare ca -
sarira-duhkha-samanam mano-duhkha-vinasanam |
ksirena snapanam visnoh ksirabhodhi-pradam tatha //
hbhv_6.80 //

agni-purane -
gavam satasya viprebhyah samyag-dattasya yat phalam |
ghrta-prasthena tad visnor labhet snanan na samsayah // hbhv_6.81 //

//

indradyumna samprapta sapta-dvipa vasundhara |
ghrtodakena samyukta pratima snapita kila // hbhv_6.82 //

pratimasam sitastamyam ghrtena jagatam patim |
snapayitva samabhyarcya sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_6.83 //

jñanato 'jñanato vapi yat papam kurute narah |
tat ksalayati sandhyayam ghrta-snapana-tositah // hbhv_6.84 //

yesu ksiravaha nadyo payasa-kardamah |
tan lokan purusa yanti ksira-snapanaka hareh // hbhv_6.85 //

visnu-dharme sri-pulastya-prahlada-samvade ca -
dvadasyam pañcadasyam ca gavyena havisa hareh |
snanam daitya-sardula maha-pataka-nasanam // hbhv_6.86 //

dadhy-adinam vikaranam ksiratah sambhavo yatha |
tathaiवेशa-kamanam ksira-snanam tato hareh // hbhv_6.87 //

narasimhe -
payasa yas tu devesam snapayed garuda-dhvajam |
sarva-papa-visuddhatma visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_6.88 //

snapya dadhna sakrd visnum nirmalam priya-darsanam |
visnu-lokam avapnoti sevyamanah surottamah // hbhv_6.89 //

duhsvapna-samanam jñeyam amangalya-vinasanam |
mangalya-vrddhi-dam dadhna snanam nara-pungava // hbhv_6.90 //

yah karoti harer arcam madhuna snapitam narah |
agni-loke sa moditva punar visnu-pure vaset // hbhv_6.91 //

madhuna snapanam krtva saubhagyam adhigacchati |
loka-mitrany avapnoti tathaiवेशu-rasena ca // hbhv_6.92 //

sri-dvaraka-mahatmye ca sri-markandeyendradyumna-samvade -
ksira-snanam prakurvanti ye nara visnu-murdhani |
tenasva-medhajam punyam binduna binduna smrtam // hbhv_6.93 //

ksirad dasa-gunam dadhna ghrtam tasmad dasottaram |
ghrtad dasa-gunam ksaudram khandam tasmad dasottaram //
hbhv_6.94 //

puspodakam ca gandhodam vardhate ca dasottaram |
mantrodakam ca darbhodam tathaiva nrpa-sattama // hbhv_6.95 //

draksa-rasam cuta-rasam sata-vaji-makhaih samam |
tathaiva tirtha-niram ca phalam yacchati bhumipa // hbhv_6.96 //

snapanam krsna-devasya yah karoti sva-saktitah |
phalam apnoti tat proktam niskamo muktim apnuyat // hbhv_6.97 //

visnu-dharmottare-

tirthodakani punyani svayam aniya manavah |
tailasya snapanam dattva sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_6.98 //

atha snapane dhupane dhupana-mahatmyam

skande -

snana-kale tu krsnasya agurum dahate tu yah |
pravisto nasika-randhram papam janmayutam dahet // hbhv_6.99 //

udvartanam ca tailader apasarana-karanam |
devasya karayed dravyair upayuktyair anantaram // hbhv_6.100 //

athodvartanam tan-mahatmyam ca

narasimhe -

yava-godhumais curnair udvartyosnena varina |
praksalya deva-devesam varunam lokam apnuyat // hbhv_6.101 //

visnu-dharmottare ca -

go-dhuma-yava-curnais tu tam utsadya janardanam |
lodhra-curnaka-sankirnair bala-rupam tathapnuyat // hbhv_6.102 //

masura-masa-curnam ca kunkuma-ksoda-samyutam |
nivedya deva-devaya gandharvaih saha modate // hbhv_6.103 //

varahe -

kalayakasya curnena pista-curnena va punah |
tenaivodvartanam kuryad gandha-puspais ca samyutam |
yadicchet paramam siddhim mama karma-parayanah // hbhv_6.104 //

| iti |

tatah samarpayet kurcam usiradi-vinirmitam |
malapakarsanady-artham sriman-murty-anga-sandhitah // hbhv_6.105
//

atha kurcam tan-mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare -

usira-kurcakam dattva sarva-papaih pramucyate |
dattva go-bala-jam kurcam sarvams tapan vyapohati |
dattva camarakam kurcam sriyam apnoty anuttamam // hbhv_6.106 //

atha suddha-jala-snapanam

tatah kosnena samsnapya samskrtena sugandhina |
sitalenambuna sankha-bhrtena snapayet punah // hbhv_6.107 //

tad uktam ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.27.30] -
candanosira-karpura- kunkumaguru-vasitaih |
salilaih snapayen mantrair nityada vibhave sati // hbhv_6.108 //

atha jala-parimanam

bhavisye -

snane pala-satam deyam abhyange pañca-vimsatih |
palanam dve sahasre tu maha-snanam prakirtitam // hbhv_6.109 //

tatra yajñavalkyah- na naktodaka-puspadyair arcanam snanam arhati //
hbhv_6.110 //

visnuh- na naktam grhitodakena daiva-karma kuryat // hbhv_6.111 //

haritah-
ratrav eta apo varunam pravisanta
tasman na ratrau grhniyat // hbhv_6.112 //

atha snapana-mahatmyam
narasimhe-
nirmalaym apaniyatha toyena snapya kesavam |
narasimhakrtim rajan sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_6.113 //

go-dana-jam phalam prapya yanenambara-sobhina |
narasimha-puram prapya modate kalam aksayam // hbhv_6.114 //

kim ca-
snapya toyena bhaktya tu narasimham naradhipa |
sarva-papa-vinirmukto visnu-lokam mahiyate // hbhv_6.115 //

narasimham tu samsnapya karpuraguru-varina |
candra-loke sa moditva pascad visnu-puram vaset // hbhv_6.116 //

kim ca-
kusa-puspodakenapi visnu-lokam avapnuyat |
ratnodakena savitram kauveram hema-varina // hbhv_6.117 //

visnu-dharmottare -
ratnodaka-pradanena sriyam apnoty anuttamam |
bijodaka-pradanena kriya-saphalyam apnuyat // hbhv_6.118 //

puspa-toya-pradanena sriman bhavati manavah |
phala-toya-pradanena saphalam vindate kriyam // hbhv_6.119 //

hayasirsa-pañcaratre-
sugandhina yas toyena snapayej jala-sayinam |
brahma-lokam avapnoti yavad indras caturdasa // hbhv_6.120 //

garude - tulasi-misra-toyena snapayanti janardanam | pujayanti ca
bhavena dhanyas te bhuvi manavah // hbhv_6.121|

agni-purane-
maha-snanena govindam samyak samsnapya manavah |
yam yam prarthayate kamam tam tam prapnoty asamsayah //
hbhv_6.122 //

padme sri-pulastya-bhagiratha-samvade-
snanam abhyarcanam yas tu kurute kesave sada |
tasya punyasya ya sankhya nasti sa jñane gocara // hbhv_6.123 //

visnu-dharmottare -

snanartham devadevasya yas tu gandham prayacchati |
bhavanti vasagas tasya naryah sarvatra sarvada // hbhv_6.124 //

puspa-danat tatha loke bhavatiha phalanvitah |
dattva mrgamada-snanam sarvan kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_6.125 //

sarvausadhi-pradanena vajimedha-phalam labhet |
dattva jati-phalam mukhyam saphalam vindati kriyam // hbhv_6.126 //

atha sarvausadhih

mura masi vaca kustham saileyam rajani-dvayam |
sati campaka-mustam ca sarvausadhi-ganah smrtah // hbhv_6.127
//

gandhas cagame- gandhas candana-karpura-kalagurubhir iritah //
hbhv_6.128 //

atha sankha-mahatmyam

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
sankha-sthitena toyena yah snapayati kesavam |
kapila-sata-danasya phalam prapnoti manavah // hbhv_6.129 //

sanke tirthodakam krtva yah snapayati madhavam |
dvadasyam bindu-matrena kulanam tarayec chatam // hbhv_6.130 //

kapila-ksiram adaya sankhe krtva janardanam |
yah snapayati dharmatma yajñayuta-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.131 //

anya-go-sambhavam ksiram sankhe krtva tu narada |
yah snapayati devesam rajasuya-phalam labheet // hbhv_6.132 //

sankhe krtva ca paniyam saksatam kusumanvitam |
snapayed devadevesam hanyat papam cirarjitam // hbhv_6.133 //

saksatam kusumopetam sankhe toyam sa-candanam |
yah krtva snapayed devam mama loke vases ciram // hbhv_6.134 //

ksiptva gandhodakam sankhe yah snapayati kesavam |
namo narayanayeti mucyate yoni-sankatan // hbhv_6.135 //

nadyam tadagajam vari vapi-kupa-hradadijam |
gangeyam ca bhavet sarvam krtam sankhe kali-priya // hbhv_6.136
//

trailokye yani tirthani vasudevasya cajñaya |
sankhe tisthanti viprendra tasmad sankham sadarcayet //
hbhv_6.137 //

sankhe krtva tu paniyam sa-puspam satilaksatam |
arghyam dadati devasya sa-sagara-dhara-phalam // hbhv_6.138 //

arghyam dattva tu sankhena yah karoti pradaksinam |

pradaksini-krta tena sapta-dvipa vasundhara // hbhv_6.139 //

darsanenapi sankhasya kim punah sparsane krte |
vilayam yanti papani himam suryodaye yatha // hbhv_6.140 //

nitye naimittike kamyē snanarcana-vilepane |
sankham udvahate yas tu svetadvipe vases ciram // hbhv_6.141 //

natva sankham kare dhrtva mantrenanena vaisnavah |
yah snapayati govindam tasya punyam anantakam // hbhv_6.142 //

mantrah

tvam pura sagarotpanno visnuna vidhrtah kare |
manitah sarva-devais ca pañcajanya namo 'stu te // hbhv_6.143 //

tava nadena jimuta vitrasyanti surasurah |
sasankayuta-diptabha pañcajanya namo 'stu te // hbhv_6.144 //

garbha devari-narinam viliyante sahasradha |
tava nadena patale pañcajanya namo 'stu te // hbhv_6.145 //

varahe ca-

daksinavarta-sankhena tila-misrodakena ca |
udake nabhimatre tu yah kuryad abhisecanam // hbhv_6.146 //

prak srotasi ca nadyam vai naras tv ekagra-manasah |
yavaj jiva-krtam papam tat-ksnad eva nasyati // hbhv_6.147 //

daksinavarta-sankhena patre audumbare sthitam |
udakam yah praticcheta sirasa krsna-manasah |
tasya janma-krtam papam tat-ksnad eva nasyati // hbhv_6.148 //

agame- brhattvam snigdhatatvam sankhasyeti guna-trayam //
hbhv_6.149 //

avarta-bhanga-dosas tu hema-yogan na jayate |
nalikayam svabhavena yadi chidram bhaven nahi // hbhv_6.150 //

| iti|

ghantavadyam ca nitaram snana-kale prasasyate |
yato bhagavato visnos tat sada paramam priyam // hbhv_6.151 //

avahanarghye dhupe ca puspa-naivedya-yojane |
nityam etam prayuñjita tan-mantrenabhimantritam // hbhv_6.152 //

tan-mantrah

jaya-dhvanim tato mantramatah svahety udirya ca |
abhyarcya vadayan ghantam dhupam nicaih pradapayet // hbhv_6.153
//

puja-kalam vinanyatra hitam nasyah pracalanam |
na taya ca vina kuryat pujanam siddhi-lalasa // hbhv_6.154 //

atha ghanta-mahatmyam

uktam ca skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
snanarcana-kriya-kale ghanta-nadam karoti yah |
purato vasudevasya tasya punya-phalam srnu // hbhv_6.155 //

varsa-koti-sahasrani varsa-koti-satani ca |
vasate deva-loke tu apsaro-gana-sevitah // hbhv_6.156 //

sarva-vadya-mayi ghanta kesavasya sada priya |
vadanal labhate punyam yajña-koti-samudbhavam // hbhv_6.157 //

vaditra-ninadais turya-gita-mangala-nisvanaih |
yah snapayati govindam jivan-mukto bhaved dhi sah // hbhv_6.158 //

vaditranam abhave tu puja-kale hi sarvada |
ghanta-sabdo naraih karyah sarva-vadya-mayi yatah // hbhv_6.159
//

sarva-vadya-mayi ghanta devadevasya vallabha |
tasmad sarva-prayatnena ghanta-nadam tu karayet // hbhv_6.160 //

manvantara-sahasrani manvantara-satani ca |
ghanta-nadena devesah prito bhavati kesavah // hbhv_6.161 //

visnu-dharmottare sri-bhagavat-prahlada-samvade-
srnu daityendra vaksyami ghanta-mahatmyam uttamam |
prahlada tvat-samo nasti mad-bhakto bhuvana-traye // hbhv_6.162 //

mama namankita ghanta purato mama tisthati |
arcita vaisnava-grhe tatra mam viddhi daityaja // hbhv_6.163 //

vainateyankitam ghantam sudarsana-yutam yadi |
mamagre sthapyed yas tu dehe tasya vasamy aham // hbhv_6.164 //

yas tu vadayate ghanta vainateyena cihnitam |
dhupe nirajanae snane puja-kale vilepane // hbhv_6.165 //

mamagre pratyaham vatsa pratyekam labhate phalam |
mamayutam go-yutam ca candrayana-satodbhavam // hbhv_6.166 //

vidhi-bahya-kṛta puja saphala jayate nṛnam |
ghanta-nadena tusto 'ham prayacchami svakam padam // hbhv_6.167 //

nagari-cihnita ghanta rathangena samanvita |
vadanat kurute nasam janma-mṛtyu-bhayasya ca // hbhv_6.168 //

garudenantam ghantam drstvaham pratyaham sada |
pritim karoti daityendra laksmim prapya yathadhanah // hbhv_6.169
//

drstvamrtam yatha devah pritim kurvanty aharnisam |
suparne ca tatha pritim ghanta-sikhara-samsthite // hbhv_6.170 //

sva-karena prakurvanti ghanta-nadam sva-bhaktitah |

mediyarcana-kale tu phalam koty-aindavam kalau // hbhv_6.171 //

anyatra ca-

ghanta-dandasya sikhare sa-cakram sthapayet tu yah |

garudam vai priyam visnoh sthapitam bhuvana-trayam // hbhv_6.172

//

sa-cakra- ghanta-nadam tu mrtyu-kale srnoti yah |

papa-koti-yutasyapi nasyanti yama-kinkarah // hbhv_6.173 //

sarve dosah praliyante ghanta-nade krte harau |

devatanam munindranam pitrnam utsavo bhavet // hbhv_6.174 //

abhava vainateyasya cakrasyapi na samsayah |

ghanta-nadena bhaktanam prasadam kurute harih // hbhv_6.175 //

grhe yasmin bhaven nityam ghanta nagari-samyuta |

na sarpanam bhayam tatra nagni-vidyut-samudbhavam // hbhv_6.176 //

yasya ghanta grhe nasti sankhas ca purato hareh |

katham bhagavatam nama giyate tasya dehinah // hbhv_6.177 //

| iti|

ato bhagavatah prityai ghanta sri-garudanvita |

sangrhya vaisnavair yatnac cakrenopari mandita // hbhv_6.178

//

snane sankhadi-vadyam tu nama-sankirtanam hareh |

gitam nrtyam puranadi-pathanam ca prasasyate // hbhv_6.179 //

atha snane vadyadi-mahatmyam

skanda-purane-

snana-kale tu krsnasya sankhadinam tu vadanam |

kurute brahma-loke tu vasate brahma-vasaram // hbhv_6.180 //

snana-kale tu samprapte krsnasyagre tu nartanam |

gitam caiva punaty atra rcoktam vadanena hi // hbhv_6.181 //

tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade-

mrdanga-vadyena yutam panavena samanvitam |

arcanam vasudevasya sa-nrtyam moksadam nram // hbhv_6.182 //

gitam vadyam ca nrtyam ca tatha pustaka-vacanam |

puja-kale tu krsnasya sarvada kesava-priyam // hbhv_6.183 //

nrtya-vadyady-abhave tu kuryat pustaka-vacanam | puja-kale tv idam

putra sarvada priti-dayakam // hbhv_6.184|

pustakasyapy abhave tu visnu-nama-sahasrakam |

stava-rajam mini-srestha gajendrasya ca moksanam // hbhv_6.185 //

puja-kale tu devasya gita-stotram anusmrthi |

pañca-staava maha-bhaga maha-priti-kara hareh // hbhv_6.186 //

vihaya gita-vadyani puja-kale sada hareh |
pathaniyam maha-bhaktya visnor nama-sahasrakam // hbhv_6.187 //

dvaraka-mahatmye-
snana-kale tu krsnasya jaya-sabdam karoti yah |
kara-tadana-samyuktam gitam nrtyam prakurvate // hbhv_6.188 //

unmatta-cestam kurvano hasan jalpan yatheccchaya |
nottana-sayi bhavati matur anke naresvara // hbhv_6.189 //

atha sahasra-nama-mahatmyam

tatraiva-
snana-kale tu devasya pathen nama-sahasrakam |
pratyaksaram labhet punyam kapila-go-satodbhavam // hbhv_6.190 //

visnu-dharmottare-
krtva nama-sahasrena stutim tasya mahatmanah |
vivyogam apnoti narah sarvanarthair na samsayah // hbhv_6.191 //

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
visnor nama-sahasram tu puja-kale pathanti ye |
vedanam caiva punyanam phalam apnoti manavah // hbhv_6.192 //

slokenaikena devarse sahasra-namakasya yat |
pathitena phalam proktam na tat kratu-satair api // hbhv_6.193 //

mantra-hinam kriya-hinam yat krtam pujanam hareh |
paripurnam bhavet sarvam sahasra-nama-kirtanat // hbhv_6.194 //

kim ca-
jñānājñāna-krtam papam pathitva visnu-sannidhau |
namnam sahasram visnos tu prajahati maha-rujam // hbhv_6.195 //

brahma-hatyadi-papani kama-cara-krtany api |
vilayam yanti vai nunam anya-pape tu ka katha // hbhv_6.196 //

siddhyanti sarva-karyani manasa cintitani ca |
yah pathet pratar utthaya visnor nama-sahasrakam // hbhv_6.197 //

tatraiva sri-krsnarjuna-samvade-
adhitas tena vai vedah surah sarva-samarcitah |
namnam sahasram yo 'dhite muktis tasya kare sthita // hbhv_6.198 //

kurvat papa-sahasrani bhujano 'pi yatas tatah |
pathen nama-sahasras tu durgandham na sa pasyati // hbhv_6.199 //

muktva nama-sahasras tu nanyo dharmo 'sti kascana |
kalau prapte gudakesa satyam etan mayeritam // hbhv_6.200 //

yajñair danais tapabhis ca stavaih pritim na me'rjuna |
santustis tu na canyena vina nama-sahasrakam // hbhv_6.201 //

stavam nama-sahasrakhya ye na jananti vai kalau |
bhramanti te naria loke sarva-dharma-bahiskrtah // hbhv_6.202 //

stavam nama-sahasrakhyam likhitam yasya vesmani |
pujyate mama sannidhye pujam grhnamī tasya vai // hbhv_6.203 //

yasmin nama-sahasram me grhe tisthati sarvada |
likhitam pandava-srestha tatra no visate kalih // hbhv_6.204 //

tasmat tvam api kaunteya mad-bhakto man-mana bhava |
pathan nama-sahasram me sarvan kaman avapsyasi // hbhv_6.205 //

aham aradhitaḥ purvam brahmana loka-kartrna |
tato nama-sahasram me praptam loka-hitam param // hbhv_6.206 //

naradena tataḥ purvam praptam ca paramesthinah |
naradena tataḥ prokta-vrsinam urdhva-retasam // hbhv_6.207 //

rsibhis tu mahabaho devaloke prakasitam |
martya-loke manusyanam vyasena paribhasitam // hbhv_6.208 //

tapasogrena mahata sankarena mahatmana |
mat-prasadad anupraptam guhyanam uttamottamam // hbhv_6.209 //

dattam bhavanyai rudrena namnam me hi sahasrakam |
visrutam trisu lokesu maya te parikirtitam // hbhv_6.210 //

asesartiharam partha mama nama-sahasrakam |
sadyah priti-karam punyam suranam amrtam yatha // hbhv_6.211
//

astadasa-puranam sareṃ etad dhanāñjaya |
mayoddhrtya samakhyatam tava nama-sahasrakam // hbhv_6.212 //

sahasra-nama-mahatmyam devo janati sankarah |
sahasra-nama-mahatmyam yah pathec chrnuyad api |
aparadha-sahasrena na sa lipyet kadacana // hbhv_6.213 //

atha sri-bhagavad-gita-mahatmyam

skande avanti-khande sri-vyasoktau -
gita sugita kartavya kim anyaih sastra-vistaraih |
ya svayam padma-nabhasya mukha-padmad vinihsrta // hbhv_6.214 //

sarva-sastra-mayi gita sarva-deva-mayi yataḥ |
sarva-dharma-mayi yasmat tasmad etam samabhyaset // hbhv_6.215 //

salagrama-silagre tu gitadhyayam pathet tu yah |
manvantara-sahasrani vasate brahmanah pure // hbhv_6.216 //

hatva hatva jagat sarvam musitva sa-caracaram |
papair na lipyate caiva gitadhyayi kathañcana // hbhv_6.217 //

tenestam kratubhiḥ sarvair dattam tena gavayutam |
gitam abhyasyata nityam tenaptam padam avyayam // hbhv_6.218 //

gitadhyayam pathed yas tu slokam slokardham eva va |
bhava-papa-vinirmukto yati visnoḥ param padam // hbhv_6.219 //

yo nityam visva-rupakhyam adhyayam pathati dvijah |
vibhutim deva-devasya tasya punyam vadamy aham // hbhv_6.220 //

vedair adhitair yat punyam setihasaiah puratanaih |
slokenaikena tat punyam labhate natra samsayah // hbhv_6.221 //

abrahma-stamba-paryantam jagat-trptim karoti sah |
visva-rupam sadadhyayam vibhutim ca pathet tu yah // hbhv_6.222
//

ahany ahani yo martyo gitadhyayam pathet tu vai |
dvatrimasad-aparadhams tu ksamate tasya kesavah // hbhv_6.223 //

likhitva vaisnavanam ca gita-sastram prayacchati |
dine dine ca yajate harim catra na samsayah // hbhv_6.224 //

caturnam eva vedanam saram uddhrtya visnuna |
trailokyasyopakaraya gita-sastram prakasitam // hbhv_6.225 //

bharatamrta-sarvasvam visnor vaktrad vinihsrtam |
gita-gangodakam pitva punar janma na vidyate // hbhv_6.226 //

dharmam cartham ca kamam ca moksam capicchata sada |
srotavya pathaniya ca gita krsna-mukhodgata // hbhv_6.227 //

yo narah pathate nityam gita-sastram dine dine |
vimuktah sarva-papebhyo yati visnoh param padam // hbhv_6.228 //

atha purana-pathadi-mahatmyam

padme devaduta-vikundala-samvade [padmap 3.31.94-96] -
vicarayanti ye sastram vedabhyasa-ratas ca ye |
puranam samhitam ye ca sravayanti pathanti ca // hbhv_6.229 //

vyakurvanti smrtim ye ca ye dharmapratibodhakah |
vedantesu nisanna ye tair iyam jagati dhrta // hbhv_6.230 //

tat-tad-abhyasa-mahatmyaih sarve te hata-kilbisah |
gacchanti brahmano lokam yatra mohoh na vidyate // hbhv_6.231 //

tatraiva sri-sivoma-samvade -
antam gato 'pi vedanam sarvasastrartha-vedyapi |
pumso 'sruta-puranasya na samyag gati-darsanam // hbhv_6.232 //

vedarthad adhikam manye puranartham ca bhamini |
puranam anyatha krtva tiryag-yonim avapnuyat // hbhv_6.233 //

brhan-naradiye ca [narp 1.1.57, ?, 60-61] -
puranesv arthavadatvam ye vadanti naradhamah |
tair arjitani punyani ksayam yanti dvijottamah // hbhv_6.234 //

puranesu dvija-sresthah sarvadharmapravaktrsu |
pravadanty arthavadatvam ye te narakabhajanah // hbhv_6.235 //

anayasena yah punyanicchatih dvijottamah |

srotavyani bhaktya tenaiva puranani na samsayah // hbhv_6.236 //

purarjitani papani nasam ayanti tasya vai |
purana-sravane buddhis tasyaiva bhavati dhruvam // hbhv_6.237 //

kim ca -
purane vartamane'pi papa-pasena yantritah |
anadrtyanya-gathasu sakta-buddhih pravartate // hbhv_6.238 //

atha vastrarpanam
snana-mudram pradarsyatha suddha-suksmanga-vasasa |
sanaih sammarjya gatrani divye vastre samarpayet // hbhv_6.239 //

madhya-desiya-nepathyady-anusarena bhaktitah |
ke'py atra kañcukosnisady-ambarany arpayanti ca // hbhv_6.240 //

tatha ca matsye- tat-tad-desiya-bhusadhyam tat-tan-murtim ca
karayet // hbhv_6.241 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.27.32] - alankurvita sa-prema mad-bhakto mam
yathocitam // hbhv_6.242 //

bhavisye ca-
vasobhih pujayed visnum yny evatma-priyani tu |
tathanyais ca subhiar divyair arcayec ca dukulaih // hbhv_6.243 //

vasamsi ca vicitrani saravanti sucini ca | dhupitani harer dadyat
vikesani navani ca // hbhv_6.244| //

bhusayed bahubhir vastrair vicitrah kañcukadibhih |
bhoganantaram eveti bahunam sammatam satam // hbhv_6.245 //

atha srimad-anga-marjana-mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye-
krsnam snanardra-gatram tu vastrena parimarjati |
tasya laksarjitasyapi bhavet papasya marjanam // hbhv_6.246 //

atha vastrarpana-mahatmyam

narasimhe-
vastrabhyam acyutam bhaktya paridhapy vicitritam |
soma-loke vasitva tu visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_6.247 //

skande sri-sivoma-samvade-
vastrani supavitrani saravanti mrduni ca |
rupavanti harer dattva sadasani navani ca // hbhv_6.248 //

yavad vastrasya tantuna parimanam bhavaty atha |
tavad varsa-sahasrani visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_6.249 //

visnu-dharmottare [3.341.176-178]-
rankavasya pradanena sarvan kanam avapnuyat* |
karpasikam vastra-yugam yah pradadyaj janardane // hbhv_6.250 //

yavanti tasya tantuni hasta-matra-mitani tu |
tavad varsa-sahasrani visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_6.251 //

maharghata yatha tasya sadhu-desodbhavo yatha |
suksmata ca yatha vipras tatha proktam phalam mahat // hbhv_6.252 //

kim ca tatraivanyatra [3.341.179-185]-
sukla-vastra-pradanena sriyam apnoty anuttamam |
maha-rajana-raktena saubhagyam mahad asnute // hbhv_6.253 //

tatha kunkuma-raktena strinam vallabhatam vrajet |
nili-raktam vina raktam sesa-rangair dvijottamah |
dattva bhavati dharmatma sarva-vyadhi-vivarjitah // hbhv_6.254 //

kauseyani ca vastrani sumrduni laghuni ca |
yah prayacchati devaya so 'svamedha-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.255 //

rankava mrga-lomyas ca kadalyas ca tatha subha |
yo dadyad deva-devaya so 'svamedha-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.256 //

nana-bhakti-vicitrani cirajani navani ca |
dattva vasamsi subhrani rajasuya-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.257 //

dvaraka-mahatmye ca-
nana-desa-samudbhutaih suvastrais ca sukomalaih |
dhupayitva subhaktya ca pradhapayati madhavam |
manvantarani vasate tantu-samkhyam harer grhe // hbhv_6.258 //

atha vastrarpane nisiddham

visnu-dharmottare-
nili-raktam tatha jirnam vastram anya-dhrtam tatha |
deva-devaya yo dadyat sa tu papair hi yujyate // hbhv_6.259 //

atrapavadah

tatraiva- avike patta-vastre ca nili-rago na dusyati // hbhv_6.260 //

atha yajñopavitam

vastrasyarpana-mudram ca pradarsya paridhapyat tat |
upavitam samarpyatha tan-mudram ca pradarsayet // hbhv_6.261 //

athopavitarpana-mahatmyam

trivrt suklam ca pitam ca patta-sutradi-nirmitam |
yajñopavitam govinde dattva vedantago bhavet // hbhv_6.262 //

nandi-purane-
yajñopavita-danena surebhyo brahmanaya va |
bhaved vidvams caturvedi suddha-dhir natra samsayah // hbhv_6.263
//

atha padya-tilakacamanani

atha padyam nivedyadav urdhva-pundram manoharam |

nirmaya bhale krsnasya dadyad acamanam tatah // hbhv_6.264 //

atha bhusanam

tato devaya divyani bhusanani nivedya ca |
paridhapyā yatha-yuktam tan-mudram ca pradarsayet // hbhv_6.265 //

atha bhusanarpana-mahatmyam

skande sivoma-samvade-
mani-mauktika-samyuktam dattvabharanam uttamam |
sva-saktya bhusanam dattva agnistoma-phalam labhet //
hbhv_6.266 //

kim ca--

guñja-matram suvarnasya yo dadyad visnu-murdhani |
indrasya bhavane tisthed yavad ahuta-samplavam // hbhv_6.267 //

tasmad abharanam devi datavyam visnave sada |
narayano bhavet prito bhaktya paramaya mubhe // hbhv_6.268 //

nandi-purane-

alankaram tu yo dadyad viprayatha suraya va |
sa gacched varunam lokam nanabharana-bhusitah |
jatah prthiviyam kaena bhaved dvipa-patir nrpah // hbhv_6.269 //

visnu-dharmottare-

karnabharana-danena bhavec chruti-dharo narah |
asvamedham avapnoti saubhagyam capi vindati // hbhv_6.270 //
karnapura-pradanena srutim sarvatra vindati // hbhv_6.271 //
murdhabharana-danena bhur dhanyo bhutale bhavet |
catuh-samudra-valayam prasasti ca vasundharam // hbhv_6.272 //

tatraiva trtiya-khande-

vibhusana-pradanena murdhanyo bhutale bhavet |
ramyani ratna-citrani saurvarnani dvijottamah // hbhv_6.273 //

dattvabharana-jatani rajasuya-phalam labhet |
padanguliya-danena guhyakadhipatir bhavet // hbhv_6.274 //
padabharana-danena sthanam sarvatra vindati // hbhv_6.275 //
sroni-sutra-pradanena mahim sagara-mekhalam |
prasasti nihitamitro natra karya vicarana // hbhv_6.276 //

saubhagyam mahad apnoti kinkinim pradadad dhareh |
hastanguliya-danena param saubhagyam apnuyat // hbhv_6.277 //

tathaivangada-danena raja bhavati bhutale |
keyura-danad bhavati satur-paksa-ksayankarah // hbhv_6.278 //

graiveyakani dattva ca sarva-sastrarthavid bhavet |
naryas ca vasagas tasya bhavati dvija-pungavah // hbhv_6.279 //
dattva pratisaran mukhyā na bhutair abhibhuyate // hbhv_6.280 //
kim ca tatraiva-

krtrimam ca pradatavyam tathaivabharanam divjah |
pratirupa-krtam dattva ksipram pustya prayujyate // hbhv_6.281
//

padme-
sankha-cakra-gadadini padady-avayavesu ca |
sauvarnabharanam krtva visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_6.282 //

narasimhe-
suvarnabharanair divyair hara-keyura-kundalaih |
mukutaih katakadyais ca yo visnum pujayen narah // hbhv_6.283
//

sarva-papa-vinirmuktah sarva-bhusana-bhusitah |
indra-loke vased dhiman yavad indras caturdasa // hbhv_6.284 //

garuda-purane-
yasyarca tisthate visnor hema-bhusana-bhusita |
ratnair muktavisesena ahany ahani vasava // hbhv_6.285 //

kalpa-koti-sahasrani tasya vai bhuvane hareh |
vaso bhavati devendra kathitam brahmana mama // hbhv_6.286 //

yah pasyati narah krsnam hema-bhusana-bhusitam |
sakrd bhaktya kalau sakra punaty asaptamam kulam // hbhv_6.287 //

| iti|

bahulam bhusanam bhogat pascad evanulepanam |
puspam cecchanti santo 'nulepanarcanubhusanam // hbhv_6.288 //

samprarthiyatha prabhum pragvat nivedya suci-paduke |
vadya-gitapatranyaih puja-sthanam punar nayet // hbhv_6.289 //

pragvad dattvasanadini gandham tan-mudrayarpayet |
sankhe nidhaya tulasi-dalenaivatha candanam // hbhv_6.290 //

atha gandhah
agame-
candanaguru-karpura-pankam gandham ihocyate // hbhv_6.291 //

garude-
kasturikaya dvau bhagau catvaras candanasya tu |
kunkumasya trayas caikah sasinah syac catuhsamam // hbhv_6.292 //

karpuram candanam darpah kunkumam ca catuhsama |
sarvam gandham iti proktam samasta-sura-vallabham // hbhv_6.293 //

varahe-
karpuram kunkumas caiva varam tagaram eva ca |
rasyam ca candanam caiva agurum guggulam tatha |
etair vilepanam dadyat subham caru vicaksanah // hbhv_6.294 //

visnu-dharmottaragni-puranayoh-

sugandhais ca muramamsi-karpuraguru-candanaih |
tathanyais ca subhair dravyair arcayej jagati-patim // hbhv_6.295 //

vasistha-samhitayam-
karpuraguru-misrena candanenanulepayet |
mrga-darpam visesena abhistam cakra-paninah // hbhv_6.296
//

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
gandhebhyas candanam punyam candanad agurur varah |
krsnagurus tatah sresthah kunkumam tu tato 'dhikam //
hbhv_6.297 //

visnu-dharmottare-
na datavyam dvija-srestha ato 'nyad anulepanam |
anulepana-mukhyam tu candanam parikirtitam // hbhv_6.298 //

naradiye-
yatha visnoh sadabhistam naivedyam sali-sambhavam |
sukenoktam purane ca tatha tulasi-candanam // hbhv_6.299 //

agastya-samhitayam ca-
samghrsya tulasi-kastham yo dadyad rama-murdhani |
karpuraguru-kasturi-kunkumam na ca tat-samam // hbhv_6.300 //

athanulepana-mahatmyam
skande brahma-narada-samvade sankha-mahatmye-
vilepayanti devesam sankhe krtva tu candanam |
paramatma param pritim karoti satvarsikim // hbhv_6.301 //

garude-
tulasi-dala-lagnena candanena janardanam |
vilepayanti yo nityam labhate vañchitam phalam // hbhv_6.302 //

narasimhe-
kunkumaguru-srikhanda-kardamair acyutakrtim |
vilipya bhaktya rajendra kalpa-kotim vased divi // hbhv_6.303 //

visnu-dharmottaragni-puranayoh-
candanaguru-karpura-kunkumosira-padmakaih |
anulipto harir bhaktya varan bhogan prayacchati // hbhv_6.304 //
kaleyakam turuskam ca rakta-candanam uttamam // hbhv_6.305
//nrnam bhavanti dattani punyani purusottama // hbhv_6.306 //

visnu-dharmottare-
candanenanulepyainam candra-loka avapnuyat |
sarirair manasair duhkhaish tathaiva ca vimucyate // hbhv_6.307 //

kunkumenanulepyainam surya-loke mahiyate |
saubhagyam uttamam loke tatha prapnoti manavah // hbhv_6.308 //

karpurenanulpiyainam varunam lokam apnuyat |
sarirair manasair duhkhaish tathaiva ca vimucyate // hbhv_6.309 //

dattva mrgamadam mukhyam yasasa ca virajate |
dattva jata-phala-ksodam kriya-saphalyam asnute // hbhv_6.310 //

ramyenaguru-sarena anulipya janardanam |
saubhagyam atulam loke balam prapnoti cottamam // hbhv_6.311 //

tatha bakula-niryasair agnistoma-phalam labhet |
bakulaguru-misrena candanena sugandhina |
samalipya jagannatham pundarika-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.312 //

ekikrtya tu sarvani samalipya janardanam |
asvamedhasya mukhyasya phalam prapnoty asamsayam // hbhv_6.313 //

yo 'nulimpeta devesam kirtitair anulepanaih |
parthivadyani yavanti paramanuni tatra vai // hbhv_6.314 //

tavad abdani lokesu kamacari bhavaty asau |
kesa-saugandhya-jananam krtva mrgamadam narah // hbhv_6.315 //
sarva-kama-samrddhasya yajñasya phalam asnute // hbhv_6.316 //
yah prayacchati gandhani gandha-yukti-krtani ca |
gandharvatvam dhruvam tasya saubhagyam tathottamam // hbhv_6.317 //

atha sri-tulasi-kastha-candana-mahatmyam

garude sri-narada-dhundhumara-nrpa-samvade-
yo dadati harer nityam tulasi-kastha-candanam |
yugani vasate svarge hy anantani narottama // hbhv_6.318 //

maha-visnau kalau bhaktya dattva tulasi-candanam |
yo 'rcayen malati-puspair na bhuya-stanapo bhavet // hbhv_6.319 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhutam candanam yacchato hareh |
nirdahet patakam sarvam purva-janma-sataih krtam // hbhv_6.320 //

sarvesam api devanam tulasi-kastha-candanam |
pitnam ca visesena sadabhistam harer yatha // hbhv_6.321
//

mrtyu-kale tu samprapte tulasi-kastha-candanam |
bhavate yasya dehe tu harir bhutva harim vrajet // hbhv_6.322 //

tavan malaya-jam visnor bhati krsnagurur nrpa |
yavan na drsyate punyam tulasi-kastha-candanam // hbhv_6.323 //

tavat kasturikamodah karpurasya sugandhina |
yavan na diyate visnos tulasi-kastha-candanam // hbhv_6.324 //

kalau yacchanti ye visnau tulasi-kastha-candanam |
dhundhumara na vai martyah punar ayanti te bhuvi // hbhv_6.325 //

yo hi bhagavato bhutva kalau tulasi-candanam |
narpayati sada visnor na sa bhagavato narah // hbhv_6.326 //

prahlada-samhitayam-
na tena sadrso loke vaisnavo vidyate bhuvi |

yah prayacchati krsnaya tulasi-kastha-candanam // hbhv_6.327 //

tulasi-daru-jatena candanena kalau narah | vilipya bhaktito visnum
ramate sannidhau hareh // hbhv_6.328| //

tulasi-kastha-jatena candanena vilepanam |
yah kuryad visnu-tosaya kapilago-phalam labhet // hbhv_6.329 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhutam candanam yas tu sevate |
mrtyu-kale visesena krta-papo 'pi mucyate // hbhv_6.330 //

yo dadati pitrnam tu tulasi-kastha-candanam |
tesam sa kurute trptim sraddhe vai satavarsikim // hbhv_6.331
//

visnu-dharmottare ca-
tulasi-candanaktangah kurute krsna-pujanam |
pujanena dinaikena labhate sata-varsikim // hbhv_6.332 //

vilepanartham krsnasya tulasi-kastha-candanam |
mandire vasate yasya tasya punya-phalam srnu // hbhv_6.333 //

tila-prasthastakam dattva yat punyam cottarayane |
tat tulyam jayate punyam prasadac cakra-paninah // hbhv_6.334 //

| iti|

deyam malayajabhava sitalatvat kadambajam |
yatha kiñcit sugandhitvac candanam deva-darujam // hbhv_6.335 //

garude- harer malayajam srestham abhave devadarujam // hbhv_6.336
//

athanulepe nisiddhani

visnu-dharmottare-
daridryam padmakam kuryad asvasthyam rakta-candanam |
usiram citta-vibhramsam anye kuryur upadravam // hbhv_6.337 //

| iti|

padmakadi na datavyam aihikam hicchata sukham |
mukhyalabhe tu tat sarvam datavyam bhagavat-paraih // hbhv_6.338 //

tato bhagavatah kuryad anulepad anantaram |
vidvan vicitrair vyajanais camarair api vijanam // hbhv_6.339 //

vijana-mahatmyam ca
visnu-dharmottare-
anulipya jagannatham tala-vrntena vijayet |
vayu-lokam avapnoti purusas tena karmana // hbhv_6.340 //

camarair vijayed yas tu devadevam janardanam |
tila-prastha-pradanasya phalam apnoty asamsayam // hbhv_6.341 //

vyajanenatha vastrena subhaktya matarisvana |

devadevasya rajendra kurute tapa-varanam // hbhv_6.342 //

tat-kule yama-loke tu samate narako darah |
vayu-lokan mahipala na cyutir vidyate punah // hbhv_6.343 //
calac-camara-vatena krsnam santosayen narah // hbhv_6.344 //
tasyottamangam deveasa stuvate sva-mukhena vai |
usna-kale tv idam jñeyam yat santah pausa-maghayoh |
sitalatvan malayajam api naivarpayanti hi // hbhv_6.345 //

tatha cuktam- na site sitalam deyam // hbhv_6.346 //

| iti| iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
snpapaniko nama sastho vilasah |

8. pratararcasamapana-vilasa

astama-vilasah pratar-arca-samapanah

sri-caitanya-prabhuh vande yat-padasraya-viryatah |
samgrhntaty akaravratad ranko ratnavalimayam // hbhv_8.1 //

atha dhupanam

tatas ca dhupam utsrjya nicais tan-mudrayarpayet |
krsnam sankirtayan ghantam vama-hastena vadayan // hbhv_8.2 //

tatha ca bahv-rca-parisiste --
dhupasya vijane caiva dhupenanga-vidhupane |
nirajanesu sarvesu visnor namani kirtayet // hbhv_8.3 //

jaya-ghosam prakurvita karunyam cabhikirtayet |
tatha mangala-ghosam ca jagad-bijasya ca stutim // hbhv_8.4 //

anyatra ca --
tatah samarpayed dhupam ghanta-vadya-jaya-svanaih |
dhupa-sthanam samabhyarcya tarjanya vamaya hareh // hbhv_8.5 //

tatra mantrah --
vanaspati-rasotpanno gandhadhyo gandha uttamah |
aghreyah sarva-devanam dhupo 'yam pratigrhyatam // hbhv_8.6 //

atha dhupah

vamana-purane -
ruhikakhyam kano daru-sihlakam caguruh sita |
sankho jati-phalam srise dhupani syuh priyani vai // hbhv_8.7
//

mulagame

sa-guggulv-aguru-sira-sitajya-madhu-candanaih |
sarangara-viniksiptaih kalpayed dhupam uttamam // hbhv_8.8 //

visnu-dharmottare ca --

tathaiva subha-gandha ye dhupas te jagatah pateh |
vasudevasya dharmajñair nivedya danavesvara // hbhv_8.9 //

atha dhupesu nisiddham
na dhuparthe jiva-jatam // hbhv_8.10 //
tatraivapavadah vina mrgamadam dhupe jiva-jatam vivarjayet //
hbhv_8.11 //

kalika-purane -- na yaksa-dhupam vitaren madhavaya kadacana //
hbhv_8.12 //

agni-purane -
na sallakijam na trnam na salka-rasa-sambhrtam dhupam |
pratyanga-nirmuktam dadyat krsnaya buddhiman // hbhv_8.13 //

atha dhupana-mahatmyam

narasimhe sri-markandeya-satanika-samvade
mahisakhyam guggulum ca ajya-yuktam sa-sarkaram |
dhupam dadati rajendra narasimhasya bhaktiman // hbhv_8.14 //

sa dhupitah sarva-diksu sarva-papa-vivarjitah |
apsaro-gana-yuktena vimanena virajata |
vayu-lokam samasadya visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_8.15 //

skande -
ye krsna-guruna krsnam dhupayanti kalau narah |
sa-karpurena rajendra krsna-tulya bhavanti te // hbhv_8.16 //

sajyena vai gugguluna su-dhupena janardanam |
dhupayitva naro yati padam tasya sada-sivam // hbhv_8.17 //

agurum tu sa-karpura-divya-candana-saurabham |
dattva nityam harer bhaktya kulanam tarayec chatam // hbhv_8.18 //

visnu-dharmottara-trtiya-khande -
dhupanam uttamam tadvat sarva-kama-phala-pradam |
dhupam turuskakam dattva vahnistoma-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.19 //

dattva tu krtrimam mukhyam sarva-kaman avapnuyat |
gandha-yukta-krtam dattva yajña-gosavam apnuyat // hbhv_8.20 //

dattva karpura-niryasam vajimedha-phalam labhet |
vasante guggulam dattva vahnistomam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.21 //

grisme candana-sarena rajasuya-phalam labhet |
turuskasya pradanena pravrsy uttamam labhet // hbhv_8.22 //

karpura-danac charadi rajasuyam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.23 //

hemante mrga-darpena vajimedha-phalam labhet |
sisire 'guru-sarena sarva-medha-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.24 //

padam uttamam apnoti dhupa-dah pustim asnute |
dhupa-lekha yathavordhvam nityam eva prasarpati |
tathavordhva-gato nityam dhupa-danad bhaven narah // hbhv_8.25 //

prahlada-samhitayam ca
yo dadati harer dhupam tulasi-kastha-vahnina |

sata-kratu-samam punyam go 'yutam labhate phalam // hbhv_8.26 //

iti |

dhupayec ca tatha samyak srimad-bhagavad-alayam |
dhupa-sesam tato bhaktya svayam seveta vaisnavah // hbhv_8.27 //

tatha ca brahme ambarisam prati gautama-prasne --
dhupa-sesam tu krsnasya bhaktya bhajasi bhupate |
krtva caratrikam visnoh sva-murdhna vandase nrpa // hbhv_8.28
//

atha sri-bhagavad-alaya-dhupana-mahatmyam

krsnaguru-samutthena dhupena sridharalayam |
dhupayed vaisnavo yas tu sa mukto narakarnavat // hbhv_8.29 //

dhupa-sesa-sevana-mahatmyam

padme sri-gautamambarisa-samvade -
tirtha-koti-satair dhauto yatha bhavati nirmalah |
karoti nirmalam deham dhupa-sesas tatha hareh // hbhv_8.30 //

na bhayam vidyate tasya bhaumam divyam rasatalam |
krsna-dhupavasesena yasyangam parivasitam // hbhv_8.31 //

napado vipadas tasya bhavanti khalu dehinah |
harer dattavasesena dhupayed yas tanum sada // hbhv_8.32 //

nasaukhyam na bhayam dukkham nadhijam naiva rogajam |
yah sevayed dhupa-sesam visnor adbhuta-karmanah // hbhv_8.33 //

krura-sattva-bhayam naiva na ca caura-bhayam kvacit |
sevayitva harer dhupam nirmalyam padayor jalam // hbhv_8.34 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye ca-
aghranam yad dharer dattam dhupocchistasya sarvatah |
tad-bhava-vyala-dastanam bhavet karma-visapaham // hbhv_8.35 //

iti |

darsanad api dhupasya dhupa-danadi-jam phalam |
sarvam anye'pi vindanti tac cagre vyatim esyati // hbhv_8.36 //

atha dipanam

tathaita dipam utsrjya pragvad ghantam ca vadayan |
padabjad adrg-abjantam mudrayoccaih pradipayet // hbhv_8.37 //

tatra mantrah

gautamiye-
su-prakaso maha-tejah sarvatas timirapahah |
sa-bahyabhyantara-jyotir dipo 'yam pratigrhyatam // hbhv_8.38 //

atha dipah

dipam prajvalayet saktau karpurena ghrtena va |
gavyena tatrasmarthye tailenapi su-gandhina // hbhv_8.39 //

tatha ca naradiya-kalpe-
sa-ghrtam guggulam dhupam dipam go-ghrta-dipitam |
samasta-parivaraya haraye sraddhayarpayet // hbhv_8.40 //

bhavisyottare- ghrtena dipo datavyo rajan tailena va punah //
hbhv_8.41 //

mahabharate ca- havisa prathamah kalpo dvtiyas causadhorasaih //
hbhv_8.42 //

atha dipe nisiddham

bhavisyottare- vasa-majjadibhir dipo na tu deyah kadacana // hbhv_8.43
//

mahabharate- vasa-majjasthi-niryasair na karyah pustim icchata //
hbhv_8.44 //

visnu-dharmottare trtiya-khande- nila-rakta-dasam dipam
prayatnena vivarjayet // hbhv_8.45 //

kalika-purane-
dipa-vrksas ca kartavyas taijasadyais ca bhairava |
vrksesu dipo datavyo na tu bhumau kadacana // hbhv_8.46 //

atha dipa-mahatmyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade-
prajvalya deva-devasya karpurena ca dipakam |
asvamedham avapnoti kulam caiva samuddharet // hbhv_8.47 //

atraivanyatra ca-
yo dadati mahi-pala krsnasyagre tu dipakam |
patakam tu samutsrjya jyoti-rupam labhet phalam // hbhv_8.48 //

varahe-
dipam dadati yo devi mad-bhaktya tu vyavasthitah |
natrandhatvam bhavet tasya sapta-janmani sundari // hbhv_8.49 //

yas tu dadyat pradipam me sarvatah sraddhayanvitah |
svayam-prabhesu desesu tasyotpattir vidhiyate // hbhv_8.50 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
dattam sva-jyotise jyotir yad vistarayati prabham |
tadvad dharyati saj-jyotir datuh papatamo 'paham // hbhv_8.51 //

narasimhe-
ghrtena vatha tailena dipam prajvalayen narah |
visnave vidhivad bhaktya tasya punya-phalam srnu // hbhv_8.52 //

vihaya papam sakalam sahasraditya-sa-prabhah |
jyotismata vimanena visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_8.53 //

prahlada-samhitayam

ca tulasi-pavakenaiva dipam yah kurute hareh |

dipa-laksa-sahasranam punyam bhavati daityaja // hbhv_8.54 //

iti |

pascad dipam ca tam bhaktya murdhna vandeta vaisnavah |

dhupasyeveksanat tasya labhante'nye'pi tat phalam // hbhv_8.55 //

kecic canena dipena sri-murter murdhni vaisnavah |

nirajanam ihecchanti maha-nirajane yatha // hbhv_8.56 //

tatha ca ramarcana-candrikayam dhupanantaram dipa-prasange-

aratrikam tu visama-bahu-varti-samanvitam |

abhyarcya ramacandranya vama-madhyam atharpayet // hbhv_8.57 //

namo dipesvarayeti dadyat puspañjalim tatah |

avadhupyabhyarcya vadyair murdhni nirajayet prabhum // hbhv_8.58 //

iti |

ata evesyate tasya karabhyam vandanam ca taih |

nama caratrikety adi vartyo 'pi bahulah samah // hbhv_8.59 //

prasangal likhyate'traiva srimad-bhagavad-alaye |

dipa-danasya mahatmyam karttikiyam ca tad vina // hbhv_8.60 //

atha sri-bhagavad-alaye dipa-pradana-mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare prathama-kande [1.166.17ff, mixed up]-

dipa-danat param danam na bhutam na bhavisyati |

kesavayatane krtva dipa-vrksa-manoharam |

ativa bhrajate laksmya divam asadya sarvatah // hbhv_8.61 //

dipa-malam prayacchanti ye narah sarngino grhe |

bhavanti te candra-samah svargam asadya manavah // hbhv_8.62 //

dipagaram narah krtva kutagara-nibham subham |

kesavalayam asadya loke bhati sa sakravat // hbhv_8.63 //

yathojjvalo bhaved dipah sampradatapi yadava |

tatha nityojjvalo loke nakaprsthe virajate // hbhv_8.64 //

sa-dipe ca yatha dese caksumsi phalavanti ca |

tatha dipasya dataro bhavanti sa-phaleksanah // hbhv_8.65 //

ekadasyam ca dvadasyam prati-paksam tu yo narah |

dipam dadati krsnaya tasya punya-phalam srnu // hbhv_8.66

//

suvarna-mani-muktadhyam manojñam ati-sundaram |

dipa-mala-kulam divyam vimanam adhirohati // hbhv_8.67 //

padma-sutrodbhavam vartti gandha-tailena dipakan |

virogah subhagas caiva dattva bhavati manavah // hbhv_8.68 //

dipa-danam maha-punyam anya-devesv api dhruvam |
kim punar vasudevasyanantasya tu mahatmanah // hbhv_8.69 //

tatraiva trtiya-khande-
dipam caksuh-pradam dadyat tathai vordhva-gati-pradam |
urdhvam yatha dipa-sikha data cordhva-gatis tatha // hbhv_8.70 //

yavad aksi-nimesani dipo devalaye jvalet |
tavad varsa-sahasrani naka-prsthe mahiyate // hbhv_8.71 //

brhan-naradiye vitihotram prati yajñadhvajasya
purva-janma-vrtta-kathane-
pradipah sthapitas tatra suratartham dvijottama |
tenapi mama duskarma nihsesam ksayam agatam // hbhv_8.72 //

visnu-dharme ca-
viliyate sva-haste tu sva-tantre sati dipakah |
maha-phalo visnu-grhe na datto narakaya sah // hbhv_8.73 //

naradiye mohinim prati sri-rukmgadoktau-
tisthantu bahu-vittani danartham vara-varnini |
hrdayayasa-kartni dipa-danad divam vrajet // hbhv_8.74 //

tasyapy abhave subhage para-dipa-prabodhanam |
kartavyam bhakti-bhavena sarva-danadhikas ca yat // hbhv_8.75 //

iti |

sada kala-visese'pi bhaktya bhagavad-alaye |
maha-dipa-pradanasya mahimapy atra likhyate // hbhv_8.76 //

atha mahadipa-mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare prathama-khande-
mahavarttih sada deya bhumi-pala maha-phala |
krsna-pakse visesena tatrapi sa visesatah // hbhv_8.77 //

amavasya ca nirdista dvadasi ca mahaphala |
asva-yujyam atitayam krsna-paksas ca yo bhavet // hbhv_8.78 //

amavasya tada punya dvadasi ca visesatah |
devasya daksine parsve deya taila-tula nrpa // hbhv_8.79 //

palastaka-yutam rajan vartti tatra ca dapayet |
vasasa tu samagrena sopavaso jitendriyah // hbhv_8.80 //

mahavartti-dvayam idam sakrd dattva mahamate |
svar-lokam su-ciram bhuktva jayate bhu-tale yada // hbhv_8.81 //

tada bhavati laksmivan jaya-dravina-samyutah |
rastre ca jayate svasmin dese ca nagare tatha // hbhv_8.82 //

kule ca raja-sardula tatra syad dipavat-prabhah |
pratyujjvalas ca bhavati yuddhesu kalahesu ca // hbhv_8.83 //

khyatim yati tatha loke sad-gunanam ca sad-gunaih |
ekam apy atha yo dadyad abhistatamayor dvayoh // hbhv_8.84 //

manusye sarvam apnoti yad uktam te mahanagha |
svarge tathatvam apnoti bhoga-kale tu yadava // hbhv_8.85 //

samanyasya tu dipasya rajan danam mahaphalam |
kim punar mahato dipasyatreyatta na vidyate // hbhv_8.86 //

atha sona-malinadi-vastra-varthya dipa-dana-nisedhah

sonam vadarakam vastram jirnam malinam eva ca |
upabhuktam na va dadyat varttikartham kadacana // hbhv_8.87 //

iti |

svayam anyena va dattam dipan na sri-harer haret |
nirvapayen na himsac ca subham icchan kadacana // hbhv_8.88 //

atha dipa-nirvapanadi-dosah

visnu-dharmottare prathama-khande-
dattva dipo na hartavyas tena karma vijanata |
nirvapanam ca dipasya himsanam ca vigarhitam // hbhv_8.89 //

yah kuryad dhimsanam tena karmana puspiteksanah |
dipa-harta bhaved andhah kano nirvana-krd bhavet // hbhv_8.90 //

visnu-dharme ca narakan prati sri-dharmarajoktau-
yusmabhir yauvanonmadam uditair avivekibhih |
dyutodyotaya govinda-gehad dipah pura hrtah // hbhv_8.91 //

tenadya narake ghore ksut-trsna-paripiditah |
bhavanti patitas tivre sita-vata-vidaritah // hbhv_8.92 //

tatraiva sri-pulastyoktau ca-
tasmad ayatane visnor dadyad dipan dvijottama |
tams ca dattva na himseta na ca taila-viyojitan // hbhv_8.93 //

kurvita dipa-hanta ca muko 'ndho jayate mrtah |
andhe tamasi duspore narake pacyate kila // hbhv_8.94 //

bhumau dipa-dana-nisedhah

kalika-purane-
dipa-vrksas ca kartavyas taijasadyais ca bhairava |
vrksesu dipo datavyo na tu bhumau kadacana // hbhv_8.95 //

atha naivedyam

dattva puspañjalim pitham padyam acamanam tatha |
krtva patresu krsnayarpayed bhojyam yatha-vidhi // hbhv_8.96
//

atha naivedyarpāna-vidhih

astram japtvambuna proksya naivedyam cakra-mudraya |
samraksya proksayed vayu-bija-japta-jalena ca // hbhv_8.97 //

tena samsosya tad-dosam agni-bijam ca daksine |
dhyatva kara-tale'nyat tat prsthe samyojya darsyate // hbhv_8.98 //

tad-uttha-vahnina tasya suska-dosam hrda dahet |
tatah kara-tale savye'mrta-bijam vicintayet // hbhv_8.99 //

tat-prsthe daksinam pani-talam samyojya darsayet |
tad-utthaya nivedyam tat siced amrta-dharaya // hbhv_8.100 //

jalena mula-japtena proksya tac camrtatmakam |
sarvam vicintya samsprasya mulam varastakam japet //
hbhv_8.101 //

amrti-krtya tad dhenu-mudraya saliladibhih |
tac ca krsnam ca sampujya grhitva kusumañjalim // hbhv_8.102 //

sri-krsnam prarthyta tad-vaktrat tejo dhyatva vinirgatam |
samyojya ca nivedyaitat patram varena samsprasan // hbhv_8.103 //

daksena paninadaya gandha-puspanvitam jalam |
svahantam mulam uccarya taj-jalam visrjed bhuvi // hbhv_8.104 //

tat panibhyam samutthaya nivedyam tulasi-yutam |
patradhyam tasya mantrena bhaktya bhagavate'rpayet // hbhv_8.105 //

nivedana-mantras cayam- nivedayami bhavate jusanedam havir hare //
hbhv_8.106 //

iti |

amrtopastaranam asi svahety uccarayan hareh |
dattvatha vidhivad vari-gandusam vama-panina |
darsayed grasa-mudram tu praphullotpala-sannibham // hbhv_8.107 //

pranadi-mudra-hastena daksinena tu darsayet |
mantrais caturthi-svahantais taradyais tat-tad-ahvayaih // hbhv_8.108
//

tatah sprsams ca karayor angusthabhyam anamike |
padarsayen nivedyasya mudram tasya manum japan // hbhv_8.109 //

mantras cayam krama-dipikayam [4.62] --
nandajo 'mbumanu-bindu-yun natih
parsva-ra-marud-avatmane ni ca |
ruddha-ne-yuta-nivedyam atma-bhur
masa-parsvam anilas tatha'mi-yuk // hbhv_8.110 //

nivedyasya manutvena svabhistam manum eva te |
ekantino japantas tu grasa-mudram vitanvate // hbhv_8.111 //

na ca dhyayante te krsna-vaktrat tejo-vinirgamam |
mañjula-vyavaharena bhojayanti harim muda // hbhv_8.112 //

anyatra ca-
sali-bhaktam su-bhaktam sisira-kara-sitam payasam pupa-supam
lehyam peyam su-cusyam sitam amrta-phalam gharikadyam
sukhadyam |
ajyam prajyam samijyam nayana-ruci-karam vajikaila-marica-
svadiyah sakaraji-parikaram amrtahara-josam jusasva //
hbhv_8.113 //

kim ca-garuda-purane-
naivedyam paraya bhaktya ghantadyair jaya-nisvanaih |
nirajanais ca haraye dadyad dipasanam budhah // hbhv_8.114 //

atha naivedya-patrani

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
naivedya-patram vaksyami kesavasya mahatmanah |
hairanyam rajatam tamram kamsyam mrn-mayam eva ca |
palasam padma-patram ca patram visnor ati-priyam // hbhv_8.115 //

visnu-dharmottare- patranam tu pradanena narakam ca na gacchati //
hbhv_8.116 //

patra-parimanam

devi-purane-
sat-trimsad-angulam patram uttamam parikirtitam |
madhyamam ca tribhagonam kanyasam dvadasangulam |
vasv-angula-vihinam tu na patram karayet kvacit // hbhv_8.117 //

atha bhojyani

ekadasa-skande (11.27.34)-
guda-payasa-sarpimsi saskulyapupa-modakan |
samyava-dadhi-supams ca naivedyam sati kalpayet // hbhv_8.118 //

kim ca-(11.11.41)-
yad yad istatamam loke yac cati-priyam atmanah |
tat tan nivedayen mahyam tad anantyaya kalpate // hbhv_8.119 //

astama-skande- (8.16.52)- naivedyam cadhi-gunavad dadyat
purusa-tusti-dam // hbhv_8.120 //

baudhayana-smrtau ca-
nana-vidhanna-panais ca bhaksanadyair manoharaih |
naivedyam kalpayed visnos tad-abhave ca payasam
kevalam ghrta-samyuktam // hbhv_8.121 //

vamana-purane---

havisa samskrta ye ca yava-godhuma-salayah |
tila-mudgadayo masa vrihayas ca priya hareh // hbhv_8.122 //

garude-

annam catur-vidham punyam gunadhyam camrtopamam |

nispannam sva-grhe yad va sraddhaya kalpayed dhareh //
hbhv_8.123 //

bhavisye-
puspam dhupam tatha dipam naivedyam su-manoharam |
khanda-ladduka-sri-vesta-kasarasoka-vartikah // hbhv_8.124 //

svastikollasika-dugdha-tila-vesta-kilatikah |
phalani caiva pakvani nagarangadikani ca // hbhv_8.125 //

anyani vidhina dattva bhaksyani vividhani ca |
evam adini dapayed bhaktito nrpa // hbhv_8.126 //

varahe-
yas tu bhagavato devi annad yena tu prinayet |
prinitas tisthate'sau va bahu-janmani madhavi // hbhv_8.127 //

sarva-vrihi-mayam grhyam subham sarva-rasanvitam |
mantrena me pradiyeta na kimcid api samsprset // hbhv_8.128 //

ingudi-phala-bilvani badaramalakani ca |
kharjurams casanams caiva manavams ca parusakan // hbhv_8.129 //

saloddambarikams caiva tatha plaksa-phalani ca |
paippalam kantakiyam ca tumburum ca priyangukam // hbhv_8.130 //

maricam simsa-pakam ca bhallatakara-mardakam |
draksam ca dadimam caiva pinda-kharjuram eva ca // hbhv_8.131
//

sauviram kelikam caiva tatha subha-phalani ca |
pindaraka-phalam caiva punnaga-phalam eva ca // hbhv_8.132 //

samim caiva kaviram ca kharjuraka-mahaphalam |
kumudasya phalam caiva vahedaka-phalam tatha // hbhv_8.133 //

ajam karkotakam caiva tatha tala-phalani ca |
kadambah kaumudam caiva dvi-vidham sthala-kañjayoh // hbhv_8.134 //

pindikandeti vikhyatam vamsa-nipam tatah param |
madhu-kandeti vikhyatam mahisam kandam eva ca // hbhv_8.135 //

kara-mardaka-kandam ca tatha nilotpalasya ca |
mrnalam pauskaram caiva salukasya phalam tatha // hbhv_8.136
//

ete canye ca bahavah kanda-mula-phalani ca |
etani copayojyani ye maya parikalpith // hbhv_8.137 //

mulakasya tatah sakam ciñca-sakam tathaiva ca |
sakam caiva kalayasya sarsapasya tathaiva ca // hbhv_8.138 //

vamsakasya tu sakam ca sakam eva kalambikam |
ardrakasya ca sakam vai palankam sakam eva ca // hbhv_8.139 //

ambilodaka-sakam ca kasam kaumarakam tatha |
suka-mandala-patram ca dvav eva taru-vanakau // hbhv_8.140 //

carasya caiva sakam ca madhu-koddumbaram tatha |
ete canye ca bahavah sataso 'tha sahasrasah |
karmanyas caiva sarve vai ye maya parikirtitah // hbhv_8.141 //

vrihinam ca pravaksyami upayogams ca madhavi |
eka-cittam samadhaya tat sarvam srnu sundari // hbhv_8.142 //

dharmadharmika-raktam ca su-gandham rakta-salikam |
dirghasukam mahasalim vara-kunkuma-patram // hbhv_8.143 //

grama-salim samadrasam sa-srisam kusa-salikam |
yavas ca dvi-vidha jñeyah karmanya mama sundari // hbhv_8.144 //

karmanyas caiva mudgas ca tilah krsnah kulatthakah |
godhumakam maha-mudga-mudgastakam avata-jit // hbhv_8.145 //

karmany etani cuktani vyajanani priyanvitan |
pratigrhnamy aham hy etan sarvan bhagavatan priyan // hbhv_8.146 //

kim ca-- ye mayavopayojyani gavyam dadhi payo ghrtam // hbhv_8.147 //

skande ca brahma-narada-samvade-
havih salyodanam divyam ajya-yuktam sa-sarkaram |
naivedyam deva-devaya yavakam payasam tatha // hbhv_8.148 //

naivedyanam abhave tu phalani vinivedayet |
phalanam apy abhave tu trna-gulmausadhir api // hbhv_8.149 //

ausadhinam alabhe tu toyam ca vinivedayet |
tad-alabhe tu sarvatra manasam pravaram smrtam // hbhv_8.150 //

skande mahendram prati sri-narada-vacanam-
yacchanti tulasi-sakam srutam ye madhavagratah |
kalpantam visnu-loke tu vasanti pitrbhih saha // hbhv_8.151 //

atha naivedya-nisiddhani

harita-smrtau- nabhaksyam naivedyartho bhaksyesv apy
aja-mahisi-ksiram pañca-nakha matsyas ca // hbhv_8.152 //

dvaraka-mahatmye-
nili-ksetram vapayanti mulakam bhaksayanti ye |
naivasti narakottarah kalpa-koti-satair api // hbhv_8.153 //

varahe- mahisam cavikam cajam ayajñiyam udahrtam // hbhv_8.154
//

kim ca- mahisam varjayen mahyam ksiram dadhi ghrtam yadi //
hbhv_8.155 //

visnu-dharmottare trtiya-khande-
abhaksyam capy ahrdayam ca naivedyam na nivedayet |

kesa-kitavapannam ca tatha cavihitam ca yat // hbhv_8.156 //

musika-langulopetam avadhutam avaksutam |
uddumbaram kapittham ca tatha danta-satham ca yat |
evam adini devaya na deyani kadacana // hbhv_8.157 //

athabhaksyani

kaurme-
vrntakam jalika-sakam kusumbhasmantakam tatha |
palandum lasunam suklam niryasam caiva varjayet // hbhv_8.158 //

grñjanam kimsukam caiva kukundam ca tathaiva ca |
udumbaram alabum ca jagdhva patati vai dvijah // hbhv_8.159 //

vaisnave- bhuñjitodhrta-sarani na kadacin naresvara //
hbhv_8.160 //

skande- na bhaksayati vrntakam tasya durataro harih // hbhv_8.161 //

kim canyatra-
dorbyam padbhyam ca janubhyam urasa sirasa drsa |
manasa vacasa ceti pranamo 'stanga iritah // hbhv_8. 162 //

janubhyam caiva bahubhyam sirasa vacasa dhiya |
pañcangakah pranamah syat pujasu pravarav imau // hbhv_8. 163 //

ata evoktam yamale-
yatra madyam tatha mamsam tatha vrntaka-mulake |
nivedayen naiva tatra harer aikantiki ratih // hbhv_8.164 //

atha naivedyarpāna-mahatmyam

skande-
naivedyani manojñani krsnasyagre nivedayet |
kalpantam tat-pitnam tu trptir bhavati sasvati // hbhv_8.165 //

phalani yacchate yo vai suhrdyani naresvara |
kalpantam jayate tasya sa-phalam ca manorathah // hbhv_8.166 //

narasimhe-
havih salyodanam diyyam ajya-yuktam sa-sarkaram |
nivedya narasimhaya yavakam payasam tatha // hbhv_8.167 //

samas tandula-sankhyaya yavatyas tavatir nrpa |
visnu-loke maha-bhogan bhuñjanas te sa-vaisnavah // hbhv_8.168 //

visnu-dharmottare-
anna-das trptim apnoti svarga-lokam ca gacchati |
dattva ca samvibhagaya tathaivannam atandritah |
trailokya-tarpite punyam tat-ksanat samavapnuyat // hbhv_8.169 //

aksayyam anna-panam ca pitrbhyas copatisthate |
odanam vyajanopetam dattva svargam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.170 //

paramannam tatha dattva trptim apnoti sasvatim |
visnu-lokam avapnoti kulam uddharate tatha // hbhv_8.171 //

ghrtaudana-pradanena dirgham ayur avapnuyat |
dadhy-odana-pradanena sriyam apnoty anuttamam // hbhv_8.172 //

ksirodana-pradanena dirgha-jivitam apnuyat |
iksunam ca pradanena param saubhagyam asnute // hbhv_8.173 //

ratnanam caiva bhagi syat svarga-lokam ca gacchati |
phanitasya pradanena agny-adhana-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.174 //
tatha guda-pradanena kamitabhistam apnuyat // hbhv_8.175 //
nivedyeksu-rasam bhaktya param saubhagyam apnuyat |
sarvan kaman avapnoti ksaudram yas ca prayacchati // hbhv_8.176 //

tad eva tuhitopetam rajasuyam avapnuyat |
vahnistomam avapnoti yavakasya nivedakah |
ati-ratram avapnoti tatha pupa-nivedakah // hbhv_8.177 //

vaidalanam ca bhaksyanam danat kaman avapnuyat |
dirgha-jivitam apnoti ghrta-pura-nivedakah // hbhv_8.178 //
modakanam pradanena kaman apnoty abhipsitan // hbhv_8.179 //
nana-vidhanam bhaksyanam danat svargam avapnuyat |
bhojaniya-pradanena trptim apnoty anuttamam // hbhv_8.180 //

tatha lehya-pradanena saubhagyam adhigacchati |
bala-varnam avapnoti cusyanam ca nivedane // hbhv_8.181 //

kulmasollasika-data vahny-adheyam phalam labhet |
tatha krsara-danena vahnistomam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.182 //

dhananam ksaudra-yuktanam lajanam ca nivedakah |
mukhyam caiva saktunam vahnistomam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.183 //

vanaprasthasritam punyam labhec chaka-nivedakah |
dattva haritakam caiva tad eva phalam apnuyat // hbhv_8.184 //

dattva sakani ramyani visokas tv abhijayate |
dattva ca vyajanarthaya tathopakaranani ca // hbhv_8.185 //

su-kule labhate janma kanda-mula-nivedakah |
nilotpala-vidarinam tarutasya tatha dvijah // hbhv_8.186 //

kanda-danad avapnoti vanaprastha-phalam subham |
trapuser varukam dattva pundarika-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.187 //

karkandhu-vadare dattva tatha paraivatam kalam |
parusakam tathabhram ca panasam narikelakam // hbhv_8.188 //

bhavyam mocam tatha cocam kharjuram atha dadimam |
amrataka-sruvamlota-phala-mana-priyalakam // hbhv_8.189 //

jambu-bilv Malam caiva jatyam vinatakam tatha |
naranga-bija-pure ca bija-phalgu-phalany api // hbhv_8.190 //

evam adini divyani yah phalani prayacchati |
tatha kandani mukhyani deva-devaya bhaktitah // hbhv_8.191 //

kriya-saphalyam apnoti svarga-lokam tathaiva ca |
prapnoti phalam arogyam mrdvikanam nivedakah // hbhv_8.192 //

rasan mukhyan avapnoti saubhagyam api cottamam |
amrair abhyarcya devesam asvamedha-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.193 //

kim ca-
mocakam panasam jambu tathanyat kumbhali-phalam |
pracinamalakam srestham madhukoddumbarasya ca |
yatna-pakvam api grahyam kadali-phalam uttamam // hbhv_8.194 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye ca-
yat kiñcid alpam naivedyam bhakta-bhakti-rasa-plutam |
pratibhojayati srisas tad-datrn sva-sukham drutam iti // hbhv_8.195 //

tatah pragvad vicitrani panakany uttamani ca |
su-gandhi sitalam svaccham jalam apy arpayet tatah // hbhv_8.196 //

atha panakani, tan-mahatmyam ca

visnu-dharmottare-
panakani su-gandhini sitalani visesatah |
nivedya deva-devaya vajimedham avapnuayat // hbhv_8.197 //

tvagela-naga-kusuma-karpura-sita-samyutaih |
sita-ksaudra-gudopetair gandha-varna-gunanvitaih // hbhv_8.198 //

bija-puraka-naranga-sahakara-samanvitaih |
rajasuyam avapnoti panakair viniveditaih // hbhv_8.199 //

nivedya narikelambu-vahnistoma-phalam labhet |
sarva-kama-vaha nadyo nityam yatra manoramah |
tatra pana-prada yanti yatra rama gunanvitah // hbhv_8.200 //

iti |

ittham samarpya naivedyam dattva javanikam tatah |
bahir-bhuya yatha-sakti japam sandhyanam acaret // hbhv_8.201 //

atha dhyanam

brahmesadyaih parita rsibhih supavistaih sameto
laksmya siñjad-valaya-karaya sadaram vijyamana |
marma-krida-prahasita-mukho hasayan pankti-bhoktrn
bhunkte patre kanaka-ghatite sad-rasam sri-ramesah //
hbhv_8.202 //

iti |

ekantibhis catma-krtam sa-vayasyasya gokule |
yasoda-lalyamanasya dhyeyam krsnasya bhojanam // hbhv_8.203 //

atha homah

nityam cavasyakam homam kuryat sakty-anusaratah |
homasakta tu kurvita japam tasya catur-gunam // hbhv_8.204 //

ke'py evam manvate'vasyam nitya-homam sadacaret |
purascarana-homasyasakta hi sa vidhir matah // hbhv_8.205 //

purvam diksa-vidhau homa-vidhis ca likhitah kiyan |
tad-vistaras ca vijñeyas tat-tac-chastrat tad-icchubhih // hbhv_8.206 //

samaptim bhojane dhyatva dattva gandusikam jalam |
amrtapidhanam asi svahety uccarayet sudhih // hbhv_8.207 //

visrjed deva-vaktre tat tejah samhara-mudraya |
naikanti tejasah kuryan niskrantim iva sankramam // hbhv_8.208 //

atha bali-danam

tato javanika vidvan apasarya yathavidhi |
visvakšenaya bhagavan-naivedyamsam nivedayet // hbhv_8.209 //

tatha ca pañcaratre sri-narada-vacanam-
visvakšenaya datavyam naivedyam tac-chatamsakam |
padodakam prasadam ca linge candesvaraya ca // hbhv_8.210 //

tad-vidhih

mukhyad isanatah patran naivedyamsam samuddharet |
sarva-deva-svarupaya paraya paramesthine // hbhv_8.211 //

sri-krsna-seva-yuktaya visvakšenaya te namah |
ity uktva sri-harer vame tirtha-klinnam samarpayet // hbhv_8.212 //
satamsam va sahasramsam anyatha nisphalam bhavet // hbhv_8.213 //
pascac ca balir ity adi slokav uccarya vaisnavah |
sarvebhyo vaisnavebhyas tac-chatamsam vinivedayet // hbhv_8.214 //

tau ca slokau -

balir vibhisano bhismah kapilo narado 'rjunah |
prahladas cambarisas ca vasur vayu-sutah sivah // hbhv_8.215 //

visvakšenoddhavakrurah sanakadyah sukadayah |
sri-krsnasya prasado 'yam sarve grhnantu vaisnavah //
hbhv_8.216 //

idam yadyapi yujyeta darpanarpanatah param |
tathapi bhakta-vatsalyat krsnasyatrapi sambhavet // hbhv_8.217 //

atha bali-dana-mahatmyam

narasimhe-

tatas tad-anna-sesena parsadebhyah samantatah |
puspaksatair vimisrena balim yas tu prayacchati // hbhv_8.218 //

balina vaisnavenatha trptah santo divaukasah |

santim tasya prayacchanti sriyam arogyam eva ca // hbhv_8.219 //

atha jala-gandusady-arpanam

upalipya tato bhumim punar gandusikam jalam |
dadyat trir agre krsnasya tato 'smai danta-sodhanam // hbhv_8.220 //

punar acamanam dattva sri-panyoh sri-mukhasya ca |
marjanayamsukam dattva sarvany angani marjayet // hbhv_8.221 //

paridhapy apare vastre punar dattvasanantaram |
padyam acamaniyam ca purvavat punar arpayet // hbhv_8.222 //

candanaguru-curnadi pradadyat kara-marjanam |
karpurady-asya-vasam ca tambulam tulasim api // hbhv_8.223 //

atha mukha-vasadi-mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare trtiya-khande-
puga-jati-phalam dattva jati-patram tathaiva ca |
lavanga-phala-kakkola-mela-kata-phalam tatha // hbhv_8.224 //

tambulinam kisalayam svarga-lokam avapnuyat |
saubhagyam atulam loke tatha rupam anuttamam // hbhv_8.225 //

skande-

tambulam ca sa-karpuram sa-pugam nara-nayaka |
krsnaya yacchati pritya tasya tusto harih sada // hbhv_8.226 //

atha punar gandharpanam

divyam gandham punar dattva yathestam anulepanaih |
divyair vicitrah sri-krsnam bhakti-cchedena lepayet // hbhv_8.227 //

ramyani cordhva-pundrani sad-varnena yathaspadam |
su-gandhinanulepena krsnasya racayettaram // hbhv_8.228 //

tatha cagame dhyana-prasange-
lalate hrdaye kuksau kanthe bahvos ca parsvayoh |
virajatordhva-pundrena sauvarnena vibhusitam // hbhv_8.229 //

iti |

divyani kañcukosnisa-kañcy-adini parany api |
vastrani su-vicitrani sri-krsnam paridhapayet // hbhv_8.230 //

tato divya-kiritadi-bhusanani yatha-ruci |
vicitra-divya-malyani paridhapy vibhusayet // hbhv_8.231 //

atha maharajopacararpanam

tatas ca camara-cchatra-padukadin paran api |
maharajopacarams ca dattvadarsam pradarsayet // hbhv_8.232 //

visnu-dharmottare-

yathadesam yatha-kalam raja-lingam suralaye |

dattva bhavati rajaiva natra karya vicarana // hbhv_8.233 //

tatra camara-mahatmyam

tatha camara-danena sriman bhavati bhutale |
mucyate ca tatha papaih svarga-lokam ca gacchati // hbhv_8.234 //

chatrasya mahatmyam

tatraiva-
chatram bahu-salakam ca jhallari-vastra-samyutam |
divya-vastrais ca samyuktam hema-danda-samanvitam // hbhv_8.235 //

yah prayacchati krsnasya chatra-laksa-yutair vrtah |
parthyate so 'maraih sarvaih kridate pitrbhih saha // hbhv_8.236
//

tatraiva vanyatra-
raja bhavati loke'smin chatram dattva dvijottamah |
napnoti ripujam dukham sangrame ripu-jid bhayet // hbhv_8.237 //

upanat-sampradanena vimanam adhirohati |
yathestam tena lokesu vicaraty amara-prabhah // hbhv_8.238 //

dhvajasya mahatmyam

tatraiva-
lokesu dhvaja-bhutih syad dattva visnor varam dhvajam |
sakra-lokam avapnoti bahun abda-ganan narah // hbhv_8.239 //

kim ca-
yuktam pita-patakabhir nivedya garuda-dhvajam |
kesavaya dvija-sresthah sarva-loke mahiyate iti // hbhv_8.240 //

yat-prasade dhvajaropa-mahatmyam likhitam pura |
tad atrapy akhilam jñeyam tatraratyam idam tatha // hbhv_8.241 //

kim ca bhavisye-
visnor dhvaje tu sauvarnam dandam kuryad vicaksanah |
pataka capi pita syad garudasya samipa-ga // hbhv_8.242 //

vyajanasya mahatmyam

visnu-dharmottare- tala-vrnta-pradanena nirvrtim prapnuyat param
// hbhv_8.243 //

vitansya mahatmyam

tatraiva-
vitanaka-pradanena sarva-papaih pramucyate |
param nirvrtim apnoti yatra tatrabhijayate // hbhv_8.244 //

khadgadinam mahatmyam

dattva nistrimsakan mukhyam satrubhir nabhibhuyate |
dattva tad-bandhanam mukhyam agny-adheya-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.245 //

kim ca-

patad-graham tatha dattva subhadas tv abhijayate |
pada-pitha-pradanena sthanam sarvatra vindati // hbhv_8.246 //

darpanasya pradanena rupavan darpavan bhavet |
marjayitva tatha tam ca subhagas tv abhijayate // hbhv_8.247 //

yat kiñcid deva-devaya dadyad bhakti-samanvitah |
tad evaksayam apnoti svarga-lokam sa gacchati // hbhv_8.248 //

kim ca, vamana-purane sri-balim prati sri-prahladoktau-
sraddadhanair bhakti-parair yany uddisya janardanam |
bali-danani diyante aksayani vidur budhah // hbhv_8.249 //

atrapi kecid icchanti dattva puspañjali-trayam |
purvokta dasa sankhadya mudrah sandarsayet // hbhv_8.250 //

iti |

atha gita-vadya-nrtyani

tato vicitrair lalitaih karitair va svayam krtaih |
gitair vadyais ca nrtyais ca sri-krsnam paritosayet //
hbhv_8.251 //

atha tatra nisiddham

nrtyadi kurvato bhaktan nopavisto 'valokayet |
na ca tiryag vrajet tatra taih sahantarayan prabhum // hbhv_8.252 //

tatha cuktam-
nrtyantam vaisnavam harsad asino yas tu pasyati |
khañjo bhavati rajendra so 'yam janmani janmani // hbhv_8.253 //

kim ca-

nrtyatam gayatam madhye bhaktanam kesavasya ca |
tan rte yas tiro yati tiryag-yonim sa gacchati // hbhv_8.254 //

atha gitadi-mahatmyam adau samanyatah

narasimhe-
gita-vadyadikam natyam sankha-turyadi-nisvanam |
yah karayati visnos tu sandhyayam mandire narah |
sarva-kale visesena kamagah kama-rupavan // hbhv_8.255 //

su-sangita-vidagdhais ca sevyamano 'psaro-ganaih |
maharhena vimanena vicitrena virajata |
svargat svargam anuprapya visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_8.256 //

skande visnu-narada-samvade-
gitam vadyam ca nrtyam ca natyam visnu-katham mune |
yah karoti sa punyatma trailokyopari samsthitah // hbhv_8.257 //

brhan-naradiye sri-yama-bhagiratha-samvade-
devatayatane yas tu bhakti-yuktah pranrtyati |

gitani gayaty athava tat-phalam srnu bhu-pate // hbhv_8.258 //

gandharva-rajatam ganair nrtyad rudra-ganesatam |
prapnoty asta-kulair yuktas tatah syan moksa-bhan narah //
hbhv_8.259 //

lainge sri-markandeyambarisa-samvade-
visnu-ksetre tu yo vidvan karayed bhakti-samyutah |
gana-nrtyadikam caiva visnv-akhyam ca katham tatha //
hbhv_8.260 //

jatim smrtim ca medham ca tathaiva paramam sthitim |
prapnoti visnu-salokyam satyam etan naradhipa // hbhv_8.261 //

anyatra ca sri-bhagavad-uktau-
visrjya lajjam yo 'dhite gayate nrtyate'pi ca |
kula-koti-samayukto labhate mamakam padam // hbhv_8.262 //

ata evoktam-
bharate nrtya-gite tu kuryat svabhavike'pi va |
svabhavikena bhagavan prinatity aha saunakah // hbhv_8.263 //

ata eva naradiye-
visnor gitam ca nrtyam ca natanam ca visesatah |
brahman brahmana-jatinam kartavyam nitya-karma-vat // hbhv_8.264 //

kintu smrtau---
gita-nrtyani kurvita deva-dvijadi-tustaye |
na jivanaya yuñjita vipro papa-bhiya kvacit // hbhv_8.265 //

evam krsna-prinatanatvad gitader nityata para |
samsiddhair avisesena jñeya sa hari-vasare // hbhv_8.266 //

tatha coktam-
kesavagre nrtya-gitam na karoti harer dine |
vahnina kim na dagdho 'sau gatah kim na rasatalam // hbhv_8.267 //

atha visesato gitasya mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye sri-markandeyendradyumna-samvade-
krsnam santosayed yas tu su-gitair madhura-svanaih |
sarva-veda-phalam tasya jayate natra samsayah // hbhv_8.268 //

skande sri-mahadevoktau-
sruti-koti-samam japyam japa-koti-samam havih |
havih-koti-samam geyam geyam geya-samam viduh // hbhv_8.269 //

kasi-khande visnu-duta-sivasarma-samvade-
yadi gitam kvacid gitam srimad-dhari-harankitam |
moksam tu tat phalam prahuh sannidhyam athava tayoh // hbhv_8.270 //

visnusarme sri-bhagavad-uktau-
ragenakrsyate ceto gandharvabhimukham yadi |
mayi buddhim samasthaya gayetha mama sat-kathah // hbhv_8.271 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye

yo gayati sam anisam bhuvī bhakta uccaiḥ
sa dran samasta-jana-papa-bhīde'lam ekah |
dīpeśv asatśv api nānu prati-geham antar
dhvantam kim atra vilasaty amale dyu-nathe // hbhv_8.272 //

yad ananda-kalam gayan bhaktah punyasru varsati |
tat sarva-tirtha-salīla-snanam sva-mala-sodhanam // hbhv_8.273 //

varahe --

brahmano vasudevārtam gayamāno 'nisam param |
samyak tala-prayogena sannipātēna va punah // hbhv_8.274 //

nava varsa-sahasrāni nava varsa-satāni ca |
kuvera-bhavanam gatva modate vai yadrcchaya // hbhv_8.275 //

kuvera-bhavanad bhrastah svacchanda-gamanalayah |
phalam apnoti susroni mama karma-parayanah // hbhv_8.276 //

narayananam vidhina ganam sresthatamam smrtam |
ganenaradhito visnuh sva-kīrti-jana-varcasa dadati |
tustah sthanam svam yathasmai kausikaya vai // hbhv_8.277 //

kim ca-

esa vo muni-sardulah prokto gīta-kramo muneh |
brahmano vasudevākhyam gayamāno 'nisam param // hbhv_8.278 //

hareh salokyam apnoti rudra-ganadhiko bhavet |
karmanā manasā vaca vasudeva-parayanah |
gayan nrtyams tam apnoti tasmad geyam param viduh // hbhv_8.279 //

prathama-skandhe sri-naradoktau (1.6.33)-
pragayatah sva-viryāni tirtha-padaḥ priya-sravah |
ahuta iva me sīghram darsanam yati cetasi // hbhv_8.280 //

dvadasa-skandhe (12.12.49-50) sri-sutoktau-
mrśa giras ta hy asatir asat-katha
na kathyate yad bhagavan adhoksajah |
tad eva satyam tad uhaiva mangalam
tad eva punyam bhagavad-guṇodayam // hbhv_8.281 //

tad eva ramyam ruciram navam navam
tad eva sasvan manaso mahotsavam |
tad eva sokarṇava-sosanam nṛnam
yad uttama-sloka-yaso 'nugiyate // hbhv_8.282 //

visnu-dharmottare-

dattva ca gitam dharmā-jñā gandharvaih saha modate |
svayam gitena sampūjya tasyaivanucarō bhavet // hbhv_8.283 //

padme sri-kṛṣṇa-satyabhama-samvadiya-karttika-mahatmye
sri-prthu-narada-samvade sri-bhagavad-uktau-
naham vasami vaikunthe na yogi-hrdayesu va |

mad-bhakta yatra gayanti tatra tisthami narada // hbhv_8.284 //

tesam pujadikam gandha-padyadyaih kriyate naraih |
tena pritim param yami na tatha mat-pujanat // hbhv_8.285 //

ata evoktam-

karmany aupayikatvena brahmano 'nya iti smrtah |
karikayam atah proktam vipro gitai ramed iti // hbhv_8.286 //

atha nrtyasya mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye tatraiva-

yo nrtyati prahrstatma bhavair bahu-subhaktitah |
sa nirdahati papani janmantara-satesv api // hbhv_8.287 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaya-

bahudhotsaryate harsad visnu-bhaktasya nrtyatah |
padbhyam bhumer diso 'ksibhyam dorbhyam vamangalam divah //
hbhv_8.288 //

varahe-

yas ca nrtyati susroni puranoktam samasatah |
trimsad-varsa-sahasrani trimsad-varsa-satani ca |
puskara-dvipam asadya modate vai yadrcchaya // hbhv_8.289 //

puskarac ca paribhrastah svacchanda-gamanalayah |
phalam apnoti susroni mama karma-parayanah // hbhv_8.290 //

visnu-dharmottare-

nrtyam dattva tathapnoti rudra-lokam asamsayam |
svayam nrtyena sampujya tasyaivanucaro bhavet // hbhv_8.291 //

anyatra sri-naradoktau-

nrtyatam sripater agre talika-vadanair bhramam |
uddiyante sarira-sthah sarve pataka-paksinah // hbhv_8.292 //

sangita-sastre-

vina-vadana-tattva-jñāh sruti-jati-visaradah |
talajñās caprayasena moksa-margam niyacchati // hbhv_8.293 //

visnu-dharmottare-

vadyam dattva tatha viprah sakra-lokam avapnuyat |
svayam vadyena sampujya tasyaivanucaro bhavet // hbhv_8.294 //

vadyanam api devasya tantri-vadyam sada priyam |
tena sampujya varadam ganapatyam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.295 //

atah saktau punah puja

saktas cet sa-parivaram krsnam gandhadibhīh punah |
pañcopacarair mulena sampujyarghyam samarpayet // hbhv_8.296 //

atha nirajanam

tatas ca mula-mantrena dattva puspañjali-trayam |

maha-nirajanam kuryan maha-vadya-jaya-svanaih // hbhv_8.297 //

prajvalayet tad-artham ca karpurena ghrtena va |
aratrikam subhe patre visamaneka-vartikam // hbhv_8.298 //

atha nirajana-mahatmyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade-
bahu-varthi-samayuktam jvalantam kesavopari |
kuryad aratrikam yas tu kalpa-kotim vased divi // hbhv_8.299 //

karpurena tu yah kuryad bhaktya kesava-murdhani |
aratrikam muni-srestha pravised visnum avyayam // hbhv_8.300 //

tatraivanyatra-
diptimantam sa-karpuram karoty aratrikam nrpa |
krsnasya vasate loke sapta kalpani manavah // hbhv_8.301 //

tatraiva sri-sivoma-samvade-
mantra-hinam kriya-hinam yat krtam pujanam hareh |
sarvam sampurnatam eti krte nirajane sive // hbhv_8.302 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
krtva nirajanam visnor dipavalya sudrsyaya |
tamo-vikaram jayati jite tasmims ca ko bhavah // hbhv_8.303 //

anyatra ca-
kotayo brahma-hatyanam agamyagama-kotayah |
dahaty aloka-matrena visnoh saratrikam mukham // hbhv_8.304 //

iti |

yac ca dipasya mahatmyam purvam likhitam asti tat |
drastavyam sarvatrapī prayenabhedato 'nayoh // hbhv_8.305 //

atah sadaram utthaya maha-nirajanam tv idam |
drastavyam dipavat sarvair vandyam aratrikam ca yat // hbhv_8.306 //

tad uktam sri-pulastyena visnu-dharme-
dhupam caratrikam pasyet karabhyam ca pravandate |
kula-kotim samuddhrtya yati visnoh param padam // hbhv_8.307
//

mulagame ca-
nirajanam ca yah pasyed deva-devasya cakrinah |
sapta janmani viprah syad ante ca paramam padam // hbhv_8.308 //

atha sankhadi-vadana-mahatmyam

brhan-naradiye sri-yama-bhagiratha-samvade-
kesavayatane rajan kurvan sankha-ravam narah |
sarva-papa-vinirmukto brahmana saha modate // hbhv_8.309 //

kara-sabdā prakurvanti kesavayatanesu ye |
te sarve papa-nirmukta vimanesa yuga-dvayam // hbhv_8.310 //

taladi-kamsya-ninadam kurvan visnu-grhe narah |
yat phalam labhate rajan srusva gadato mama // hbhv_8.311 //

sarva-papa-vinirmukto vimana-sata-sankulah |
giyamanas ca gandharvair visnuna saha modate // hbhv_8.312 //

bheri-mrdanga-pataha-murajais ca sa-dindimaih |
samprinayanti devesam tesam punya-phalam srnu //
hbhv_8.313 //

deva-stri-gana-samyuktah sarva-kamaih samarcitah |
svarga-lokam anuprapya modante kalpa-pañcakam // hbhv_8.314 //

iti |

atha sa-jala-sankha-nirajanam

tatas ca sa-jalam sankham bhagavan-mastakopari |
tri bhramayitva kurvita punar nirajanam prabhoh // hbhv_8.315 //

tan-mahatmyam ca

dvaraka-mahatmye tatraiva-
sankhe krtva tu paniyam bhramitam kesavopari |
sannidhau vasate visnoh kalpantam ksira-sagare // hbhv_8.316 //

iti |

nirajana-dvayam caitat tambulasyarpanam param |
kecid icchanti kecid ca darpanarpanatah param // hbhv_8.317 //

tatha ca pañcaratire-
punar acamanam dadyat karodvartanam eva ca |
sa-karpuram ca tambulam kuryan nirajanam tatha // hbhv_8.318 //

samarpya mukutadini bhusanani vicaksanah |
adarsayet tathadarsam prakalpya chatra-camare // hbhv_8.319 //

garude ca-
atha bhuktavate dattva jalaih karpura-vasitaih |
acamanam ca tambulam candanaih kara-marjanam // hbhv_8.320 //

puspañjalim tatah krtva bhaktyadarsam pradarsayet |
nirajanam punah karyam karpuram vibhave sati // hbhv_8.321 //

ata eva vayu-purane-
aratrikam tu nihsneham nihsnehayati devatam |
atah samsamayitvaiva punah pujanam acaret // hbhv_8.322 //

ata eva dvaraka-mahatmye-
tatraiva krtva pujadikam sarvam jvalantam krsna-murdhani |
aratrikam prakurvano modate krsna-sannidhau // hbhv_8.323 //

iti |

kecin nirajanat pascad icchanti pranatim tatah |

pradaksinam tatah stotram gita-nrtyadikam tatah // hbhv_8.324

//

evam bhagavatah sva-sva-sampradayanusaratah |
pravartante prabhor bhaktau bhaktya sarvam hi sobhanam // hbhv_8.325 //

tato niksipyā devasyopari puspañjali-trayam |
vicitrair madhuraih stotraih stutim kurvita bhaktiman // hbhv_8.326 //

atha stuti-vidhih

mahabharate-
ariradhayisuh krsnam vacam jigadisami yam |
taya vyasa-samasinya priyatam madhusudanah // hbhv_8.327 //

iti |

arambhe ca stuter etam slokam stuti-parah pathet |
satyam tasyam samaptau ca slokam sankirtayed imam // hbhv_8.328 //

iti vidya-tapo-yonir ayonir visnur iritah |
vag-yajñenarcito devah priyatam me janardanah // hbhv_8.329 //

purva-tapani-srutisu [gtu 1.34-45] --
om namo visvarupaya visva-sthity-anta-hetave |
visvesvaraya visvaya govindaya namo namah // hbhv_8.330 //

namo vijñana-rupaya paramananda-rupine |
krsnaya gopinathaya govindaya namo namam // hbhv_8.331 //

namah kamala-netraya namah kamala-maline |
namah kamala-nabhaya kamala-pataye namah // hbhv_8.332 //

barhapidabhiramaya ramayakuntha-medhase |
rama-manasa-hamsaya govindaya namo namam // hbhv_8.333 //

kamsa-vamsa-vinasaya kesi-canura-ghatine |
vrsabha-dhvaja-vandyaya partha-sarathaye namah // hbhv_8.334 //

venu-vadana-silaya gopalayahi-mardine |
kalindi-kula-lolaya lola-kundala-dharine // hbhv_8.335 //

vallavi-vadanambhoja-maline nrtya-saline |
namah pranata-palaya sri-krsnaya namo namah // hbhv_8.336 //

namah papa-pranasaya govardhana-dharaya ca |
putana-jivitantaya trnavartasu-harine // hbhv_8.337 //

niskalaya vimohaya suddhayasuddha-vairine |
advitiyaya mahate sri-krsnaya namo namah // hbhv_8.338 //

prasida paramananda prasida paramesvara |
adhivyadhibhujangena dastam mam uddhara prabho // hbhv_8.339 //

sri-krsna rukmini-kanta gopi-jana-manohara |
samsarasagare magnam mam uddhara jagad guro // hbhv_8.340 //

kesava klesa-harana narayana janardana |
govinda paramananda mam samuddhara madhava // hbhv_8.341 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.5.33-34] - dhyeyam sada paribhava-ghnam
abhista-doham

tirthaspadam siva-viriñci-nutam saranyam
bhrtyarti-ham pranata-pala bhavabdhi-potam
vande maha-purusa te caranaravindam // hbhv_8.342 //

tyaktva su-dustyaja-surepsita-rajya-laksmim
dharmistha arya-vacasa yad agad aranyam |
maya-mrgam dayitayepsitam anvadhavad
vande maha-purusa te caranaravindam // hbhv_8.343 //

atha vadyasya mahatmyam

vaidikanidrsany eva krsne pauranikany api |
tantrikani ca sastrani stotrany abhinavany api // hbhv_8.344 //

visnu-dharmottare hamsa-gitayam---
abhrasta-laksanaih krtva svayam viracitaksaraih |
stavam brahmana-sardulas tasmad kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_8.345 //

stuti-mahatmyam

visnu-dharme-
sarva-devesu yat punyam sarva-devesu yat phalam |
naras tat phalam apnoti stutva devam janardanam // hbhv_8.346 //

visnu-dharmottare-
na vitta-dana-nicayair bahubhir madhusuudanah |
tatha tosam avapnoti yatha stotrair dvijottamah // hbhv_8.347 //

narasimhe-
stotrair japais ca devagre yah stauti madhusudanam |
sarva-papa-vinirmukto visnu-lokam avapnuyat // hbhv_8.348 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
stuvann ameya-mahatmyam bhakti-grathita-ramya-vak |
bhaved brahmadi-durlabhya-prabhu-karunya-bhajanam // hbhv_8.349 //

yatha narasya stuvato balakasyeva tusyati |
mugdha-vakyair na hi tatha vibudhanam jagat-pita // hbhv_8.350 //

abalam prabhur ipsitonnatim
krta-yatnam sva-yasah-stave ghrni |
svayam uddharati stanarthinam
pada-lagnam jananiva balakam // hbhv_8.351 //

skande amrta-saroddhare-
sri-krsna-stava-ratnaughair yesam jihva tv alankrta |
namasya muni-siddhanam vandaniya divaukasam // hbhv_8.352 //

tatraiva karttika-mahatmye sri-brahma-narada-samvade-

stotranam paramam stotram visnor nama-sahasrakam |
hitva stotra-sahasrani pathaniyam maha-mune // hbhv_8.353 //

tenaikena muni-srestha pathitena sada harih |
pritim ayati deveso yuga-koti-satani ca // hbhv_8.354 //

iti |

snane yat stotra-mahatmyam likhitam lekhyam agratah |
yac ca kirtana-mahatmyam sarvam jñeyam ihapi tat // hbhv_8.355 //

tan-nityata

visnu-dharme-
nunam tat kantha-salukam athava prati-jihvika |
rogo vanyo na sa jihva ya na stauti harer gunan // hbhv_8.356 //

atha vandanam

pranamed atha sastangam tan-mudram ca pradarsayet |
pathet prati-pranamam ca prasida bhagavann iti // hbhv_8.357 //

tad uktam ekadase sri-bhagavata [bhp 11.27.45]-
stavair uccavacaih stotraih pauranaih prakrtair api |
stutva prasida bhagavann iti vandeta danda-vat // hbhv_8.358 //

atha pranama-vidhih

tatraiva [bhp 11.27.46]-
siro mat-padayoh krtva bahubhyam ca parasparam |
prapannam pahi mam isa bhitam mrtyu-graharnavat // hbhv_8.359 //

kim cagame-
dorbhyam padbhyam ca janubhyam urasa sirasa drsa |
manasa vacasa ceti pranamo 'stanga iritah // hbhv_8.360 //

janubhyam caiva bahubhyam sirasa vacasa dhiya |
pañcangakah pranamah syat pujasu pravaraḥ imau // hbhv_8.361 //

iti |

garudam daksine krtva kuryat tat-prsthato budhah |
avasyam ca pranamams trin saktas ced adhikadhikan // hbhv_8.362
//

tatha ca narada-pañcaratre-
sandhim viksyā harim cadyam gurun sva-gurum eva ca |
dvi-catur-vimsad athava catur-vimsat tad-ardhakam |
namet tad-ardham athava tad-ardham sarvatha namet // hbhv_8.363 //

visnu-dharmottare-
devarca-darsanad eva pranamen madhusudanam |
snanapeksa na kartavya drstvarcam dvija-sattamah |
devarca-drsta-putam hi suci sarvam prakirtitam // hbhv_8.364 //

atha namaskara-mahatmyam

narasimhe-

namaskarah smrto yajñah sarva-yajñesu cottamah |
namaskarena cakena sastangena harim vrajet // hbhv_8.365 //

skande-

danda-pranamam kurute visnave bhakti-bhavitah |
renu-sankhyam vaset svarge manvantara-satam narah // hbhv_8.366 //

tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade-

pranamyam dandavad bhumau namaskarena yo 'rcayet |
sa yam gatim avapnoti na tam kratu-satair api |
namaskarena caikena narah puto harim vrajet // hbhv_8.367 //

tatraiva sri-sivoma-samvade-

bhumim apidya janubhyam sira aropya vai bhuvi |
pranamed yo hi devasam so 'svamedha-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.368 //

tatraivanyatra-

tirtha-koti-sahasrani tirtha-koti-satani ca |
narayana-pranamasya kalam narhanti sodasim // hbhv_8.369 //

sathyenapi namaskaram kurvatah sarnga-dhanvane |
satasan marjitam papam tat-ksanad eva nasyati // hbhv_8.370 //

renu-mandita-gatrasya kana dehe bhavanti yat |
tavad varsa-sahasrani visnu-loke mahiyate // hbhv_8.371 //

visnu-dharmottare-

abhivadyam jagannatham krtarthas ca tatha bhavet |
namaskara-kriya tasya sarva-papa-pranasini // hbhv_8.372 //

janubhyam caiva panibhyam sirasa ca vicaksanah |
krtva pranamam devasya sarvan kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_8.373 //

visnu-purane [?]-

anadi-nidhanam devam daitya-danava-daranam |
ye namanti nara nityam na hi pasyanti te yamam // hbhv_8.374 //

ye jana jagatam natham nityam narayanam dvijah |
namanti na hi te visnoh snanad anyatra gaminah // hbhv_8.375 //

naradiye --

eko 'pi krsnaya krtah pranamo
dasasvamedhavabhrthair na tulyah |
dasasvamedhi punar eti janma
krsna-pranami na punar-bhavaya // hbhv_8.376 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-

visnor danda-pranamartham bhaktena patito bhuvi |
patitam patakam krtsnam nottisthati punah saha // hbhv_8.377 //

padme devaduta-vikundala-samvade-

tapas taptva naro ghoram aranye niyatendriyah |
yat phalam samavapnoti tan natva garuda-dhvajam // hbhv_8.378 //

krtvapi bahusah papam naro moha-samanvitah |
na yati narakam natva sarva-papa-haram harim // hbhv_8.379 //

tatraiva veda-nidhi-stutau

api papam duracaram naram tat pranato hareh |
neksante kinkara yamya ulukas tapanam yatha // hbhv_8.380 //

visnu-purane sri-yamasya nija-bhatanusasane [vip 3.7.18]-
harim amara-ganarcitanghri-padmam
pranamati yah paramarthato hi martyah |
tam apagata-samasta-papa-bandham
vraja parihrtya yathagnim ajya-siktam // hbhv_8.381 //

brahma-vaivarte-
saranagata-raksanodyatam
harim isam pranamanti ye narah |
na patanti bhavambudhau sphutam
patitanuddharati sma tan asau // hbhv_8.382 //

astama-skandhe ca bali-vakye [bhp 8.23.2] -
aho pranamaya krtah samudyamah
prapanna-bhaktartha-vidhau samahitah |
yal loka-palais tvad-anugraho 'marair
alabdha-purvo 'pasade 'sure 'rpitah // hbhv_8.383 //

ataiva narayana-vyuha-stave -
aho bhagyam aho bhagyam aho bhagyam nram idam |
yesam hari-padabjagre siro nyastam yatha tatha // hbhv_8.384 //

kim ca, narasimhe sri-yamoktau-
tasya vai narasimhasya visnor amita-tejasah |
pranamam ye prakurvanti tesam api namo namah // hbhv_8.385 //

bhavisyottare ca-
visnor deva-jagad-dhatur janardana-jagat-pateh |
pranamam ye prakurvanti tesam api namo namah // hbhv_8.386 //

iti | atha pranama-nityata

brhan-naradiye lubdhakopakhyanarambhe-
sakrd va na named yas tu visnave sarma-karine |
savoparam vijaniyat kadacid api nalapet // hbhv_8.387 //

kim ca, padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade-
pasyanto bhagavad-dvaram nama sastra-paricchadam |
akrtva tat-pranamadi yanti te narakaukasah // hbhv_8.388 //

atha namaskara-nisiddhani

visnu-smrtau-

janma-prabhrti yat kiñcit puman vai dharmam acaret |
sarvam tan nisphalam yaty eka-hastabhivadanat // hbhv_8.389 //

varahe-
vastra-pravrta-dehas tu yo narah pranameta mam |
svitri sa jayate murkhah sapta janmani bhamini // hbhv_8.390 //

kim canyatra-
agre prsthe vama-bhage samipe garbha-mandire |
japa-homa-namaskaran na kuryat kesavalaye // hbhv_8.391 //

api ca-
sakrd bhuma napatito na saktah pranamen muhuh |
utthayotthaya kartavyam dandavat pranipatanam // hbhv_8.392 //

iti |

atha pradaksina

tatah pradaksinam kuryad bhaktya bhagavato hareh |
namani kirtayan saktau tam ca sastanga-vandanam // hbhv_8.393
//

pradaksina-sankhya

narasimhe-
ekam candyam ravau sapta tisro dadyad vinayake |
catasrah kesave dadyat sive tv ardha-pradaksinam // hbhv_8.394 //

atha pradaksina-mahatmyam

varahe-
pradaksinam ye kurvanti bhakti-yuktena cetasa |
na te yama-puram yanti yanti punya-krtam gatim // hbhv_8.395 //

yas trih pradaksinam kuryat sastangaka-pranamakam |
dasasvamedhasya phalam prapnuyan natra samsayah // hbhv_8.396 //

skande sri-brahma-narada-samvade-
visnor vimanam yah kuryat sakrd bhaktya pradaksinam |
asvamedha-sahasrasya phalam apnoti manavah // hbhv_8.397 //

tatra caturmasya-mahatmye

catur-varam bhramibhis tu jagat sarvam caracaram |
krantam bhavati vipragrya tat tirtha-gamanadhikam // hbhv_8.398 //

tatraivanyatra-
pradaksinam tu yah kuryat harim bhaktya samanvithah |
hamsa-yukta-vimanena visnu-lokam sa gacchati // hbhv_8.399 //

narasimhe- pradaksinena caikena deva-devasya mandire | krtena yat
phalam nram tac chrnusva nrpatmaja |
prthvi-pradaksina-phalam yat tat prapya harim vrajet // hbhv_8.400
//|

anyatra ca-

evam krtva tu krsnasya yah kuryad dvih pradaksinam |
sapta-dvipavati-punyam labhate tu pade pade |
pathan nama-sahasram tu namany evatha kevalam // hbhv_8.401 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-

visnum pradaksini-kurvan yas tatravartate punah |
tad evavartanam tasya punar navartate bhava // hbhv_8.402 //

brhan-naradiye yama-bhagiratha-samvade-

pradaksina-trayam kuryad yo visnor manujesvara |
sarva-papa-vinirmukto devendratvam samasnute // hbhv_8.403 //

tatraiva pradaksina-mahatmye sudharmopakhyanarambhe-

bhaktya kurvanti ye visnoh pradaksina-catustayam |
te'pi yanti param sthanam sarva-lokottamottamam // hbhv_8.404 //

iti |

tat khyatam yat su-dharmasya purvasmin grdhra-janmani |
krsna-pradaksinabhyasan maha-siddhir abhud iti // hbhv_8.405 //

atha pradaksinayam nisiddham

visnu-smrtau-

eka-hasta-pranamas ca eka caiva pradaksina |
akale darsanam visnor hanti punyam pura-krtam // hbhv_8.406 //

kim ca-

krsnasya purato naiva suryasyaiva pradaksinam |
kuryad bhramarika-rupam vaimukhya-padanim prabhoh // hbhv_8.407 //

tatha cuktam--- pradaksinam na kartavyam vimukhatvac ca
karanat // hbhv_8.408 //

atha karmady-arpanam

tatah sri-krsna-padabje dasyenaiva samarpayet |
tribhir mantraih sva-karmani sarvany atmanam apy atha // hbhv_8.409
//

mantras ca- itah purvam prana-buddhi-dharmadhikarato
jagrat-svapna-susupty-avasthasu manasa vaca karmana hastabhyam
padbhyam udarena sisna yat smrtam yad uktam yat krtam tat
sarvam sri-krsnarpanam bhavatu svaha mam madiyah ca
sakalam haraye samarpayamiti | om tat sat // hbhv_8.410 //

iti | atha tatra karmarpanam

brhan-naradiye-

viragi cet karma-phale na kiñcid api karayet |
arpayet sva-krtam karma priyatam iti me harih // hbhv_8.411 //

ata eva kurma-purane-

prinatu bhagavan isah karmananena sasvatah |
karoti satatam buddhya brahmarpanam idam param // hbhv_8.412 //

yad va phalanam sannyasam prakuryat paramesvare |
karmanam etad apy ahur brahmarpanam anuttamam // hbhv_8.413 //

atha karmarpana-vidhih

daksena paninarghya-stham grhitva culukodakam |
nidhaya krsna-padabja-samipe prarthayed idam // hbhv_8.414 //

pada-traya-kramakranta trailokesvara kesava |
tvat-prasadad idam toyam padyam te'stu janardana // hbhv_8.415 //

atha karmarpana-mahatmyam

brhan-naradiye-
para-loka-phala-prepsuh kuryat karmany atandritah |
harer nivedayet tani tat sarvam tv aksayam bhavet // hbhv_8.416 //

ata eva narayana-vyuha-stave-
krsnarpita-phalah krsnam sva-dharmena yajanti ye |
visnu-bhakty-arthino dhanyas tebhyo 'piha namo namah // hbhv_8.417 //

atha svarpana-vidhih

aham bhagavato 'mso 'smi sada daso 'smi sarvatha |
tat-krpapeksako nityam i ty atmanam samarpayet // hbhv_8.418 //

tatha cuktam sri-sankaracarya-padaih -
saty api bhedapagame natha tavaham na mamakinas tvam |
samudro hi tarangah kvacana samudro na tarangah // hbhv_8.419 //

athatmarpana-mahatmyam

saptama-skandhe sri-prahladoktau [bhp 7.6.26] -
dharmartha-kama iti yo 'bhihitas tri-varga
iksa trayi naya-damau vividha ca varta |
manye tad etad akhilam nigamasya satyam
svatmarpanam sva-suhrdah paramasya pumsah // hbhv_8.420 //

ekadase sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.29.34] --
martyo yada tyakta-samasta-karma
niveditatma vicikirsito me |
tadamrtatvam pratipadyamano
mayatma-bhuyaya ca kalpate vai // hbhv_8.421 //

atha japah

japasya puratah krtva pranayama-trayam budhah |
mantrartha-smrti-purvam ca japad astottaram satam |
mulam lekhyena vidhina sadaiva japa-malaya // hbhv_8.422 //

saktau'stadhika-sahasram japet tam carpayan japam |
pranayamams ca krtva trin dadyat krsna-kare jalam //

hbhv_8.423 //

tatra cayam mantrah

guhyatiguhyā-gopta tvam grhanasmat-krtam japam |
siddhir bhavatu me deva tvat-prasadat tvayi sthite // hbhv_8.424 //

iti |

japa-prakaro yo 'peksyo maladi-niyamatmakah |
purascarya-prasange tu sa vilikhyate'gratah // hbhv_8.425 //

arpitam tam ca sañcintya svikrtam prabhunakhilam |
punah stutva yatha-sakti pranamya prarthayed idam // hbhv_8.426 //

agame-
mantra-hinam kriya-hinam bhakti-hinam janardana |
yat pujitam maya deva paripurnam tad astu me // hbhv_8.427 //

kim ca-
yad dattam bhakti-matrena patram puspam phalam jalam |
aveditam nivedyam tu tad grhananukampaya // hbhv_8.428 //

vidhi-hinam mantra-hinam yat kiñcid upapaditam |
kriya-mantra-vihinam va tat sarvam ksantum arhasi // hbhv_8.429 //

kim ca-
ajñānad athava jñānad asubham yan maya krtam |
ksantum arhasi tat sarvam dasyenaiva grhana mam // hbhv_8.430 //

sthitih seva gatih yatra smrtis cinta stutir vacah |
bhuyat sarvatmana visno madiyah tvayi cestitam // hbhv_8.431 //

api ca-
krsna rama mukunda vamaṇa vasudeva jagad-guro |
matsya kacchapa narasimha varaha raghava pahi mam // hbhv_8.432 //

deva-danava-naradadi-vandya daya-nidhe |
devaki-suta dehi me tava pada-bhaktim acalam // hbhv_8.433 //

sri-visnu-purane [vip 1.20.18-19] -
natha yoni-sahasresu yesu yesu vrajamy aham |
tesu tesv acyuta bhaktir acyute'stu sada tvayi // hbhv_8.434 //

ya pritiṛ avivekanam visayesv anapayini |
tvam anusmaratah sa me hrdayan napasarpatu // hbhv_8.435 //

pandava-gitayam -
kitesu paksisu mrgesu sarisrpesu
raksah-pisaca-manujesv api yatra tatra |
jatasya me bhavatu kesava te prasadat
tvayy eva bhaktir atulavyabhicarini ca // hbhv_8.436 //

padme --
yuvatinam yatha yuni yunam ca yuvatau yatha |

mano 'bhiramate tadvan mano 'bhiramatam tvayi // hbhv_8.437 //

athaparadha-ksamapanam

tato 'paradhan sri-krsnam ksama-silam ksamapayet |
sakaku kirtayan slokan uttaman sampradayikan // hbhv_8.438 //

tatha hi-

aparadha-sahasrani kriyante'harnisam maya |
daso 'ham iti mam matva ksamasva madhusudana // hbhv_8.439 //

kim ca-

pratijña tava govinda na me bhaktah pranasyati |
iti samsmrtya samsmrtya pranam samdharayamy aham // hbhv_8.440
//

athaparadhah

agame -

yanair va padukair vapi gamanam bhagavad-grhe |
devotsavady-aseva ca apranamas tad-agratah // hbhv_8.441 //

ucchiste vapy asauce va bhagavad-vandanadikam |
eka-hasta-pranamas ca tat-purastat pradaksinam // hbhv_8.442 //

pada-prasaranam cagre tatha paryanka-bandhanam |
sayanam bhaksanam capi mithya-bhasanam eva ca // hbhv_8.443 //

uccair bhasa mitho jalpo rodanani ca vigrahah |
nigrahanugraha caiva nrsu ca krura-bhasanam // hbhv_8.444 //

kambalavaranam caiva para-ninda para-stutih |
aslila-bhasanam caiva adho-vayu-vimoksanam // hbhv_8.445 //

saktau gaunopacaras ca anivedita-bhaksanam |
tat-tat-kalodbhavanam ca phaladinam anarpanam // hbhv_8.446 //

viniyuktavaisisthasya pradanam vyañjanadike |
prsthikrtyasanam caiva paresam abhivadanam // hbhv_8.447 //

gurau maunam nija-stotram devata-nindanam tatha |
aparadhas tatha visnor dvatrimsat parikirtitah // hbhv_8.448 //

varahe-

dvatrimasad-aparadha ye kirtyante vasudhe maya |
vaisnavena sada te tu varjaniyah prayatnatah // hbhv_8.449 //

ye vai na varjayanty etan aparadhan mayoditan |
sarva-dharma-paribhrastah pacyante narake ciram // hbhv_8.450 //

rajanna-bhaksanam caivam apady api bhayavaham |
dhvantagare hareh sparsah param sukrta-nasanah // hbhv_8.451 //

tathaiva vidhim ullanghya sahasa sparsanam hareh |
dvarodghato vina vadyam kroda-mamsa-nivedanam // hbhv_8.452 //

padukabhyam tatha visnor mandirayopasarpanam |
kukkurocchista-kalanam mauna-bhango 'cyutarcane // hbhv_8.453 //

tatha pujana-kale vid-utsargaya sarpanam |
sraddhadikam akrtva ca navannasya ca bhaksanam // hbhv_8.454 //

adattva gandha-malyadi dhupanam madhughatinah |
akarmany aprasunena pujanam ca hares tatha // hbhv_8.455 //

akrtva danta-kastham ca krtva nidhuvanam tatha |
sprstva rajasvalam dipam tatha mrtakam eva ca // hbhv_8.456 //

raktam nilam adhutam ca parakyam malinam patam |
paridhaya mrtam drstva vimucyapana-marutam // hbhv_8.457 //

krodham krtva smasanam ca gatva bhuktapy ajirna-yuk |
bhaksayitva kroda-mamsam pinyakam jala-padakam // hbhv_8.458 //

tatha kusumbha-sakam ca tailabhyangam vidhaya ca |
hareh sparso hareh karma-karanam patakavaham // hbhv_8.459 //

kim tatraiva-

mama sastram bahiskrtya asmakam yah prapadyate |
muktva ca mama sastrani sastram anyat prabhasase // hbhv_8.460 //
madyapas tu samasadya pravised bhavanam mama // hbhv_8.461 //yo me
kusumbha-sakena prapanam kurute narah // hbhv_8.462 //
api ca-

mama drster abhimukham tambulam carvayet tu yah |
kuruvakah palasasthah puspaih kuryan mamarcanam // hbhv_8.463 //

mamarcam asure kale yah karoti vimudha-dhah |
pithasanopavisto yah pujayed va nirasanah // hbhv_8.464 //

vama-hastena mam dhrtva snapayed va vimudha-dhah |
puja paryusitaih puspaih sthivanam garva-kalpanam //
hbhv_8.465 //

tiryak-pundra-dharo bhutva yah karoti mamarcanam |
yacitaih patra-puspadyair yah karoti mamarcanam // hbhv_8.466 //

apraksalita-pado yah pravisen mama mandiram |
avaisnavasya pakvannam yo mahyam vinivedayet // hbhv_8.467 //

avaisnavesu pasyatsu mama pujam karoti yah |
apujayitva vighnesam sambhasya ca kapalinam // hbhv_8.468 //

narah pujam tu yah kuryat snapanam ca nakhambhasa |
amauni dharma-liptango mama pujam karoti yah // hbhv_8.469 //

jñeyah pare'pi bahavo 'paradhah sad-asammataih |
acaraih sastra-vihita-nisiddhatikramadibhih |
tatrapa sarvatha krsna-nirmalyam tu na langhayet // hbhv_8.470 //

tatha ca narasimhe santanum prati narada-vakyam -

atah param tu nirmalyam na langhaya mahipate |
narasimhasya devasya tathanyesam divaukasam // hbhv_8.471 //

krsnasya paritosepsur na tac-chapatham acaret |
nana-devasya nirmalyam upayun̄jita na kvacit // hbhv_8.472 //

tatha visnu-dharmottare-
apady api ca kastayam devesa-sapatham narah |
na karoti hi yo brahmams tasya tusyati kesavah // hbhv_8.473 //

na dharayati nirmalyam anya-deva-dhrtam tu yah |
bhunkte na canya-naivedyam tasya tusyati kesavah // hbhv_8.474 //

iti |

athaparadha-samanam

samvatsarasya madhye tu tirthe saukarake mama |
krtopavasah snanena gangayam suddhim apnuyat // hbhv_8.475 //
mathurayam tathapy evam sapatradhah suci bhavet // hbhv_8.476 //
anayos tirthayor ekam yah seveta sukrti narah |
sahasra-janma-janitan aparadhan jahati sah // hbhv_8.477 //

skande -

ahany ahani yo martyo gitadhyayam pathet tu vai |
dvatrimasad-apatradhams tu ksamate tasya kesavah // hbhv_8.478 //

tatra karttika-mahatmye --

tulasya ropanam karyam sravanesu visesatah |
aparadha-sahasrani ksamate purusottamah // hbhv_8.479 //

tatraivanyatra -

dvadasyam jagare visnor yah pathet tulasi-stavam |
dvatrimasad-apatradhani ksamate tasya kesavah // hbhv_8.480 //

yah karoti hareh pujam krsna-satrankito narah |
aparadha-sahasrani nityam harati kesavah // hbhv_8.481 //

atha sesa-grahanam

tato bhagavata dattam manyamano dayaluna |
maha-prasada ity uktva sesam sirasi dharayet // hbhv_8.482 //

atha nirmalya-dharana-nityata

padme sri-gautamambarisa-samvade-
ambarisa harer lagnam niram puspam vilepanam |
bhaktya na dhatte sirasa svapacad adhiko hi sah // hbhv_8.483 //

atha sri-bhagavan-nirmalya-mahatmyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade-
krsnottirnam tu nirmalyam yasyangam sprasate mune |
sarva-rogaish tatha papair mukto bhavati narada // hbhv_8.484 //

visnor nirmalya-sesena yo gatram parimarjayet |

duritani vinyanti vyadhayo yanti khandasah // hbhv_8.485 //

mukhe sirasi dehe tu visnuttirnam tu yo vahet |
tulasim muni-sardula na tasya sprsate kalih // hbhv_8.486 //

kim ca-
visnu-murti-sthitam puspam sirasa yo vahen narah |
aparyusita-papas tu yavad yuga-catustayam // hbhv_8.487 //

kim karisyati su-snato gangayam bhusurottama |
yo vahet sirasa nityam tulasim visnu-sevitam // hbhv_8.488 //

visnu-padabja-samlagnam aho-ratrositam subham |
tulasim dharayed yo vai tasya punyam anantakam // hbhv_8.489 //

aho-ratram sire yasya tulasi visnu-sevita |
na sa lipyati papena padma-patram ivambhasa // hbhv_8.490 //

kim ca-
visnroh sirah-paribhrastam bhaktya yas tulasim vahet |
sidhyanti sarva-karyani manasa cintitani ca // hbhv_8.491 //

api ca-
pramarjayati yo deham tulasya vaisnavo narah |
sarva-tirtha-mayam deham tat-ksanat dvija jayate // hbhv_8.492 //

garude-
harer murty-avasesam tu tulasi-kastha-candanam |
nirmalyam tu vahed yas tu koti-tirtha-phalam labhet // hbhv_8.493 //

narada-pañcaratre-
bhojanantaram visnor arpitam tulasi-dalam |
tat-ksanat papa-nirmoktas candrayana-satadhikah // hbhv_8.494 //

kim canyatra-
kautukam srnu me devi visnor nirmalya-vahnina |
tapitam nasam ayati brahma-hatyadi-patakam // hbhv_8.495 //

ekadasa-skandhe (11.6.46) sri-bhagavantam praty uddhavoktau-
tvayopayukta-srag-gandha-vaso 'lankara-carcitah |
ucchista-bhojino dasas tava mayam jayema hi // hbhv_8.496 //

ata eva skande sri-yamasya dutanusasane-
padodaka-rata ye ca harer nirmalya-dharakah |
visnu-bhakti-rata ye vai te tu tyajyah su-duratah // hbhv_8.497 //

iti |

visarjanam tu cet karyam visrjya-varanani tat |
deve tan-mudraya prarthya devam hrdis visarjayet // hbhv_8.498 //

tatha cuktam-
pujito 'si maya bhaktya bhagavan kamala-pate |
sa laksmiko mama svantam visa visranti-hetave // hbhv_8.499 //

prarthyaivam paduke dattva sangam udvasayed dharim |
pranayamam sad-angam ca krtva mudram visarjanim //
hbhv_8.500 //

atha puja-vidhi-vivekah

ayam puja-vidhir mantra-siddhy-arthasya japasya hi |
angam bhaktes tu tan-nisthair nyasadin antaresyate // hbhv_8.501
//

tatra devalaye puja nityatvena mahaprabhoh |
kamyatvenapi gehe tu prayo nityataya mata // hbhv_8.502 //

sevadi-niyamo devalaye devasya cesyate |
prayah sva-gehe svacchanda-seva sva-vrata-raksaya // hbhv_8.503 //

kim ca visnu-dharmottare-
ghrtena snapitam devam candanenanulepayet |
sita-jatyas ca kusumaih pujayet tad-anantaram // hbhv_8.504 //

svetena vastra-yugmena tatha mukta-phalaih subhah |
mukhya-karpura-dhupena payasa payasena ca // hbhv_8.505 //

padma-sutrasya varttya ca ghrta-dhupena capy atha |
pujayet sarvatha yatnat sarva-kama-pradarcanam // hbhv_8.506 //

krtvemam mucyate rogi rogat sigham asamsayam |
dukhkarto mucyate dukhad baddho mucyeta bandhanat // hbhv_8.507 //

raja-grastas ca mucyeta tatha raja-bhayan narah |
ksemena gacched adhvanam sarvanartha-vivarjitah // hbhv_8.508 //

iti |

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
pratar-arca-samapano namastamo vilasah |

9. mahaprasada-vilasa

navama-vilasah maha-prasadah

sa prasrdatu caitanya-devo yasya prasadatah |
maha-prasada-jatarhah sadyah syad adhamo 'py aham // hbhv_9.1 //

atha saskhodakam tac ca krsna-drsti-sudhoksitam |
vaisnavebhyah pradaya bhivandya murdhani dharayet // hbhv_9.2 //

saskhodaka-mahatmyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade--
saskhodakam harer bhaktir nirmalyam padayor jalam |
candanam dhupa-sesam tu brahma-hatyapaharakam // hbhv_9.3 //

tatraiva saskha-mahatmye-

saskha-sthitam tu yat toyam bhramitam kesavopari |

vandate sirasa nityam gasga-snanena tasya kim // hbhv_9.4 //

na daho na klamo nartir narakagni-bhayam na hi |
yasya saskhodakam murdhni krsña-drsty-avalokitam // hbhv_9.5 //

na graha na ca kusmañdah pisacoraga-raksasah |
drstva saskhodakam murdhni vidravanti diso dasa // hbhv_9.6 //

krsña-murdhni bhramitam tu jalam tac-chaskha-samsthitam |
krtva murdhany avapnoti muktim visñoh prasadatah // hbhv_9.7 //

bhramayitva harer murdhni mandiram saskha-variña |
proksayed vaisñavo yas tu nasubham tad-grhe bhavet // hbhv_9.8 //

nrrajana-jalam yatra yatra padodakam hareh |
tisthate muni-sardula vardhante tatra sampadah // hbhv_9.9 //

tatraivagre-
nrrajana-jalam visñor yasya gatrañi samsprset |
yajñavabhṛta-lakṣaṇam snana-jam labhate phalam // hbhv_9.10 //

tatraiva srr-sivoktau-
padodakena devasya hatyayuta-samanvitah |
sudhyate natra sandehas tatha saskhodakena hi // hbhv_9.11 //

brhad-visñu-purañe ca-
trrthadhikam yajña-satac ca pavanam
jalam sada kesava-drsti-samsthitam |
chinatti papam tulasr-vimisritam
visesatas cakra-sila-vinirmitam // hbhv_9.12 //

atha trrtha-dharanam

krsña-padabja-trrtham ca vaisñavebhyah pradaya hi |
svayam bhakty-abhivandyadau prtva sirasi dharayet // hbhv_9.13 //

tasya mantra-vidhis ca prak pratah-snana-prasasgatah |
likhito hy adhuna pane viseso likhyate kiyam // hbhv_9.14 //

sa coktah-
om caraṇam pavitram vitatam puraṇam
yena putas tarati duskrtani |
tena pavitreña suddhena puta
api papmanam aratim tarema // hbhv_9.15 //

lokasya dvaram arcayat pavitram jyotismat vibhrajamanam mahas tad
amrtasya dhara bahudha dohamanam caraṇam loke sudhitam dadhatu //
hbhv_9.16 // iti |

imam mantram samuccarya sarva-dusta-grahapaham |
prasnryat proksayed deham putra-mitra-parigraham // hbhv_9.17 //

kim ca-
visñoh padodakam prtam koti-hatyagha-nasanam |

tad evasta-gunam papam bhumau bindu-nipatanat // hbhv_9.18 //

atha srr-caranodaka-pana-mahatmyam

padme gautamambarrsa-samvade-
hareh snanavasesas tu jalam yasyodare sthitam |
ambarrsa prañamyoccaih pada-pamsuh pragrhyatam // hbhv_9.19 //

tatraiva devaduta-vikuñdala-samvade-
ye pibanti nara nityam salagrama-sila-jalam |
pañca-gavya-sahasrais tu sevitaih kim prayojanam // hbhv_9.20 //

koti-trrtha-sahasrais tu sevitaih kim prayojanam |
nityam yadi pibet puñyam salagrama-sila-jalam // hbhv_9.21 //

salagrama-sila-toyam yah pibed binduna samam |
matuh stanyam punar naiva na pibed bhakti-bhas narah // hbhv_9.22 //

kim ca-
dahanti narakan sarvan garbha-vasam ca daruñam |
prtam yais tu sada nityam salagrama-sila-jalam // hbhv_9.23 //

tatraiva srr-yama-dhumraketu-samvade-
salagrama-sila-toyam bindu-matram tu yah pibet |
sarva-papaih pramucyeta bhakti-marge krtodyamah // hbhv_9.24 //

tatraiva pulastya-bhagrratha-samvade-
padodakasya mahatmyam bhagrratha vadami te |
pavanam sarva-trrthebhyo hatya-koti-vinasakam // hbhv_9.25 //

dhrte sirasi prte ca sarvas tusyanti devatah |
prayascittam tu papanam kalau padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.26 //

kim ca-
tribhiih sarasvatam toyam saptahena tu narmadam |
sadyah punati gasgeyam darsanad eva yamunam // hbhv_9.27 //

punanty etani toyani snana-darsana-krntanaih |
punati smarañad eva kalau padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.28 //

kim ca-
arcitaih kotibhir lishgair nityam yat kriyate phalam |
tat phalam sata-sahasram pite padodake hareh // hbhv_9.29 //

asucir va duracaro maha-pataka-samyutah |
sprstva padodakam viñoh sada sudhyati manavah // hbhv_9.30
//

papa-koti-yuto yas tu mrtyu-kale siro-mukhe |
dehe padodakam tasya na prayati yamalayam // hbhv_9.31 //

na danam na havir yesam svadhyayo na surarcanam |
te 'pi padodakam prtva prayanti paramam gatim // hbhv_9.32 //

karttike karttikr-yoge kim karisyati puskare |

nityam ca puskaram tasya yasya padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.33 //

visakha-rksa-samyukta vaisakhr hi karisyati |
piñdarake maha-trrthe ujjayinyam bhagratha // hbhv_9.34 //

magha-mase prayage tu snanam kim karisyati |
prayagam satatam tasya yasya padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.35 //

prabodha-vasare prapte mathurayam ca tasya kim |
nityam ca yamunam snanam yasya padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.36 //

kasyam uttara-vahinyam gasgayam tu mrtasya kim |
yasya padodakam visñor mukhe caivavatisthate // hbhv_9.37 //

kim ca-
hitva padodakam visñor yo 'nya-trrthani gacchati |
anargham ratnam utsrjya lostram vañchati durmatih // hbhv_9.38 //
kuruksetra-samo deso binduh padodakam matah // hbhv_9.39 //
pated yatraksayam puñyam nityam bhavati tad-grhe |
gaya-piñda-samam puñyam putrañam api jayate // hbhv_9.40 //

padodakena devasya ye kuryuh pitr-tarpañam |
nasurañam bhayam tasya preta-janyam ca raksasam // hbhv_9.41 //

na rogasya bhayam caiva nasti vighna-krtam bhayam |
na dusta naiva ghoraksah svapadottha-bhayam na hi // hbhv_9.42 //

grahah prdam na kurvanti caura nasyanti daruñah |
kim tasya trrtha-gamane devarsñam ca darsane // hbhv_9.43 //

yasya padodakam murdhni salagrama-silodbhavam |
prto bhavati martañdah prto bhavati kesavah |
brahma bhavati su-prrtah prto bhavati saskarah // hbhv_9.44 //

padodakasya mahatmyam yah pathet kesavagratah |
sa yati paramam sthanam yatra devo janardanah // hbhv_9.45 //

brahmañda-purañe srr-brahma-narada-samvade--
prayascittam yadi praptam krcchram va tv agha-marsañam |
so 'pi padodakam prtva suddhim prapnoti tat-ksañat // hbhv_9.46
//

asaucam naiva vidyeta sutake mrtake 'pi ca |
yesam padodakam murdhni prasanam ye ca kurvate // hbhv_9.47 //

anta-kale 'pi yasyeha dryate padayor jalam |
so 'pi sad-gatim apnoti sad-acarair bahiskrtah // hbhv_9.48 //

apeyam pibate yas tu bhuskte yas capy abhojanam |
agamyagamana ye vai papacaras ca ye narah |
te 'pi pujya bhavanty asu sadyah padambu-sevanat // hbhv_9.49 //

kim ca-
apavitram yad-annam syat panryam capi papinam |

bhuktva prtva visuddhah syat prtva padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.50

//

tapta-krcchrat pañca-gavyan maha-krcchrad visisyate |

candrayañat para-krcchrat parakad api suvrata |

kaya-suddhir bhavaty asu prtva padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.51 //

agurum kuskumam capi karpuram canulepanam |

visñu-padambu-samlagnam tad vai pavana-pavanam // hbhv_9.52 //

drsti-putam tu yat toyam visñuna prabhavisñuna |

tad vai papa-haram putra kim punah padayor jalam // hbhv_9.53 //

etad-artham aham putra sirasa visñu-tat-parah |

dharayami pibamy adya mahatmyam viditam mama // hbhv_9.54 //

priyas tvam agrajah putras tad-artham gaditam maya |

rahasyam me tv anarhasya na vaktavyam kadacana // hbhv_9.55 //

dharayasva sada murdhni prasanam kuru nityasah |

janma-mrtyu-jara-dukhair moksam yasyasi putraka // hbhv_9.56 //

visñu-dharmottare-

sadyah phala-pradam puñyam sarva-papa-vinasanam |

sarva-masgala-masgalyam sarva-dukhha-vinasanam // hbhv_9.57 //

duhsvapna-nasanam puñyam visñu-padodakam subham |

sarvopadrava-hantaram sarva-vyadhi-vinasanam // hbhv_9.58 //

sarvotpata-prasamanam sarva-papa-nivarañam |

sarva-kalyaña-sukhadam sarva-kama-phala-pradam // hbhv_9.59 //

sarva-siddhi-pradam dhanyam sarva-dharma-vivardhanam |

sarva-satru-prasamanam sarva-bhoga-pradayakam // hbhv_9.60 //

sarva-trrthasya phala-dam murdhni padambu-dharañam |

prayagasya prabhasasya puskarasya ca sevane |

prthudakasya trrthasya acanto labhate phalam // hbhv_9.61 //

cakra-trrtham phalam yadrk tadrñ padambu-dharañat |

sarasvatyam gayayam ca gatva yat prapnuyat phalam |

tat phalam labhate srestham murdhni padambu-dharañat //

hbhv_9.62 //

skande-

padodakasya mahatmyam devo janati saskarah |

visñu-pada-cyuta gasga sirasa yena dharita |

sthanam naivasti papasya dehinam deha-madhyatah // hbhv_9.63 //

sa-bahyabhyantaram yasya vyaptam padodakena vai |

padodam visñu-naivedyam udare yasya tisthati // hbhv_9.64 //

nasrayam labhate papam svayam eva vinasyati |

maha-papa-graha-grasto vyapto roga-satair yadi // hbhv_9.65 //

hareh padodakam prtva mucyate natra samsayah |
sirasa tisthate yesam nityam padodakam hareh // hbhv_9.66 //

kim karisyati te loke trrtha-koti-manorathaih |
ayam eva paro dharma idam eva param tapah |
idam eva param trrtham visñu-padambu yat pibet // hbhv_9.67 //

tatraiva srr-sivoma-samvade-
vilayam yanti papani prte padodake hareh |
kim punar visñu-padodam salagrama-sila-cyutam // hbhv_9.68 //

visesena haret papam brahma-hatyadikam priye |
prte padodake visñor yadi prañair vimucyate |
hatva yama-bhatan sarvan vaisñavam lokam apnuyat // hbhv_9.69 //

tatraiva srr-siva-karttikeya-samvade
srr-salagrama-sila-mahatmye-
chinnas tena maha-sena garbhavasah su-daruñah |
prtam yena sada visñoh salagrama-sila-jalam // hbhv_9.70 //

ye pibanti nara nityam salagrama-sila-jalam |
pañca-gavya-sahasrais tu prasitaih kim prayojanam // hbhv_9.71 //

prayascitte samutpanne kim danaih kim uposañaih |
candrayañais ca trrthais ca prtva padodakam suci // hbhv_9.72 //

brhan-naradiye lubdhakopakhyanarambhe-
hari-padodakam yas tu ksaña-matram ca dharayet |
sa snatah sarva-trrthesu visñoh priyataras tatha // hbhv_9.73 //

akala-mrtyu-samanam sarva-vyadhi-vinasanam |
sarva-duhkhopasamanam hari-padodakam subham // hbhv_9.74 //

tatraiva tad-upakhyanante-
hari-padodaka-sparsal lubdhako vrta-kalmasah |
divyam vimanam aruhya munim enam athabravrt // hbhv_9.75 //

hari-padodakam yasman mayi tvam ksiptavan mune |
prapito 'smi tvaya tasmad tad visñoh paramam padam // hbhv_9.76 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
padam purvam kila sprstva gasgabhut smartr-moksa-da |
visñoh sadyas tu sat-sasgi padambu katham rdyate // hbhv_9.77 //

tapa-trayanalo yo 'sau na samyet sakalabdhibhih |
drutam samyati so 'lpena srrmad-visñu-padambuna // hbhv_9.78 //

yuddhastrabhedyā-kavacam bhavagni-stambhanausadham |
sarvasgaih sarvatha dharyam padyam suci-padah sada // hbhv_9.79
//

amrtatvavaham nityam visñu-padambu yah pibet |
sa pibat amrtam nityam mase mase tu devatah // hbhv_9.80 //

mahatmyam iyad ity asya vakta yo 'pi sa nirbhayah |
nanv anargha-mañer mulyam kalpayann agham asnute // hbhv_9.81 //

anyatrapī-
sa brahmacarr sa vratr asramr ca sada-sucih |
visñu-padodakam yasya mukhe sirasi vighrahe // hbhv_9.82 //

janma-prabhrti-papanam prayascittam yadrcchati |
salagrama-sila-vari papa-hari nisevyatam // hbhv_9.83 //

ata eva tejodravina-pañcaratre srr-brahmañoktam- prtha-prañalad
udakam prthag adaya putraka | siñcayen murdhni bhaktanam
sarva-trrtha-mayam hi tat // hbhv_9.84 // iti |

padodakasya mahatmyam vikhyatam sarva-sastratah |
likhitum saknuyat ko hi sindhurmrn gañayann api // hbhv_9.85 //

visesatas ca padodam tulasr-dala-samyutam |
saskhe krtva vaisñavebhyo dattva pragvat pibet svayam // hbhv_9.86 //

atha saskha-krta-padodaka-mahatmyam

skande srr-brahma-narada-samvade-
krtva padodakam saskhe vaisñavanam mahatmanam |
yo dadyat tulasr-misram candrayañña-satam labhet // hbhv_9.87 //

grhrtva krsña-padambu saskhe krtva tu vaisñavah |
yo vahet sirasa nityam sa munis tapasottamah // hbhv_9.88 //

padme devaduta-vikuñdala-samvade-
salagrama-sila-toyam yadi saskha-bhrtam pibet |
hatya-koti-vinasam ca kurute natra samsayah // hbhv_9.89 //

agastya-samhitayam- salagrama-sila-toyam tulasr-dala-vasitam | ye
pibanti punas tesam stanya-panam na vidyate // hbhv_9.90 // iti |
srr-visñor vaisñavanam ca pavanam carañodakam |
sarva-trrtha-mayam prtva kuryad acamanam na hi // hbhv_9.91 //

tad uktam skande sivena-
visñoh padodakam prtva pascad asuci-saskaya |
acamati ca yo mohad brahma-ha sa nigadyate // hbhv_9.92 //

srutis ca- bhagavan pavitram bhagavat-padau pavitram,
bhagavat-padodakam pavitram, na tat-pana acamanryam | yatha hi soma
iti // hbhv_9.93 //

sauparñe ca- visñu-padodakam prtva bhakta-padodakam tatha | ya
acamati sammohad brahma-ha sa nigadyate // hbhv_9.94 // iti |

tatah suddham payah-purñam gandha-puspaksatanvitam |
adharopari sannayasec chaskham bhagavad-agratah // hbhv_9.95 //

atha srr-bhagavad-agratah saskha-sthapana-mahatamyam

skande brahma-narada-samvade saskha-mahatmye-

purato vasudevasya sa-puspam sa-jalaksatam |
saskham abhyarcitam pasyet tasya laksmrr na durlabha // hbhv_9.96 //

sa-puspam vari-jam yasya durvaksata-samanvitam | purato vasudevasya
tasya srrh sarvato-mukhr // hbhv_9.97 // iti |

bhutvatha bhaktiman srrmat-tulasya kanane prabhun |
sampujoyabhyarcayet tam ca srr-krsña-caraña-priyam // hbhv_9.98 //

atha srr-tulasr-vana-puja

prag dattvarghyam tato 'vyarcya gandha-puspaksatadina |
stutva bhagavatrm tam ca prañamet prarhtya dañdavat // hbhv_9.99
//

atharghya-mantrah

sriyah sriye sriyavase nityam srrdhara-satkrte |
bhaktya dattam maya devi arghyam grhña namo 'stu te // hbhv_9.100 //

puja mantrah

nirmita tvam pura devair arcita tvam surasuraih |
tulasr hara me papam pujam grhña namo 'stu te // hbhv_9.101 //

stutis ca

maha-prasada-jananr sarva-saubhagya-wardhinr |
adhi-vyadhi-haro nityam tulasr tvam namo 'stu te // hbhv_9.102 //

prarthana

srryam dehi yaso dehi krrtim ayus tatha sukham |
balam pustim tatha dharmam tulasr tvam prasrda me //
hbhv_9.103 //

prañama-vakyam

avantr-khañde-
ya drsta nikhilagha-sasgha-samanr sprsta vapuh-pavanr
rogañam abhivandita nirasinr siktantaka-trasinr |
pratyasatti-vidhayinr bhagavatah krsñasya samropita
nyasta tac-carañe vimukti-phalada tasyai tulasyai namah // hbhv_9.104 //

bhagavatyas tulasyas tu mahatmyamrta-sagare |
lobhat kurditum icchami ksudras tat ksamyatam tvaya // hbhv_9.105 //

atha tulasi-vana-puja-mahatmyam

skande-
sravaña-dvadasr-yoge salagrama-silarcane |
yat phalam sasgame proktam tulasr-pujanena tat // hbhv_9.107 //

garude-

dhatrr-phalena yat puñyam jayantyam samuposañe |
khagendra bhavate nrñam tulasr-pujanena tat // hbhv_9.107 //

prayaga-snana-niratau kasyam praña-vimoksañe |
yat phalam vihitam devais tulasr-pujanena tat // hbhv_9.108 //

agastya-samhitayam--
caturñam api varñanam asramañam visesatah |
strñam ca purusañam ca pujitestam dadati hi // hbhv_9.109
//

tulasr ropita sikta drsta sprsta ca pavayet |
aradhita prayatnena sarva-kama-phala-prada // hbhv_9.110 //
atha tulasr-vana-puja-mahatmyam

pradaksiñam bhramitva ye namaskurvanti nityasah |
na tesam duritam kiñcid aksrñam avasisyate // hbhv_9.111 //

brhan-naradiye yajñadhvajopakhyanante-
pujyamana ca tulasr yasya vesmani tisthati |
tasya sarvañi sreyamsi vardhante 'har-ahar dvijah // hbhv_9.112 //

ata eva padme devaduta-vikuñdala-samvade-
pakse pakse tu samprapte dvadasyam vaisya-sattama |
brahmadayo 'pi kurvanti tulasr-vana-pujanam // hbhv_9.113 //

ata eva srr-tulasr-stuti-mahima

ananya-manasa nityam tulasrm stauti yo narah |
pitr-deva-manusyañam priyo bhavati sarvada // hbhv_9.114 //

atha tulasr-vana-mahatmyam

skande-
ratim badhnati nanyatra tulasr-kananam vina |
deva-devo jagat-svamr kali-kale visesatah // hbhv_9.115 //

hitva trrtha-sahasrañi sarvan api siloccayan |
tulasr-kanane nityam kalau tisthati kesavah // hbhv_9.116 //

nirksita narair yais tu tulasr-vana-vatika |
ropita yais ca vidhina sampraptam paramam padam // hbhv_9.117 //

na dhatr sa-phala yatra na visñus tulasr-vanam |
tat smasana-samam sthanam santi yatra na vaisñavah // hbhv_9.118
//

kesavarthe kalau ye tu ropayantrha bhuta-tale |
kim karisyaty asantusto yamo 'pi saha kiskaraih // hbhv_9.119 //

tulasya ropañam karyam sravañena visesatah |
aparadha-sahasrañi ksamate purusottamah // hbhv_9.120 //

devalayesu sarvesu puñya-ksetresu yo narah |
vipayet tulasrm puñyam tat trrtham cakrapañinah // hbhv_9.121
//

ghatair yantra-ghatrbhis ca siñcitam tulasr-vanam |
jala-dharabhir viprendra prrñitam bhuvana-trayam // hbhv_9.122 //

tatraiva srr-brahma-narada-samvade-
tulasr-gandham adaya yatra gacchati marutah |
diso dasa ca putah syur bhuta-gramas catur-vidhah // hbhv_9.123 //

tulasr-kananodbhuta chaya yatra bhaved dvija |
tatra sraddham pradatavyam pitnñam trpti-hetave // hbhv_9.124 //

tulasr-brja-nikarah patate yatra narada |
piñda-danam krtam tatra pitnñam dattam aksayam // hbhv_9.125
//

tatraivagre-
drsta sprsta tatha dhyata krrtita namita sruta |
ropita sevita nityam pujita tulasr subha // hbhv_9.126 //

navadha tulasrm nityam ye bhajanti dine dine |
yuga-koti-sahasrañi te vasanti harer grhe // hbhv_9.127 //

ropita tulasr yavat kurute mula-vistaram |
tavat koti-sahasram tu tanoti sukrtam kalau // hbhv_9.128 //

yavac chakha-prasakhabhir brja-puspaih phalair mune |
ropita tulasr pumbhir vardhate vasudha-tale // hbhv_9.129 //

kule tesam tu ye jata ye bhavisyanti ye mrtah |
akalpam yuga-sahasram tesam vaso harer grhe // hbhv_9.130 //

tatraiva cavantr-khañde-
tulasrm ye vicinvanti dhanyas tat-kara-pallavah |
kesavarthe kalau ye ca ropayantrha bhu-tale // hbhv_9.131 //

snane dane tatha dhyane prasane kesavarcane |
tulasr dahate papam ropañe krrtane kalau // hbhv_9.132 //

kasr-khañde sva-dutan prati srr-yamanusasane-
tulasy-alaskrta ye ye tulasr-nama-japakah |
tulasr-vana-pala ye te tyajya durato bhatah // hbhv_9.133 //

tatraiva dhruva-carite-
tulasr yasya bhavane praty-aham paripujyate |
tad-grhe nopasarpanti kadacid yama-kiskarah // hbhv_9.134 //

padme devaduta-vikuñdala-samvade-
na pasyanti yamam vaisya tulasr-vana-ropañat |
sarva-papa-haram sarva-kamadam tulasr-vanam // hbhv_9.135 //

tulasr-kananam vaisya grhe yasmims tu tisthate |
tad-grham trrthr-bhutam hi no yanti yama-kiskarah // hbhv_9.136
//

tavad varsa-sahasrañi yavad brja-dalani ca |

vasanti deva-loke tu tulasrm ropayanti ye // hbhv_9.137 //

tulasr-gandham aghraya pitaras tusta-manasah |
prayanti garudarudhas tat padam cakra-pañinah // hbhv_9.138 //

darsanam narmadayas tu gasga-snanam visam vara |
tulasr-dala-samsparsah samam etat trayam smrtam // hbhv_9.139 //

ropañat palanat sekad darsanat sparsanan nrñam |
tulasr dahate papam vas-manah-kaya-sañcitam // hbhv_9.140 //

amra-vrkasa-sahasreña pippalanam satena ca |
yat phalam hi tad ekena tulasr-vitapena tu // hbhv_9.141 //

visñu-pujana-samyuktas tulasrm yas tu ropayet |
yugayuta-dasaikam sa ropako ramate divi // hbhv_9.142 //

tatraiva vaisakha-mahatmye-
puskaradrni trrthani gasgadyah saritas tatha |
vasudevadayo deva vasanti tulasr-dale // hbhv_9.143 //

daridrya-duhkha-rogarti-papani su-bahuny api |
tulasr harati ksipram rogan iva harrtakr // hbhv_9.144 //

tatraiva karttika-mahatmye-
yad-grhe tulasr bhati raksabhir jala-secanaih |
tad-grhe yama-dutas ca durato varjayanti hi // hbhv_9.145 //

tulasyas tarpañam ye ca pitnn uddisya manavah |
kurvanti tesam pitaras trpta varsayutam jalaih // hbhv_9.146 //

paricaryam ca ye tasya raksayabala-bandhanaih |
susrusito haris tais tu natra karya vicaraña // hbhv_9.147 //

navajña jatu karyasya vrksa-bhavan manrsibhih |
yatha hi vasudevasya vaikuñtha-bhoga-vigrahah // hbhv_9.148 //

salagrama-sila-rupam sthavaram bhuvi drsyate |
tatha laksmi-aikyam apanna tulasr bhoga-vigraha // hbhv_9.149 //

aparam sthavaram rupam bhuvi loka-hitaya vai |
sprsta drsta raksita ca maha-pataka-nasinr // hbhv_9.150
//

agastya-samhitayam--
visños trailokya-nathasya ramasya janakatmaja |
priya tathaiva tulasr sarva-lokaika-pavanr // hbhv_9.151 //

tulasr-vatika yatra puspantara-satavrtta |
sobhate raghavas tatra srtaya sahitam svayam // hbhv_9.152 //

tulasr-vipinasyapi samantat pavanam sthalam |
krosa-matram bhavaty eva gasgeyasyaiva pathasah // hbhv_9.153 //

tulasr-sannidhau prañan ye tyajanti munrsvara |

na tesam naraka-klesah prayanti paramam padam // hbhv_9.154 //

kim ca-

ananya-darsanah pratar ye pasyanti tapo-dhana |

aho-ratra-krtam papam tat-ksañat praharanti te // hbhv_9.155 //

garude-

krtam yena maha-bhaga tulasr-vana-ropañam |

muktis tena bhaved datta prañinam vinata-suta // hbhv_9.156 //

tulasr vapita yena puñyame vane grhe |

paksrindra tena satyoktam lokah sapta pratisthitah // hbhv_9.157

//

tulasr-kanane yas tu muhurtam api visramet |

janma-koti-krtat papan mucyate natra samsayah // hbhv_9.158 //

pradaksiñam yah kurute pathan nama-sahasrakam |

tulasr-kanane nityam yajñayuta-phalam labhet // hbhv_9.159 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-

nityam sannihito viñuh sa-sprhas tulasr-vane |

api me'ksata-patraikam kascid dhanyo 'rpayed iti // hbhv_9.160 //

brhan-naradrye gasga-prasasge-

samsara-papa-vicchedi gasga-nama prakrrtitam |

tatha tulasya bhaktis ca hari-krrti-pravaktari // hbhv_9.161 //

tulasr-kananam yatra yatra padma-vanani ca |

puraña-pathanam yatra tatra sannihito harih // hbhv_9.162 //

tatraiva srr-yama-bhagrratha-samvade-

tulasr-ropañam ye tu kurvate manujesvara |

tesam puñya-phalam vaksye vadatas tvam nisamaya // hbhv_9.163 //

sapta-koti-kulair yukto matrtah pitrtas tatha |

vaset kalpa-satam sagram narayaña-samrpagah // hbhv_9.164 //

trñani tulasr-mulat yavanty apahinoti vai |

tavattr brahma-hatya hi chinnatty eva na samsayah // hbhv_9.165 //

tulasya siñcayed yas tu culukodaka-matrakam |

ksrrodasayina sardham vased acandra-tarakam // hbhv_9.166 //

kañtakavarañam vapi vrtim kasthah karoti yah |

tulasyah srñu rajendra tasya puñya-phalam mahat // hbhv_9.167 //

yavad dinani santisthet kañtakavarañam prabho |

kula-traya-yutas tavat tisthed brahma-pade yugam // hbhv_9.168 //

prakara-kalpako yas tu tulasya manujesvara |

kula-trayeña sahito viñoh sarupyatam vrajet // hbhv_9.169 //

ataiva tatraiva yajñadhvajopakhyante-

durlabha tulasr-seva durlabha sasgatih satam |

durlabha hari-bhaktis ca samsarañava-patinam // hbhv_9.170 //

purañantaresu-

yat phalam kratubhiih svistaih samapta-vara-daksiñaih |

tat phalam koti-guñitam ropayitva hareh priyam // hbhv_9.171 //

tulasrm ye prayacchanti surañam arcanaya vai |

ropayanti sucau dese tesam loko 'ksayah smrtah // hbhv_9.172 //

ropitam tulasrm drstva nareña bhuvi bhumipa |

vivarña-vadano bhutva tal-lipim marjayed yamah // hbhv_9.173 //

tulasrti ca yo bruyat tri-kalam vadane yadi |

nityam sa go-sahasrasya phalam apnoti bhusura // hbhv_9.174 //

tena dattam hutam japtam krtam sraddham gayasire |

tapas taptam khaga-srestha tulasr yena ropita // hbhv_9.175 //

srutabhilasita drsta ropita siñcita nata |

tulasr dahate papam yugantagnir ivakhilam // hbhv_9.176 //

kesavayatane yas tu karayet tulasr-vanam |

labhate caksayam sthanam pitrbhiih saha vaisñavah // hbhv_9.177

//

anyatrapi-

tulasr-kanane sraddham pitnñam kurute tu yah |

gaya-sraddham krtam tena bhasitam visñuna pura // hbhv_9.178

//

tulasr-gahanam drstva vimukto yati patakam |

sarvatha muni-sardula brahmaha puñya-bhag bhavet // hbhv_9.179 //

kim ca, skande vasistha-mandhatr-samvade- sukla-pakse yada

rajan trtrya budha-samyuta | sravañena mahabhaga tulasr

catipuñyada // hbhv_9.180 // iti |

prasasgat srr-tulasya hi mrdah kasthasya cadhuna |

mahatmyam likhyate krsñe arpitasya dalasya ca // hbhv_9.181 //

atha srr-tulasr-mrttika-kasthadi-mahatmyam

skande srr-brahma-narada-samvade-

bhugatais tulasr-mulair mrttika sparsita tu ya |

trrtha-koti-sama jñeya dharya yatnena sa grhe // hbhv_9.182 //

yasmin grhe dvija-srestha tulasr-mula-mrttika |

sarvada tisthate dehe devata na sa manusah // hbhv_9.183 //

tulasr-mrttika-lipto yadi prañan parityajet |

yamena neksitum sakto yuktah papa-satair api // hbhv_9.184 //

sirasi kriyate yais tu tulasr-mula-mrttika |

vighnani tasya nasyanti sanukula grahas tatha // hbhv_9.185 //

tulasr-mrttika yatra kastham patram ca vesmani |
tisthate muni-sardula niscalam vaisñavam padam // hbhv_9.186 //

atha vrtti-sampadanam

tatraivanyatra-
masgalartham ca dosa-ghnam pavitrartham dvijottama |
tulasr-mula-samlagnam mrttikam avahed budhah // hbhv_9.187 //

tan-mula-mrttikam yo vai dharayisyati mastake |
tasya tusto varan kaman pradadati janardanah // hbhv_9.188 //

brhan-naradiye gasga-prasasge-
tulasr-mula-sambhuta hari-bhakta-padodbhava |
gasgodbhava ca mrl-lekha nayaty acyuta-rupatam // hbhv_9.189 //

garude--
yad-grhe tulasr-kastham patram suskam athardrakam |
bhavate naiva papam tad-grhe saskramate kalau // hbhv_9.190 //

srr-prahlada-samhitayam tatha visñu-dharmottare'pi-
patram puspam phalam kastham tvak-sakha-pallavaskuram |
tulasr-sambhavam mulam pavanam mrttikady api // hbhv_9.191 //

homam kurvanti ye vipras tulasr-kastha-vahnina |
lave lave bhavet puñyam agnistoma-satodbhavam // hbhv_9.192 //

naivedyam pacate yas tu tulasr-kastha-vahnina |
meru-tulyam bhaved annam tad dattam kesavaya hi // hbhv_9.193 //

sarram dahyate yesam tulasr-kastha-vahnina |
na tesam punar avrttir visñu-lokat kathañcana // hbhv_9.194 //

grasto yadi maha-papair agamyagamanadikaih |
mrtah sudhyati dahena tulasr-kastha-vahnina // hbhv_9.195 //

trrtham yadi na sampraptam smrtir va krrtanam hareh |
tulasr-kastha-dagdhasya mrtasya na punar bhavah // hbhv_9.196 //

yady ekam tulasr-kastham madhye kastha-cayasya hi |
daha-kale bhaven muktih papa-koti-yutasya ca // hbhv_9.197 //

janma-koti-sahasrais tu tosito yair janardanah |
dahyante te jana loke tulasr-kastha-vahnina // hbhv_9.198 //

agastya-samhitayam-
yah kuryat tulasr-kasthair aksa-malam su-rupiñrm |
kañtha-malam ca yatnena krtam tasyaksayam bhavet // hbhv_9.199
//

atha tulasr-patra-dharaña-mahatmyam
skande srr-brahma-narada-samvade-
yasya nabhi-sthitam patram mukhe sirasi karñayoh |
tulasr-sambhavam nityam trrthais tasya makhais ca kim // hbhv_9.200 //

tatraivanyatra-

satrugnam ca supuñyam ca srr-karam roga-nasanam |
krtva dharmam avapnoti sirasa tulasr-dalam // hbhv_9.201 //

yah kascid vaisñavo loke mithyacaro 'py anasramr |
punati sakalan lokan sirasa tulasrm vahan // hbhv_9.202 //

brhan-naradiye srr-yama-bhagrratha-samvade-
karñena dharayed yas tu tulasrm satatam narah |
tat-kastham vapi rajendra tasya nasty upapatakam // hbhv_9.203 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye vaisñava-vipram prati yamadutanam uktau-
kasmad iti na janrmas tulasya hi priyo harih |
gacchantam tulasr-hastam raksañn evanugacchati // hbhv_9.204 //

purañantare ca-
yah krtva tulasr-patram sirasa visñu-tat-parah |
karoti dharmakaryañi phalam apnoti caksayam // hbhv_9.205 //

garuda-purañe-
mukhe tu tulasr-patram drstva sirasi karñayoh |
kurute bhaskaris tasya duskrtasya tu marjanam // hbhv_9.206 //

tri-kalam vinata-putra prasayet tulasrm yadi visisyate |
kaya-suddhis candrayaña-satam vina // hbhv_9.207 //

skande srr-vasistha-mandhatr-samvade-
candrayañat tapta-krcchrat brahma-kurcat kusodakat |
visisyate kaya-suddhis tulasr-patra-bhaksañat // hbhv_9.208 //

tatha ca tulasr-patra-bhaksañad bhava-varjitah |
papo 'pi sad-gatim prapta ity etad api visrutam // hbhv_9.209 //

tatha ca skande srr-brahma naradam prati kathite amrta-saroddhare
lubdhakopakhyante yamadutan prati srr-visñudutanam vacanam-
ksrrabdhou mathyamane hi tulasr kama-rupiñr |
utpadita maha-bhaga lokoddharaña-hetave // hbhv_9.210 //

yasyah smaraña-matreña darsanat krrtanad api |
vilayam yanti papani kim punar visñu-pujanat // hbhv_9.211 //

jata-rupa-mayam puspam padmaraga-mayam subham |
hitva tu ratna-jatani grhñati tulasr-dalam // hbhv_9.212 //

bhaksitam lubdhakenapi patram tulasr-sambhavam |
pascad distantam apanno bhasmrbhutam kalevaram // hbhv_9.213 //

sitasitam yatha nrram sarva-papa-ksayavaham |
tatha ca tulasr-patram prasitam sarva-kama-dam // hbhv_9.214 //

yatha jata-balo vahnir dahate kananadikam |
prasitam tulasr-patram yatha dahati patakam // hbhv_9.215 //

yatha bhakti-rato nityam naro dahati patakam |

tulasr-bhaksañat tat tad dahate papa-sañcayam // hbhv_9.216 //

candrayañā-sahasrasya parakañam satasya ca |
na tulyam jayate puñyam tulasr-patra-bhaksañat // hbhv_9.217 //

krtva papa-sahasrañi purve vayasi manavah |
tulasr-bhaksañan mucyeta srutam etat pura hareh // hbhv_9.218 //

tavat tisthanti papani dehinam yama-kiskarah |
yavan na tulasr-patram mukhe sirasi tisthati // hbhv_9.219 //

amrtad utthita dhatr tulasr visñu-vallabha |
smrta saskrta dhyata prasita sarva-kama-da // hbhv_9.220 //

tatraiva srr-yamam prati srr-bhagavad-vakyam-
dhatr-phalam ca tulasr mrtyu-kale bhaved yadi |
mukhe yasya sire dehe durgatir nasti tasya vai // hbhv_9.221 //

yukto yadi maha-papaih sukrtam narjitam kvacit |
tathapi dryate moksas tulasr bhaksita yadi // hbhv_9.222 //

lubdhakenatma-dehena bhaksitam tulasr-dalam |
samprapto mat-padam nunam krtva prañasya samksayam // hbhv_9.223
//

purañantare ca- uposya dvadasrm suddham parañe tulasr-dalam
| prasayed yadi viprendra asvamedhastakam labhet // hbhv_9.224 // iti
|

tathaiva tulasr-sparsat krsña-cakreña raksitah |
brahma-bandhur iti khyato hari-bhakti-sudhodaye // hbhv_9.225 //

ata evoktam- kim citram asyah patitam tulasya dalam jalam va
patitam punrte | lagnadhibhala-sthalam alavala- mrtsnapi
krtsnagha-vinasanaya // hbhv_9.226 // iti |

srrmat-tulasyah patrasya mahatmyam yady aprdrsam |
tathapi vaisñavais tan na grahyam krsñarpañam vina //
hbhv_9.227 //

krsña-priyatvat sarvatra srr-tulasyah prasagatah |
saskrtyamanam dhatryas ca mahatmyam likhyate 'dhuna //
hbhv_9.228 //

atha dhatr-mahatmyam skande brahma-narada-samvade-
dhatr-cchayam samasritya yo 'rcayec cakra-pañinam |
puspe puspe 'svamedhasya phalam prapnoti manavah // hbhv_9.229 //

tatraivagre-
dhatr-cchayam tu samsprasya kuryat piñdam tu yo mune |
muktim prayanti pitarah prasadan madhavasya ca // hbhv_9.230 //

murdhni ghrañe mukhe caiva dehe ca muni-sattama |
dhatte dhatr-phalam yas tu sa mahatma su-durlabhah // hbhv_9.231 //

dhatrr-phala-viliptasgo dhatrr-phala-vibhusitah |
dhatrr-phala-krtaharo naro narayaño bhavet // hbhv_9.232 //

yah kascid vaisñavo loke dhatte dhatrr-phalam mune |
priyo bhavati devanam manusyañam tu ka katha // hbhv_9.233 //

yah kascid vaisñavo loke mithyacaro 'pi dusta-dhrh |
punati sakalan lokan dhatrr-phala-dalanvitah // hbhv_9.234 //

dhatrr-phalani yo nityam vahate kara-sampute |
tasya narayaño devo varam ekam prayacchati // hbhv_9.235 //

dhatrr-phalam ca bhoktavyam kadacit kara-samputat |
yasah sriyam avapnoti prasadaç cakra-pañinah // hbhv_9.236 //

dhatrr-phalam ca tulasr mrttika dvarakodbhava |
saphalam jrvitam tasya tritayam yasya vesmani // hbhv_9.237 //

dhatrr-phalais tu sammisram tulasr-dala-vasitam |
pibate vahate yas tu trrtha-koti-phalam labhet // hbhv_9.238 //

yasmin grhe bhavet toyam tulasr-dala-vasitam |
dhatrr-phalais ca viprendra gasgeyaih kim prayojanam // hbhv_9.239 //

tulasr-dala-naivedyam dhattrya yasya phalam grhe |
kavacam vaisñavam tasya sarva-papa-vinasanam // hbhv_9.240 //

brahma-purañe ca-
dhatrr-phalani tulasr hy anta-kale bhaved yadi |
mukhe caiva sirasy asge patakam nasti tasya vai // hbhv_9.241 //

krtva tu bhagavat-pujam na trrtham snanam acaret |
na ca devalayopetasprsyasamsparsanadina // hbhv_9.242 //

atha snana-visesa-kalah
smrty-artha-sare-
na snayad utsave trrthe masgalyam vinivartya ca |
anuvrajya suhrd-bandhun arcayitvesta-devatam // hbhv_9.243 //

visñu-smrtau ca-
visñv-alaya-samrpa-sthan visñu-sevartham agatan |
cañdalan patitan vapi sprstva na snanam acaret // hbhv_9.244
//

deva-yatra-vivahesu yajñopakarañesu ca |
utsavesu ca sarvesu sprstasprstir na vidyate // hbhv_9.245 //

evam pratah samabhyarcya srr-krsñam tad-anantaram |
sastrabhyasam dvijah saktya kuryad vipro visesatah //
hbhv_9.246 //

yad uktam-
sruti-smrtr ubhe netre viprañam parikrrtite |
ekena vikalah kaño dvabhyam andhah prakrrtitah // hbhv_9.247 //

kim ca kaurme vyasa-grtayam-
yo 'nyatra kurute yatnam anadhrtya srutim dvijah |
sa samudho na sambhasyo veda-bahyo dvijatibhih // hbhv_9.248 //

na veda-patha-matreña santusyed esa vai dvijah |
yathoktacara-hinas tu paske gaur iva sidati // hbhv_9.249 //

yo 'dhrtya vidhivad vedam vedartham na vicarayet | sa candhah
sudra-kalpas tu padartham na prapadyate // hbhv_9.250 // iti |

ato 'dhrtyanvaham vidvan athadhyapya ca vaisñavah |
samarpya tac ca krsñaya yateta nija-vrttaye // hbhv_9.251 //
vrttau satyam ca srñuyat sadhun sasgatya sat-katham // hbhv_9.252
//

saptama-skandhe [bhp 7.11.18-20]-
rtamrtabhyam jrveta mrtena pramrtena va |
satyanrtabhyam api va na sva-vrttya kadacana // hbhv_9.253 //

rtam uñcha-silam proktam amrtam syad ayacitam |
mrtam tu nityam yacña syat pramrtam karsañam smrtam //
hbhv_9.254 //

satyanrtam tu vañijyam sva-vrttir nrca-sevanam // hbhv_9.255 //
atmano nrca-lokanam sevanam vrtti-siddhaye |
nitaram nindyate sadbhir vaisñavasya visesatah // hbhv_9.256 //

tad uktam-
seva sva-vrttir yair ukta na samyak tair udahrtam |
svacchanda-caritah kva sva vikrtasuh kva sevakah // hbhv_9.257 //

pañr-krtyatmanah prañan ye vartante dvijadhamah | tesam
duratmanam annam bhuktva candrayañam caret // hbhv_9.258 // iti |

sukla-vrtter asiddhau ca bhojyannan sudra-vargatah |
tathaiva grahyagrahyañi janryac chastrato budhah // hbhv_9.259 //

sukla-vrttis ca

srr-visñu-dharmottare trtiya-khañde-
pratigraheña yal labdham yajyatah sisyatas tatha |
gunanvitebhyo viprasya suklam tat tri-vidham smrtam // hbhv_9.260 //

yuddhopakaral labdham ca dañdac ca vyavaharatah |
ksatriyasya dhanam suklam tri-vidham parikrtitam // hbhv_9.261 //

krsi-vañijya-go-raksah krtva suklam tatha visah |
dvija-surusaya labdham suklam sudrasya krtitam // hbhv_9.262
//

kramagatam prrti-danam praptam ca saha bharyaya |
avisesena sarvesam dhanam suklam prakrtitam // hbhv_9.263 //

atha grahyagrahyañi

kaurme tatraiva-

nadyac chudrasya vipro 'nnam mohad va yadi kamatah |
na sudra-yonim vrajati yas tu bhuskte hy anapadi // hbhv_9.264 //

duskrtam hi manusyasya sarvam anne pratisthitam |
yo yasyannam samasnati sa tasyasnati kilbisam // hbhv_9.265 //

ardhikah kula-mitras ca sva-gopalas ca napitah |
ete sudresu bhojyanna dattva svalpa-pañam budhah // hbhv_9.266 //

payasam sneha-pakvam yad go-rasam caiva saktavah |
piñyakam caiva tailam ca sudrad grahyam tathaiva ca // hbhv_9.267
//

asgiraḥ-
go-rasam caiva saktums ca taila-piñyakam eva ca |
apupan bhaksayec chudrat yat kiñcit payasa krtam // hbhv_9.268 //

atri-smrtau-
sva-sutayas ca yo bhuskte sa bhuskte prthivr-malam |
narendra-bhavane bhuktva visthayam jayate krmih // hbhv_9.269 //

dasa-napita-gopala- kula-mitrardha-srriñah |
bhojyannah sudra-varge 'mr tathatma-vinivedakah // hbhv_9.270 //

madhudakam phalam mulam edhamsy-abhaya-daksiña |
abhyudyatani tv etani grahyañy api nikrstatah // hbhv_9.271 //

khala-ksetra-gatam dhanyam kupa-vapisu yaj jalam |
agrahyad api tad-grahyam yac ca gostha-gatam payah // hbhv_9.272
//

panryam payasam bhaksyam ghrtam lavañam eva ca |
hasta-dattam na grhñryat tulyam go-mamsa-bhaksañaih //
hbhv_9.273 //

manu-smrtau-
samudram saindhavam caiva lavañe paramadbhute |
pratyakse api tu grahye nisedhas tv anya-gocarah // hbhv_9.274 //

ayasenaiva patreña yad annam upanryate |
bhokta tad vit-samam bhuskte data ca narakam vrajet // hbhv_9.275 //

go-raksakan vañijakan tatha karuka-srlinah |
prosyam vardhusikams caiva vipran sudravac acaret // hbhv_9.276
//

kaurme ca tatraiva-
trñam kastham phalam puspam prakasam vai harer budhah |
dharmartham kevalam vipra hy anyatha patito bhavet // hbhv_9.277 //

tila-mudga-yavadnam mustir grahya pathi sthitaih |
ksudharthair nanyatha vipra dharmavidbhir iti sthitih // hbhv_9.278 //

vaiṣṇavanam hi bhoktavyam prarthyanam vaiṣṇavaih sada |

avaiṣṇāvanam annam tu parivarjyam amedhyavat // hbhv_9.279 //

tatha ca padme devaduta-vikuṇḍala-samvade-
prarthayed vaiṣṇavad annam prayatnena vicakṣaṇāḥ |
sarva-papa-visudhy-artham tad-abhave jalam pibet // hbhv_9.280 //

naradiye-
maha-pataka-samyukto vrajed vaiṣṇava-mandiram |
yacayed annam amrtam tad-abhave jalam pibet // hbhv_9.281 //

viṣṇu-smrtau-
srotriyannam vaiṣṇavannam huta-sesam ca yad-dhaviḥ |
anakhat sodhayet papam tusagnih kanakam yatha // hbhv_9.282 //

skande markāṇḍeya-bhagrratha-samvade-
suddham bhagavatasyannam suddham bhagrrathi-jalam |
suddham viṣṇu-param cittam suddham ekadasr-vratam // hbhv_9.283
//

avaiṣṇava-grhe bhuktva prtva va janato 'pi va |
suddhis candrayaṇe prokta istapurtam vrtha sada // hbhv_9.284
//

srr-prahlada-vakye ca-
kesavarca grhe yasya na tisthati mahr-pate |
tasyannam naiva bhoktavyam abhaksyeṇa samam smrtam // hbhv_9.285 //

kecid vrtty-anapeksasya japa-sraddhavataḥ prabho |
visvastasyadisanty asmin kale 'pi krtino japam // hbhv_9.286 //

atha madhyahnika-kṛtyani

madhyahne snanataḥ purvam puspady ahrtya va svayam |
bhrtyadina va sampadya kuryan madhyahnikrḥ kriyah // hbhv_9.287
//

snanasaktaḥ ca madhyahne snanam acarya mantrikam |
yathoktam bhagavat-pujam saktas cet pragvad acaret // hbhv_9.288 //

atha vaiṣṇava-vaiṣvadevadi-vidhiḥ

tataḥ kṛṣṇārpitenaiḥ suddhenanena vaiṣṇavāḥ |
vaiṣvadevadikam daivam karma paitram ca sadhayet // hbhv_9.289 //

tad uktam saste dina-vibhage tu kuryat pañca maha-makhaḥ |
daivo homena yajñāḥ syat bhautas tu bali-danataḥ // hbhv_9.290 //

paitro vipranna-danena paitreṇa balinathava |
kiñcid anna-pradanad va tarpaṇad va catur-vidhah // hbhv_9.291 //

nr-yajño 'tithi-satkarat hanta-kareṇa cambuna |
brahma-yajño veda-japat puraṇa-pathanena va // hbhv_9.292 //

tan-nityata

kaurme-

akrtva tu dvijah pañca maha-yajñan dvijottamah |
bhuñjta cet su-mudhatma tiryag-yonim sa gacchati // hbhv_9.293 //

atha vaisñava-sraddha-vidhih

prapte sraddha-dine 'pi prag annam bhagavate 'rpayet |
tac-cheseñaiva kurvrta sraddham bhagavato narah // hbhv_9.294 //

yac ca smrtau- grhagni-sisu-devanam yatnam brahmacariñam
| pitr-pako na datavyo yavat piñdan na nirvapet // hbhv_9.295 // iti |

rdrñ samanya-vacanam visesa-vacana-vrajaih |
sruti-smrti-purañadi- varttibhir badhyate dhruvam // hbhv_9.296 //

tatha ca padme-

visñor niveditannena yastavyam devatantaram |
pitrbyas capi tad deyam tad anantyaya kalpate // hbhv_9.297 //

moksa-dharme naradoktau-

satvatam vidhim asthaya prañ surya-mukha-nisrtam |
pujyam asa devesam tac-cheseña pitamahan // hbhv_9.298 //

brahmañda-purañe-

yah sraddha-kale hari-bhukta-sesam
dadati bhaktya pitr-devatanam |
tenaiva piñdams tulasr-vimisran
akalpa-kotim pitarah su-trptah // hbhv_9.299 //

skande-

devan pitnn samuddisya yad visñor viniveditam |
tan uddisya tatha kuryat pradanam tasya caiva hi // hbhv_9.300 //

prayanti trptim atulam sodakena tu tena vai |
mukunda-gatra-lagnena brahmañanam vilepanam // hbhv_9.301 //

candanena tu piñdanam kartavyam pitr-trptaye |
devanam ca pitnñam ca jayate trpti-raksaya // hbhv_9.302 //

evam krte mahr-pala ma bhavet samsayah kvacit // hbhv_9.303 //

tatraiva srr-purusottama-khañde-
annadyam sraddha-kale tu patitadyair nirrksitam |
tulasr-dala-misreña salilenabhisiñcayet // hbhv_9.304 //

tad-annam suddhatam eti visñor naivedya-misritam |
visñor naivedya-sesam tu tasmad deyam dvijatmanam |
piñde caiva visesena pitnñam trptim icchata // hbhv_9.305 //

tatraiva srr-brahma-narada-samvade-

pitnn uddisya yaih puja kesavasya krta naraih |
tyaktva te narakrm prdam muktim yanti maha-mune // hbhv_9.306
//

dhanyas te manava loke kali-kale visesatah |

ye kurvanti harer nityam pitr-artham pujanam mune // hbhv_9.307 //

kim dattair bahubhir piñdair gaya-sraddhadibhir mune |
yair arcito harir bhaktya pitr-artham ca dine dine // hbhv_9.308 //

yam uddisya hareh puja kriyate muni-pusgava |
uddhrtya narakavasat tam nayet paramam padam // hbhv_9.309 //

yo dadati hareh sthanam pitnn uddisya narada |
kartavyam hi pitnñam yat tat krtam tena bho dvija // hbhv_9.310 //

sratau ca- eka eva narayaña asrt, na brahma, neme dyava-prthivyau,
sarve devah, sarve pitarah, sarve manusyah | visñuna asitam
asnanti visñunaghratam jighranti, visñuna prtam pibanti,
tasmad vidhvamsō visñupahrtam bhaksayeyuh // hbhv_9.311 // iti
|

ata evoktam srr-bhagavata visñu-dharme-
prañebhyo juhuyad annam man-niveditam uttamam |
trpyanti sarvada praña man-nivedita-bhaksañat // hbhv_9.312 //

tasmāt sarva-prayatnena pradeyam man-niveditam |
mamapi hrdaya-sthasya pitnñam ca visesatah // hbhv_9.313 //

kim ca tatraivanyatra-
bhaksyam bhojyam ca yat kiñcid anivedyagra-bhoktari |
na deyam pitr-devebhyah prayascitr yato bhavet // hbhv_9.314 //

svargadau kathito devair agra-bhug bhagavan harih |
yajña-bhaga-bhujo devas tatas tena prakalpitaḥ // hbhv_9.315 //

skande srr-markañdeya-bhagrratha-samvade-
yas tu vidya-vinirmuktam murkham matva tu vaisñavam |
vedavidbhyo 'vadad viprah sraddham tad raksasam bhavet //
hbhv_9.316 //

siktha-matram tu yad bhunkte jalam gañdusa-matram |
tad-annam meruña tulyam taj jalam sagaropamam // hbhv_9.317 //

brahma-purañe srr-brahma-vacanam-
saskhaskita-tanur vipro bhunkte yasya ca vesmani |
tad-annam svayam asnati pitrbhiḥ saha kesavaḥ // hbhv_9.318 //

smrtis ca-
surabhañdastha-pryusam yatha nasyati tat-ksañat |
cakraska-rahitam sraddham tatha satatapo 'bravrt // hbhv_9.319 //

kim ca, srr-visñu-rahasye-
nivesayen naro mohad anya-pasktau hareh priyam |
sa paten niraye ghore paskti-bhedr naradhamah // hbhv_9.320 //

atha srr-bhagavad-arpañe nisiddham

niveditam yad anyasmai tad ucchistam hi kathyate |

atah kathañcid api tan na srr-bhagavate'rpayet // hbhv_9.321 //

tatha caikadasa-skandhe srr-bhagavad-uktau [bhp 11.11.40]- api
drpavalokam me nopayuñjyan niveditam // hbhv_9.322 //

naradrye-

pitir-sesam tu you dadyad dharaye paramatmane |
retodah pitaras tasya bhavanti klesa-bhaginah // hbhv_9.323 //

srr- visñu-dharme-

hari-sesam havir dadyat pitnñam aksayam bhavet |
na punah pitir-sesam tu harer brahmadi-sad-guroh // hbhv_9.324 //

anyatra ca- daksadayas ca pitaro bhrtya indradayah surah | atas
tad-bhakta-sesam tu visñor naiva nivedayet // hbhv_9.325 // iti |

evam avasyakam krtva vaisñavebhyo vibhajya ca |
srrman-maha-prasadannam bhuñjrta saha bandhubhih // hbhv_9.326 //

tatha ca prahlada-pañcaratire-

svabhavasthah karma-jadan vañcayan draviñadibhih |
harer naivedya-sambharan vaisñavebhyah samarpayet // hbhv_9.327 //

ataiva vaisñava-tantre-

harer niveditam kiñccin na dadyat karhicid budhah |
abhaktebhyah sasalyebhyo yad davan niraye vrajet // hbhv_9.328 //

visñu-dharmottare- avaisñave deva-dhrtam nirmalyam na prayacchati
| naivedyam va mahabhaga tasya tusyati kesavah // hbhv_9.329 // iti |

kathañcid api nasnryad akrtva krsña-pujanam |
na casamarpya govinde kiñcid bhuñjrta vaisñavah // hbhv_9.330 //

atha puja-vyatirikta-bhojana-dosah

srr-kurma-purañe-

anarcayitva govindam yair bhuktam dharmavarjitaih |
svana-vistha-samam cannam nrram ca suraya samam // hbhv_9.331
//

kim ca-

yo mohad athavalasyad akrtva devatarcanam |
bhuskte sa yati narakam sukaresv iha jayate // hbhv_9.332 //

visñu-dharmottare-

eka-kalam dvikalam va tri-kalam pujayed dharim |
apujya bhojanam kurvan narakañi vrajen narah // hbhv_9.333 //

naradrye ca-

pratar madhyandinam sayam visñu-puja smrta budhah |
asakto vistareñaiva pratah sampujya kesavam // hbhv_9.334 //

madhyahne caiva sayam ca puspañjalim api ksipet |

madhyahne va vistareña samksepeñathava harim // hbhv_9.335 //

sambhojya bhojanam kuryad anyatha narakam vrajet // hbhv_9.336 //
athanarpita-bhoga-nisedhah

hayasrrsa-pañcaratre-
na tv evapujya bhujjirta bhagavantam janardanam |
na tat svayam samasnryat yad visñau na nivedayet // hbhv_9.337 //

brahmañda-purañe -
patram puspam phalam toyam anna-panadyam ausadham |
anivedya ca bhujjirta yad aharaya kalpitam // hbhv_9.338 //

anivedyam tu bhujjanah prayascitr bhaven narah |
tasmāt sarvam nivedyaiva visñor bhujjirta sarvada // hbhv_9.339 //

padme gautamambarsa-samvade-
ambarsa grhe pakvam yad abhrstam sadatmanah |
anivedya harer bhujjan sapta-kalpani narakr // hbhv_9.340 //

tatraivottara-kañde sivoma-samvade (6.253.112)-
avaisñavanam yac cannam patitanam tathaiva ca |
anarpitam tatha visñau sva-mamsa-sadrsam bhavet // hbhv_9.341 //

visñu-smrtau-
anivedya tu yo bhunkte haraye paramatmane |
majjanti pitaras tasya narake sasvatrh samah // hbhv_9.342 //

ataiva gautmambarsa-samvade-
ambarsa navam vastram phalam annam rasadikam |
krtva visñupabhuktam tu sada sevyam hi vaisñavaih //
hbhv_9.343 //

visñu-dharmagnipurañayoh-
gandhanna-vara-bhaksyams ca srajo vasamsi bhusañam |
dattva tu devadevaya tac-chesañy upabhuñjate // hbhv_9.344 //

garude-
padodakam piben nityam naivedyam bhaksayed dhareh |
sesas ca mastake dharya iti vedanusasanam // hbhv_9.345 //

sastha-skandhe pumsavana-vrata-prasasge [bhp 6.19.20]-
udvasya devam sve dhamni tan niveditam agratah |
adyad atma-visuddhy-artham sarva-kamartha-siddhaye // hbhv_9.346 //

astama-skandhe ca payo-vrata-prasasge [bhp 8.16.42]- niveditam
tad-bhaktaya dadyad bhujjirta va svayam // hbhv_9.347 //

gautamrya-tantre-
suklopacara-sambharair nityaso harim arcayet |
nivedya krsñaya vidhivad annam bhujjirta tat svayam |
athava satvate dadyad yadi labhyate bhaktitah // hbhv_9.348 //

sarat-pradrpe ca-
bhakta-ksañña-ksañña devah smrtih seva sva-vesmani |

sva-bhojyasyarpaṇam danam phalam indradi-durlabham // hbhv_9.349 //

atha naivedya-bhaksāṇa-vidhih

drstva maha-prasadannam tat pras natvabhimantrayet |
svesta-namna tato mula-manuna vara-saptakam // hbhv_9.350 //

dharmarajadi-bhagam capasya srr-caraṇamrtam |
tulasrm catra niksipyā slokan saskrrtayed iman // hbhv_9.351 //

yasyocchistam hi vañchanti brahmadya rsayo 'malah |
siddhadyas ca hares tasya vayam ucchista-bhojinah // hbhv_9.352 //

kim ca-

yasya namna vinasyanti mahapataka-rasayah |
tasya srr-krsṇa-devasya vayam ucchista-bhojinah // hbhv_9.353 //

ucchista-bhojinas tasya vayam adbhuta-karmaṇah |
yo balya-lrlaya tams tan putanadrn apatayat // hbhv_9.354 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.6.46]-
tvayopabhukta-srag-gandha-vaso 'laskara-carcitah |
ucchista-bhojino dasas tava mayam jayemahi // hbhv_9.355 //

yato 'mrtopastaraṇam asrty uktva yatha-vidhi |
pañca praṇahutrḥ krtva bhuñjṛta puratah prabhoh // hbhv_9.356
//

srr-visṇu-puraṇe [vip 3.11.77, 79-80, 82-3, 86-91, 95-6, 98]
aurva-sagara-samvade- prasasta-ratna-pāṇis tu bhuñjṛta prayato
grhr // hbhv_9.357 //

puṇya-gandhau sasta-malya-dharr caiva naresvara |
naika-vastra-dharo 'thardra-pāṇi-pado mahrpate // hbhv_9.358 //

visuddha-vadanah prrto bhuñjṛta na vidis-mukhah |
pras-mukhodas-mukho vapi na caivanya-mana narah // hbhv_9.359 //

dattva tu bhaktam sisyebyah ksudhitebyas tatha grhr |
prasasta-suddha-patre tu bhuñjṛtakupito dvijah // hbhv_9.360 //

nasandi-samsthite patre nadese ca naresvara |
nakale natisaskrrṇe dattvagram ca naro 'gnaye |
nasesam puruso 'snryad anyatra jagatr-pate // hbhv_9.361 //

madhvambhu-dadhi-sarpibhyah saktubhyas ca vivekavan |
asnryat tan-mayo bhutva purvam tu madhuram rasam // hbhv_9.362 //

lavaṇamle tatha madhye katu-tiktadikams tatah |
prag dravam puruso 'snryan madhye kathinasanam // hbhv_9.363 //

ante punar dravasr tu balarogye na muñcati |
pañca-grasam maha-maunam praṇadyapyayanaya tat // hbhv_9.364 //

bhuktva samyag athacamyā pras-mukhodasmukho 'pi va |

yathavat punar acamet pañr praksalya mulatah // hbhv_9.365 //

svasthah prasanta-cittas tu krtasana-parigrahah |
abhrsta-devatanam tu kurvrta smarañam narah // hbhv_9.366 //

agastir agnir badavanalas ca
bhuktam mayannam jarayatv asesam |
sukham ca me tat-pariñama-sambhavam
yacchantv arogo mama castu dehe // hbhv_9.367 //

visñuh samastendriya-deha-dehr
pradhana-bhuto bhagavan yathaikah |
satyena tenattam asesam annam
arogyadam me pariñamam etu // hbhv_9.368 //

ity uccarya sva-hastena parimrjya tathodaram |
anayasa-pradayrni kuryat karmañy atandritah // hbhv_9.369 //

kaurme vyasa-grtayam-
pras-mukho 'nnani bhuñjrta suryabhimukham eva va |
asrnah svasane siddhe bhummyam padau nidhaya ca // hbhv_9.370 //

ayusyam pras-mukho bhuskte yasasyam daksiñamukhah |
sriyam pratyas-mukho bhuskte rtam bhuskte udas-mukhah //
hbhv_9.371 //

pañcardro bhojanam kuryad bhumau patram nidhaya ca |
upavasena tat tulyam manur aha prajapatih // hbhv_9.372 //

upalipte sucrau dese padau praksalya vai karau |
acamyardranano 'krodhah pañcardro bhojanam caret // hbhv_9.373 //

maha-vyahrtibhis tv annam parivaryodakena tu |
amrtopastarañam asrtyaposana-kriyam caret // hbhv_9.374 //

svaha-prañava-samyuktam prañayety ahutim tatah |
apanaya tato hutva vyanaya tad-anantaram // hbhv_9.375 //

udanaya tatah kuryat samanayeti pañcamrm |
vijñaya tattvam etesam juhuyad atmani dvijah // hbhv_9.376 //

sesam annam yathakamam bhuñjrta vyañjanair yutam |
dhyatva tan-manasa devam atmanam vai prajapatim // hbhv_9.377 //
amrtapidhanam asrty uparistad apah pibet // hbhv_9.378 //

kim ca, tatraiva-
yad bhuskte vestita-sira yac ca bhuskte vidis-mukhah |
sopanatkas ca yad bhuskte sarvam vidyat tad asuram // hbhv_9.379 //

nardha-ratre na madhyahne najrñam nardra-vastra-dhrk |
na ca bhinnasana-gato na yane samsthito 'pi va // hbhv_9.380 //

na bhinna-bhajane caiva na bhummyam na ca pañisu |
anarogyam anayusyam asvargyam catibhojanam |
apuñyam loka-vidvistam tasmad tat parivarjayet // hbhv_9.381 //

kim ca- na vama-hastenoddhrtya pibed vaktreña va jalam // hbhv_9.382 //

visñu-smrtau-

pibatah patate toyam bhajane mukha-nirgayam |

abhojyam tad bhaved annam bhuktva candrayañam caret // hbhv_9.383 //

markañdeye-

bhuñjrtannam ca tac-citto hy antarjasu sada narah |

upaghatad rte dosannannasyodrrayed budhah // hbhv_9.384 //

anyatra ca-

hastadrte'mbunanyenan asnan patrad rte pibet |

daksiñam tu parityajya vame nrram nighapayet |

abhojyam tad bhaved annam panryam ca sura-samam // hbhv_9.385 //

trpto dadyad dhi tad-annam sesam durgata-trptaye // hbhv_9.386

//samyag acamyā daksasghrer asgusthe vari niksipet // hbhv_9.387

//

tatah samsmrtya santustah pustidam ista-devatam |

sannikrstair vrtah sistair japed anna-pater manun |

annapate'nnasya no dehi // hbhv_9.388 // ity adi |

bhaksayed atha tambulam prasadam vallavr-prabhoh |

sistair istair japed divyam bhagavan nama-masgalam // hbhv_9.389

//

atha naivedya-mahatmyam

varahe-

yo mamaivarcanam krtva tatra prapañam uttamam |

sesam annam sam asnati tatah saukhyataram nu kim // hbhv_9.390 //

skande-

tavopaharam bhuktva yah sevate yajña-purusam |

sevitam tena niyatam purodaso mahadhiya // hbhv_9.391 //

kim ca tatraiva-

saskhodakam trrtha-varad varistham

padodakam trrtha-gañad garistham |

naivedya-sesam kratu-koti-puñyam

nirmalya-sesam vrata-dana-tulyam // hbhv_9.392 //

naivedya-sesam tula-srvi-misram

visesatah pada-jalena siktam |

yo 'snati nityam purato murareh

prapnoti yajñayuta-koti-puñyam // hbhv_9.393 //

sadbhir masopavasais tu yat phalam parikrrtitam |

visñor naivedya-sese yat phalam tad bhuñjatam kalau // hbhv_9.394

//

kim ca, tatra srr-salagrama-sila-mahatmye-

bhaktya bhunakti naivedyam salagrama-silarpitam |

kotim makhasya labhate phalam sata-sahasrasah // hbhv_9.395 //

brahma-vari-grhasthais ca vanaprasthais ca bhiksubhiih |
bhoktavyam viṣṇu-naivedyam natra karya vicaraṇa // hbhv_9.396 //

bhuktvanya-deva-naivedyam dvijas candrayaṇam caret |
bhuktva kesava-naivedyam yajña-koti-phalam labhet // hbhv_9.397 //

tatraiva srr-brahma-narada-samvade-
agnistoma-sahasrais tu vajapeya-satair api |
tat phalam prapyate nunam viṣṇor naivedya-bhaksāṇat // hbhv_9.398
//

hrdi rupam mukhe nama naivedyam udare hareh |
padodakam ca nirmalyam mastake yasya so 'cyutah // hbhv_9.399 //

kim ca-
pavanam viṣṇu-naivedyam sura-siddharsibhiih smrtam |
anya-devasya naivedyam bhuvattvacandrayaṇam caret // hbhv_9.400 //

koti-yajñais tu yat puṇyam masoposaṇa-kotibhiih |
tat phalam prapyate pumbhir viṣṇor naivedya-bhaksāṇat // hbhv_9.401
//

tulasyas ca rajo-justam naivedyasya ca bhaksāṇam |
nirmalyam ca dhrtam yena maha-pataka-nasanam // hbhv_9.402 //

brhad-ṣiṣṇu-puraṇe --
naivedyam jagadrsasya anna-panadikam ca yat |
brahmavan nirvikaram hi yatha viṣṇus tathaiva tat // hbhv_9.403 //
vikaram ye prakurvanti bhaksāṇe tad dvijatayah // hbhv_9.404 //
kustha-vyadhi-samayuktah putra-dara-vivarjitah |
nirayam yanti te vipra yasman navartate punah // hbhv_9.405 //

viṣṇudharmottare-
navam annam phalam puspam nivedya madhusudane |
pascad bhuskte svayam yas ca tasya tusyati kesavah // hbhv_9.406 //

brahmaṇḍa-puraṇe-
mukundasana-sesam tu yo hi bhuskte dine dine |
sikthe sikthe bhavet puṇyam candrayaṇa-satadhikam // hbhv_9.407 //

anyatrapi- ekadasr-sahasrais tu masoposaṇa-kotibhiih | tat phalam
prapyate pumbhir viṣṇor naivedya-bhaksāṇat // hbhv_9.408 // iti |

tato yathoktam acamya tambuladi vibhajya ca |
maha-prasadam dasyena grhṇryat prayatah svayam // hbhv_9.409 //

tatha ca navama-skandhe srrmad-ambarrsa-carite [bhp 9.4.20]-
kamam ca dasye na tu kama-kamyaya
yathottamasloka-janasraya ratih // hbhv_9.410 //

naivedya-bhaksāṇe yac ca nirmalya-grahaṇe ca yat |
mahatmyam adau likhitam jñeyam sarvam ihapi tat // hbhv_9.411 //

iti srr-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite srr-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase

maha-prasado nama navamo vilasah |

10. satsamgama-vilasa

dasama-vilasah

sri-krsna-caranambhoja-madhupebhyo namo namah |
kathañcid asrayad yesam svapi tad-gandha-bhag bhavet // hbhv_10.1
//

atha sri-krsna-bhaktanam sabham sa-vinayam subham |
gacched vaisnava-cihnadyah patum krsna-katha-sudham //
hbhv_10.2 //

tatha ca smrtih - itihasa-puranabhyam sastha-saptamakau
nayet // hbhv_10.3 //

atha sri-bhagavad-bhaktanam laksanani -
samanyatah lainge -
visnur eva hi yasyaisa devata vaisnavah smrtah // hbhv_10.4 //

atra visesah -
vrata-karma-guna-jñana-bhoga-janmadimatsv api |
saivesv api ca krsnasya bhaktah santi tatha tatha // hbhv_10.5 //

atra vratisu madhye bhagavad-bhakti-hetu-vrata-parata
bhagavad-bhakta-laksanam

tatha skande sri-markandeya-bhagiratha-samvade -
dasami-sesa-samyuktam dinam vaisnava-vallabham |
nopasate mahipala te vai bhagavata narah // hbhv_10.6 //

pranatyaye na casnanti dinam prapya harer narah |
kurvanti jagaram ratrau sada bhagavata hi te // hbhv_10.7 //

uposya dvadasim suddham ratrau jagarananvitam |
alpam tu sadhayed yas tu sa vai bhagavato narah // hbhv_10.8 //

bhaktir na vicyuta yesam na cyutani vratani ca |
supriyah sripatir yesam te syur bhagavata narah // hbhv_10.9 //

karmisu bhagavad-arpanadina tad-ajña-buddhya va bhakti-hetuh
sadacara-parata |
dharmartham jivitam yesam santanartham ca maithunam |
pacanam vipramukhyartham jñeyas te vaisnava narah // hbhv_10.10
//

adhvagam tu pathi srantam kale'tra grham agatam |
yo 'tithim pujayed bhaktya vaisnavah sa na samsayah //
hbhv_10.11 //

sadacara-ratah sistah sarva-bhutanukampakah |
sucayas tyakta-raga ye sada bhagavata hi te // hbhv_10.12 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye sri-naradambarisa-samvade (5.94.8) -

jivitam yasya dharmartham dharmo hary-artham eva ca |
aho-ratrani punyartham tam manye vaisnavam bhuvī // hbhv_10.13
//

lainge ca -
visnu-bhakti-samayuktan srauta-smarta-pravartakan |
prito bhavati yo drstva vaisnavo 'sau prakirtitah // hbhv_10.14
//

gunavatsu bhakti-hetuh krpalutvadi-sad-guna-silata |
skande tatraiva -
para-duhkhenatma-duhkham manyante ye nrpottama |
bhagavad-dharma-niratas te nara vaisnava nrpa // hbhv_10.15 //

trtiya-skandhe sri-kapila-devahuti-samvade (3.25.21) -
titiksavah karunikah suhrdah sarva-dehinam |
ajata-satravah santah sadhavah sadhu-bhusanah //
hbhv_10.16 //

pañcama-skandhe rsabhadevasya putranusasane (5.y5.2) --
mahat-sevam dvaram ahur vimuktes
tamo-dvaram yositam sangi-sangam |
mahantas te sama-cittah prasanta
vimanyavah suhrdah sadhavo ye // hbhv_10.17 //

ekadasa-skandhe bhagavat-pradattoddhava-prasnottare (11.11.29-31) -
krpalur akṛta-drohas titiksuh sarva-dehinam |
satya-saro 'navadyatma samah sarvopakarakah // hbhv_10.18 //

kamair ahata-dhir danto mrduh sucir akiñcanah |
aniho mita-bhuk santah sthiro mac-charano munih // hbhv_10.19 //

apramatto gabhiratma dhṛti-mañ jita-sad-gunah |
amani mana-dah kalyo maitrah karunikah kavih // hbhv_10.20 //

visnu-purane yama-tad-bhata-samvade [vip 3.7.20] -
na calati nija-varna-dharmato yah
sama-matir atma-suhrd-vipaksa-pakse |
na harati na hanti kiñcid uccaih
sthita-manasam tam avehi visnu-bhaktam // hbhv_10.21 //

jñānisu bhakti-hetur jñānavatta | ekadase havi-yogesvarottare [bhp
11.2.45,52] -
sarva-bhutesu yah pasyed bhagavad-bhavam atmanah |
bhutani bhagavaty atmany esa bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.22 //

na yasya svah para iti vitesv atmani va bhida |
sarva-bhuta-samah santah sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.23 //

ekadase sri-bhagavad-uktau [bhp 11.11.33] -
jñātvajñātvatha ye vai mam yavan yas casmi yadrsah |
bhajanty ananya-bhavana te me bhakta-tama matah // hbhv_10.24 //

tatraiva havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.46-47]
isvare tad-adhinesu balisesu dvisatsu ca |
prema-maitri-krpopeksa yah karoti sa madhyamah // hbhv_10.25 //

arcayam eva haraye pujam yah sraddhayehate |
na tad-bhaktesu canyesu sa bhaktah praktah smrtah //
hbhv_10.26 //

bhogavatsu bhakti-hetur bhoganasaktata | havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.48]
grhitvapindriyair arthan yo na dvesti na hrsyati |
visnor mayam idam pasyan sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.27 //
sajjanma-vidyadimatsu bhakti-hetur nirabhimanita | tatraiva [bhp 11.2.51] --
na yasya janma-karmabhyam na varnasrama-jatibhih |
sajjate 'sminn aham-bhavo dehe vai sa hareh priyah // hbhv_10.28 //

bhavah kathañcid bhaktaiva jñānanasakty-amanita |
bhakti-nisthapaka jatas tato hy uttamatodita // hbhv_10.29 //
saivesu srisiva-krsna-bhedakah | brhan-naradiye [narp
1.5.72] -
sive ca paramesane visnau ca paramatmani |
samabuddhya pravarttante te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.30 //

anyac ca tesam bhagavac-chastrartha-paratadikam |
saksad-bhakty-atmakam mukhyam laksanam likhyate'dhuna //
hbhv_10.31 //

skande -
yesam bhagavatam sastram sada tisthati sannidhau |
pujayanti ca ye nityam te syur bhagavata narah // hbhv_10.32 //

yesam bhagavatam sastram jivitat adhikam bhavet |
maha-bhagavatah srestha visnuna kathita narah // hbhv_10.33
//

vaisnava-sammāna-nistha | lainge -
visnu-bhaktam athayatam yo drstva sumukhah priyah |
pranamadi karoty eva vasudeve yatha tatha |
sa vai bhakta iti jñeyah sa punati jagat trayam // hbhv_10.34 //

ruksaksara girah srnvan tatha bhagavateritah |
pranama-purvakam ksantva yo vaded vaisnavo hi sah // hbhv_10.35
//

bhojanacchadanam sarvam yatha-saktya karoti yah |
visnu-bhaktasya satatam sa vai bhagavatah smrtah // hbhv_10.36 //

garude -
yena sarvatmana visnu-bhaktya bhavo nivesitah |
vaisnavesu krtatmatvan maha-bhagavato hi sah // hbhv_10.37 //

sri-tulasi-seva-nistha [narp 1.5.65-66] -
tulasi-kananam drstva ye namaskurvate narah |
tat-kasthankita-karna ye te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.38 //

tulasi-gandham aghraya santosam kurvate tu ye |
tan-mulam rddhuta yais ca te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.39 //

sri-bhagavatah katha-parata

brhan-naradiye [1.5.52] sri-bhagavan-markandeya-samvade -
mat-katha-sravane yesam vartate sattviki matih |
tad-bhakta-visnu-bhaktas ca te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.40 //

skande sri-bhagavad-arjuna-samvade -
mat-katham kurute yas tu mat-katham ca srnoti yah |
hrsrate mat-kathayam ca sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.41 //

trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.25.23] tatraiva -
mad-asrayah katha mrstah srnvanti kathayanti ca |
tapanti vividhas tapa naitan mad-gata-cetasah // hbhv_10.42 //

brhan-naradiye [1.5.64] tatraiva -
man-manasas ca mad-bhakta mad-bhakta-jana-lolupah |
man-nama-sravanasaktas te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.43 //

ye'bhinandanti namani hareh srutva'tiharsitah |
romañcitasarirasca te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.44 //

tatraivanyatra [1.5.61] -
anyesam udayam drstva ye'bhinandanti manavah |
hari-nama-para ye ca te vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.45 //

smarana-parata tatra sva-dharma-nisthaya raga-dvesa-nivrttya
smaranam

sri-visnu-purane yama-tad-bhata-samvade [vip 3.7.20-26] -
na calati ya uccaih sri-bhagavat-padaravinde |
sitamanas tam avehi visnu-bhaktam // hbhv_10.46 //

kali-kalusa-malena yasya natma
vimala-mater malinikrtas tam enam |
manasi krta-janardanam manusyam
satatam avehi harer ativa-bhaktam // hbhv_10.47 //

kanakam api rahasy aveksya buddhya
trnam iva yah samavaiti para-svam |
bhavati ca bhagavaty ananya-cetah
purusa-varam tam avehi visnu-bhaktam // hbhv_10.48 //

sphatika-giri-silamalah kva visnur
manasi nrnam kva ca matsaradi-dosah |
na hi tuhina-mayukha-rasmi-puñje
bhavati hutasana-diptijah pratapah // hbhv_10.49 //

vimala-matir amatsarah prasantah
suci-carito 'khila-sattva-mitra-bhutih |
priya-hita-vacano 'stumanamayo

vasati sada hrđi tasya vasudevah // hbhv_10.50 //

vasati hrđi sanatane ca tasmin
bhavati puman jagato 'sya saukhya-rupah |
ksiti-rasam atiramyam atmano 'ntah
kathayati carutayaiva salapotah // hbhv_10.51 //

anya-vijaye vairagyadina ca smaranam
ekadasa-skandhe havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.49, 53-54]
dehendriya-prana-mano-dhiyam yo
janmapyaya-ksud-bhaya-tarsa-krcchraih |
samsara-dharmair avimuhyamanah
smrtya harer bhagavata-pradhanah // hbhv_10.52 //

tri-bhuvana-vibhava-hetave 'py akuntha-
smrtir ajitatma-suradibhir vimrgyat |
na calati bhagavat-padaravindal
lava-nimisardham api yah sa vaisnavagryah // hbhv_10.53 //

bhagavata uru-vikramanghri-sakha-
nakha-mani-candrikaya nirasta-tape |
hrđi katham upasidatam punah sa
prabhavati candra ivodite 'rka-tapah // hbhv_10.54 //

skande tatraiva -
ye'rcayanti sada visnum yajñesam varadam harim |
dehinah punya-karmanah sada bhagavata hi te // hbhv_10.55 //

lainge -
visnu-ksetre subhany eva karoti sneha-samyutah |
pratimam ca harer nityam pujayet pratayamavan // hbhv_10.56 //

visnu-bhaktah sa vijñeyah karmana manasa gira |
narayana-paro nityam bhupa bhagavato hi sah // hbhv_10.57 //

atha vaisnava-dharma-nisthadi
padmottara-khande (6.253.27)-
tapadi-pañca-samskari navejyakarma-karakah |
artha-pañcaka-vid vipro maha-bhagavatah smrtah // hbhv_10.58 //

ekantikata
garude -
ekantena sada visnau yasmad deve parayanah |
tasmad ekantinah proktas tad-bhagavata-cetasah // hbhv_10.59 //

tad-vijñānenananya-parata
ekadase [bhp 11.11.33] uddhava-prasnottare -
jñatvajñatvatha ye vai mam yavan yas casmi yadrsah |
bhajanty ananya-bhavana te vai bhagavata matah // hbhv_10.60 //

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.2.50] -

na kama-karma-bijanam yasya cetasi sambhavah |
vasudevaika-nilayah sa vai bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.61 //

sa ca ekantita caturdha

tatra dharmanadarena srīmad-uddhava-prasnottara eva [bhp 11.11.32] -
ajñāyaivam gunan dosan mayadistan api svakan |
dharman santyajya yah sarvan mam bhajeta sa tu sattamah // hbhv_10.62
//

sri-bhagavad-gitayam [gita 18.66] --
sarva-dharman parityajya mam ekam saranam vraja |
aham tva sarvapapebhyo mokṣayisyami ma sucah // hbhv_10.63 //

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.29.47] -
yada yasyanugrhnati bhagavan atma-bhavitah |
na jahati matim loke vede ca parinisthitam // hbhv_10.64 //

anya-sarva-nirapeksata

sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.26.27] ailopakhyane -
santo 'napeksa mac-cittah prasantah sama-darsinah |
nirmama nirahankara nirdvandva nisparigrahaḥ // hbhv_10.65 //

ataeva sri-kapila-devahuti-samvade (3.25.24) -
ta ete sadhavah sadhvi sarva-sanga-vivarjitah |
sangas tesv atha te prarthyah sanga-dosa-hara hi te // hbhv_10.66
//

vighnakulatve'pi mano-rati-parata |

skande tatraiva --
yasya krcchra-gatasypī kesave ramate manah |
na vicyuta ca bhaktir vai sa vai bhagavato narah // hbhv_10.67 //

apad-gatasya yasyeha bhakir avyabhicarini |
nanyatra ramate cittam sa vai bhagavato narah // hbhv_10.68 //

premaika-rasata |

sri-rsabhadevasya putranusasane [bhp 5.5.3] --
ye va mayise kṛta-sauhrdārtha; janesu dehambhara-vartikesu |
grhesu jayatmaja-ratimatsu; na priti-yukta yavad-arthas ca loke //
hbhv_10.69 //

tridha premaika-parata premnah syat taratamyataḥ |
uttama madhyama casau kanistha ceti bhedataḥ // hbhv_10.70 //

tatrottama |

yatha ekadase havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.45-46] --
sarva-bhutesu yah pasyed bhagavad-bhavam atmanah |
bhutani bhagavaty atmany esa bhagavatottamah // hbhv_10.71 //

sveta-devasya bhavam yah sarva-bhutesu pasyati |

bhavayanti ca tany asminn ity arthah sammatah satam // hbhv_10.72 //

sri-kapila-devahuti-samvade (3.25.22) -
mayy ananyena bhavena bhaktim kurvanti ye drdham |
mat-krte tyakta-karmanas tyakta-svajana-bandhavah // hbhv_10.73 //

sri-havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.55] --
visrjati hrdayam na yasya saksad
dharir avasabhihito 'py aghaughan-nasah |
pranaya-rasanaya dhrtanghri-padmah
sa bhavati bhagavata-pradhana uktah // hbhv_10.74 //

tatra madhyama |

sri-havi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.46] --
isvare tad-adhinesu balisesu dvisatsu ca |
prema-maitri-krpopeksa yah karoti sa madhyamah // hbhv_10.75 //

tatra kanistha |

tatraiva [bhp 11.2.47] --
arcayam eva haraye pujam yah sraddhayehate |
na tad-bhaktesu canyesu sa bhaktah prakrtah smrtah //
hbhv_10.76 //

sraddhaya pujanam prema-bodhakam bhakta ity api |
laksanani ca yany agre bhakter lekhyani tany api // hbhv_10.77 //

vandanadini vidyante yesu bhagavata hi te |
etani laksananittham gauna-mukhyadi-bhedatah // hbhv_10.78 //
uhyani laksanany evam vivecyani parany api // hbhv_10.79 //
idrg-laksanavantah syur durlabha bahavo janah |
divya hi manayo vyaktam na varterann itas tatah // hbhv_10.80 //

ataevoktam moksa-dharme narayaniye [mbh 12.336.68] -
jayamanam hi purusam yam pasyen madhusudanah |
sattvikas tu sa vijñeyo bhaven mokse ca niscitah // hbhv_10.81 //

evam sanksipya likhitad vaisnavanam tu laksanat |
mahatmyam api vijñeyam likhyate'nyac ca tat kiyat // hbhv_10.82 //

atha bhagavad-bhaktanam mahatmyam |

sauparne sri-sakroktau -
kalau bhagavatam nama yasya pumsah prajayate |
janani putrini tena pitrnam tu dhurandharah // hbhv_10.83 //

kalau bhagavatam nama durlabham naiva labhyate |
brahma-rudra-padotkrstam guruna kathitam mama // hbhv_10.84 //

yasya bhagavatam cihnam drsyate tu harir mune |
giyate ca kalau deva jñeyas te nasti samsayah // hbhv_10.85 //

sri-markandeyoktau -

samipe tisthate yasya ha anta-kale'pi vaisnavah |
gacchate paramam sthanam yadyapi brahmaha bhavet // hbhv_10.86 //

naradiye sri-vamadeva-rukhangada-samvade [narp 2.10.37] -
svapaco 'pi mahi-pala visnu-bhakto dvijadhikah |
visnu-bhakti-vihinas tu dvijo 'pi svapacadhikah // hbhv_10.87 //

skande reva-khande sri-brahmoktau -
indro mahesvaro brahma param brahma tadaiva hi |
svapaco 'pi bhavaty eva yada tusta'si kesava // hbhv_10.88 //

svapacad api kastatvam brahmesanadayah surah |
tadaivacyuta yanty ete yadaiva tvam paranmukhah // hbhv_10.89 //

sa karta sarva-dharmanam bhakto yas tava kesava |
sa karta sarva-papanam yo na bhaktas tavacyuta // hbhv_10.90 //

dharmo bhavaty adharmo 'pi krto bhaktais tavacyuta |
papam bhavati dharmo 'pi tavabhaktaih krto hareh // hbhv_10.91 //

nihsesa-dharma-karta vapy abhakto narake hare |
sada tisthati bhaktas te brahmahapi visudhyati // hbhv_10.92 //

niscala tvayi bhaktir ya saiva muktir janardana |
mukta eva hi bhaktas te tava visno yato hare // hbhv_10.93 //

tatraiva durvaso-narada-samvade -
nunam bhagavata loka loka-raksa-visaradah |
vrajanti visnunadista hrdisthena mahamune // hbhv_10.94 //

bhagavan eva sarvatra bhutanam krpaya harih |
raksanaya caran lokan bhakta-rupena narada // hbhv_10.95 //

tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade -
yas tu visnu-paro nityam drdha-bhaktir jitendriyah |
sva-grhe'pi vasan yati tad visnoh paramam padam // hbhv_10.96 //

asvamedha-sahasranam sahasram yah karoti vai |
nasau tat-phalam apnoti tad-bhaktair yad avapyate // hbhv_10.97 //

tatraivamrta-saroddhare sri-yama-tad-bhata-samvade -
sarvatra vaisnavah pujoyah svarge martye rasatale |
devatanam manusyanam tathaivoraga-raksasam // hbhv_10.98 //

yesam smarana-matrena papa-laksa-satani ca |
dahyante natra sandeho vaisnavanam mahatmanam // hbhv_10.99 //

yesam pada-rajenaiva prapyate jahnavi-jalam |
narmadam yamunam caiva kim punah padayor jalam // hbhv_10.100 //

yesam vakya-jalaughena vina ganga-jalair api |
vina tirtha-sahasrena snato bhavati manavah // hbhv_10.101 //

tatraiva caturmasya-mahatmye -
tavah bhramanti samsare pitarah pinda-tat-parah |

yavat kule bhakti-yuktah suto naiva prajayate // hbhv_10.102 //

sa eva jñānavan loke yoginam prathamo hi sah |
maha-kratunam aharta hari-bhakti-yuto hi yah // hbhv_10.103 //

kasi-khande dhruva-carite -
na cyavante hi yad-bhaktya mahatyam pralayapadi |
ato 'cyuto 'khile loke sa ekah sarvago 'vyayah // hbhv_10.104 //

na tasmad bhagavad-bhaktad bhetyam kenacit kvacit |
niyatam visnu-bhakta yena te syuh para-tapinah // hbhv_10.105 //

tatraivagre --
brahmanah ksatriyah vaisyah sudro va yadi vetarah |
visnu-bhakti-samayukto jñeyah sarvottamottamah // hbhv_10.106 //

sankha-cakrankita-tanuh sirasa mañjari-dharah |
gopi-candana-liptango drstas ced tad-aghama kutah // hbhv_10.107
//

mahabharate raja-dharme-
isvaram sarva-bhutanam jagatah prabhavapyayam |
bhakta narayanam devam durgany atitaranti te // hbhv_10.108 //

visnu-dharmottare-
sayanad utthito yas tu kirtayen madhusudanam |
kirtanat tasya papani nasam ayanty asesatah // hbhv_10.109 //

tatraiva-
yasyapy anante jagatam adhise
bhaktih para yadava-deva-deve |
tasmad param naparam asti kiñcit
patram triloke purusa-pravira // hbhv_10.110 //

dvaraka-mahatmye sri-prahlada-bali-samvade-
nityam ye pratar utthaya vaisnavanam tu kirtanam |
kurvanti te bhagavatah krsna-tulyah kalau bale // hbhv_10.111 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
sva-darsana-sparsana-pujanaih krti
tamamsi visnu-pratimeva vaisnavah |
dhunvan vasaty atra janasya yan na tat
svartham param loka-hitaya dipavat // hbhv_10.112 //

itihasa-samuccaye sri-lomasa-vakye-
ye bhajanti jagad-yonim vasudevam sanatanam |
na tebhyo vidyate tirtham adhikam raja-sattama // hbhv_10.113 //

yatra bhagavatah snanam kurvanti vimalasrayah |
tat-tirtham adhikam viddhi sarva-papa-visodhanam // hbhv_10.114 //

yatra ragadi-rahita vasudeva-parayanah |
tatra sannihito visnur nrpate natra samsayah // hbhv_10.115 //

na gandhair na tatha toyair na puspais ca manoharaih |
sannidhyam kurute devo yatra santi na vaisnavah // hbhv_10.116 //

balibhis copavasais ca nrtya-gitadibhis tatha |
nityam aradhyamano 'pi tatra visnur na trpyati // hbhv_10.117 //

tasmad ete mahabhaga vaisnava vita-kalmasah |
punanti sakalan lokams tat tirtham adhikam tatah // hbhv_10.118 //

sudram va bhagavad-bhaktam nisadam svapacam tatha |
viksatam jati-samanyat sa yati narakam dhruvam // hbhv_10.119 //

tasmad visnu-prasadya vaisnavan paritosayet |
prasada-sumukho visnus tenaiva syan na samsayah // hbhv_10.120 //

tatraiva sri-narada-pundarika-samvade -
ye nrsamsa duratmanah papacara-ratah sada |
te'pi yanti param dhama narayana-parasrayah // hbhv_10.121 //

lipyante na ca papena vaisnava visnu-tat-parah |
punanti sakalan lokan sahasramsur ivoditah // hbhv_10.122 //

janmantara-sahasresu yasya syad buddhir idrsi |
daso 'ham vasudevasya sarvan lokan samuddharet // hbhv_10.123 //

sa yati visnu-salokyam puruso natra samsayah |
kim punas tad-gata-pranah purusah samyatendriyah //
hbhv_10.124 //

smrtah sambhasito vapi pujito va dvijottamah |
punati bhagavad-bhaktas candalo 'pi yadrcchaya // hbhv_10.125 //

sri-vyasa-vakye -
janmantara-sahasresu visnu-bhakti na lipyate |
yasya sandarsanad eva bhasmibhavati patakam // hbhv_10.126 //

itihasa-samuccaye sri-bhagavad-vakye -
na me priyas caturvedi mad-bhaktah svapacah priyah |
tasmai deyam tato grahyam sa ca pujoyo yatha hy aham // hbhv_10.127 //

tatraiva brahma-vakye -
sabhartka va vidhava visnu-bhaktim karoti ya |
samuddharati catmanam kulam ekottaram satam // hbhv_10.128 //

dvaraka-mahatmye prahlada-bali-samvade -
sankirna-yonayah puta ye bhakta madhusudane |
mleccha-tulyah kulinas te ye na bhakta janardane // hbhv_10.129 //

adi-purane sri-krsnarjuna-samvade -
vaisnavan bhaja kaunteya ma bhajasvanya-devatah |
punanti vaisnavah sarve sarva-devam idam jagat |
mad-bhakti durlabho yasya sa eva mama durlabhah // hbhv_10.130 //

tat-paro durlabho nasti satyam satyam dhanañjaya |

jagatam guravo bhakta bhaktanam guravo vayam |
sarvatra guravo bhakta vayam ca guravo yatha |
asmakam bandhava bhakta bhaktanam bandhava vayam // hbhv_10.131 //

asmakam guravo bhakta bhaktanam guravo vayam |
mad-bhakta yatra gacchanti tatra gacchami parthiva |
bhaktanam anugacchanti muktayah srutibhih saha // hbhv_10.132 //

ye me bhakta-janah partha na me bhaktas ca te janah |
mad-bhaktanam ca ye bhaktas te me bhaktatama matah // hbhv_10.133 //

ye kecil pranino bhakta mad-arthe tyakta-bandhavah |
tesam aham parikrito nanya-krito dhanañjaya // hbhv_10.134 //

esam bhaksyam sunirnitam sruyatam niscitam mama |
ucchistam avasistam ca bhaktanam bhojana-dvayam // hbhv_10.135
//

nama-yukta-janah kecij jatya-antara-samanvitah |
kurvanti me yatha pritim na tatha veda-paragah // hbhv_10.136 //

brhan-naradiye markandeyam prati sri-bhagavad-uktau [1.4.96,98] -
visnur bhakta-kutumbiti vadanti vibudhah sada |
tad eva palayisyami majjano nanrtam vadet // hbhv_10.137 //

mama janma kule yasya tat kulam moksagami vai |
mayi tuste muni-srestha kim asadhyam jagat-traye // hbhv_10.138 //

mayi bhakti-paro yas tu mad-yaji mat-katha-parah |
mad-dhyani sva-kulam sarvam nayaty acyuta-rupatam // hbhv_10.139 //

mad-artham karma kurvano mat-pranama-paro narah |
man-manah sva-kulam sarvam nayaty acyuta-rupatam // hbhv_10.140 //

aham eva dvija-srestha nityam pracchanna-vigrahah |
bhagavad-bhakta-rupena lokan raksami sarvada // hbhv_10.141 //

tatraivaditi-mahatmye sri-sutoktau -
viprah srnudhvam mahatmyam hari-bhakti-ratatmanam |
hari-dhyana-paranam tu kah samarthah prabadhitum // hbhv_10.142 //

hari-bhakti-paro yatra tatra brahma harih sivah |
tatra devas ca siddhadya nityam tisthanti sattamah // hbhv_10.143
//

nimisam nimsardham va yatra tisthanti sattamah |
tatraiva sarva-sreyamsi tat tirtham tat tapo-vanam // hbhv_10.144 //

tatraivaditim prati sri-bhagavad-uttare [narp 1.11.57-58]-
raga-dvesa-vihina ye mad-bhakta mat-parayanah |
vadanti satatam te mam gatasuya adambhikah // hbhv_10.145 //

paropatapa-vimukhah siva-bhakti-parayanah |
mat-katha-sravanasakta vahanti satatam hi mam // hbhv_10.146 //

tatraiva dhvajaropana-mahatmye sri-visnu-dutoktau [narp 1.20.73] -
yatinam visnu-bhaktanam paricarya-parayanah |
iksita api gacchanti papino 'pi param gatim // hbhv_10.147 //

tatraiva sri-bhagavat-tosa-prakara-prasnottare [narp 1.34.5-6] -
ripavas tam na himsanti na badhante grahas ca tam |
raksasas ca na ceksanthe naram visnu-parayanam // hbhv_10.148 //

bhaktir drdha bhaved yasya deva-deve janardane |
sreyamsi tasya sidhyanti bhaktimanto 'dhikas tatah // hbhv_10.149 //

tatraivagre [narp 1.34.63] --
adyapi ca muni-srestha brahmadya api devatah |
prabhavam na vijananti visnu-bhakti-ratatmanam // hbhv_10.150 //

kim ca [narp 1.30.101] -
dharmartha-kama-moksakhyah purusartha dvijottamah |
hari-bhakti-paranam vai sampadyante na samsayah // hbhv_10.151 //

tatraiva lubdhakopakhyanasyadau [narp 1.37.9,12] --
ye visnu-niratah santa lokanugraha-tat-parah |
sarva-bhuta-daya-yukta visnu-rupah parikirtitah // hbhv_10.152
//

visnu-bhakti-vihina ye candalah parikirtitah |
candala api vai srestha hari-bhakti-parayanah // hbhv_10.153
//

tatraiva yajña-dhvajopakhyanasyadau sri-suta-vakyam [narp 1.39.3-4,8]
--
hari-bhakti-rasavada-mudita ye narottamah |
namaskaromy aham tebhyo yat-sangan mukti-bhag narah // hbhv_10.154 //

hari-bhakti-para ye tu hari-nama-parayanah |
durvrtta va suvrtta va tebhyo nityam namo namah // hbhv_10.155 //

aho bhagyam aho bhagyam visnu-bhakti-ratatmanam |
yasman muktih karasthaiva yoginam api durlabha // hbhv_10.156 //

tatraiva kali-prasange [narp 1.41?]
ghore kali-yuge prapte sarva-dharma-vivarjite |
vasudeva-para martyah krtartha natra samsayah // hbhv_10.157 //

asty antar durlabha prokta hari-bhaktih kalau yuge |
hari-bhakti-ratanam vai papa-bandho na jayate // hbhv_10.158 //

veda-vada-ratah sarve tatha tirtha-nisevinah |
hari-bhakti-rataih sardham kalam narhanti sodasim // hbhv_10.159
//

ataevoktam devais tatraiva bharatavarsa-prasange [narp 1.3.53] -
hari-kirtana-silo va tad-bhaktanam priyo 'pi va |
susrusur vapi mahatam sa vandyo 'smabhir uttamah // hbhv_10.160 //

padme sri-bhagavad-brahma-samvade -
darsana-dhyana-samsparsair martya-kurma-vihangamah |
pusnanti svany apatyani tathaham api padmaja // hbhv_10.161 //

muhurtenapi samhartum saktau yadyapi danavat |
mad-bhaktanam vinodartham karomi vividhah kriyah // hbhv_10.162 //

tatraiva magha-mahatmye devaduta-vikundala-samvade -
na vayam yamam yama-lokam na na dutan ghora-darsanat |
pasyanti vaisnava nunam satyam satyam mayoditam // hbhv_10.163 //

svapakam iva nekseta loke vipram avaisnavam |
vaisnavo varna-bahyo 'pi punati bhuvana-trayam // hbhv_10.164 //

na sudra bhagavad-bhaktas te tu bhavana matah |
sarva-varnesu te sudra ye na bhakta janardana // hbhv_10.165 //

visnu-bhaktasya ye dasa vaisnavanna-bhujas ca ye |
te'pi kratu-bhujam gvaisya gatim yanti nirakulah // hbhv_10.166 //

tatraiva vaisakha-mahatmye pañca-purusanam uktau -
bhavyani bhutani janardanasya
paropakaraya caranti visvam // hbhv_10.167 //

tatha --
santah pratistha dinanam daivad udbhuta-papmanam |
artanam arthantaro darsanad eva sadhavah // hbhv_10.168 //

tatraivottara-khande siva-parvati-samvade [padmap 6.229.58-59]
na karma-bandhanam janma vaisnavanam ca vidyate |
visnor anucaratvam hi moksayahur manisinah // hbhv_10.169 //

na dasyam amaresasya bandhanam parikirtitam |
sarva-bandhana-nirmukta hari-dasa niramayah // hbhv_10.170 //

brahmanda-purane janmastami-vrata-mahatmye sri-citraguptoktau
-

darsana-sparsanalapa-sahasadibhih ksanat |
bhaktah punanti krsnasya saksad api ca pukkasaam // hbhv_10.171 //

tyakta-sarva-kulacaro maha-patakavan api |
visnor bhaktam samasritya naro narhati yatanam // hbhv_10.172 //

vasisthe -
yasmin dese marau taj-jñō nasti sajjana-padapah |
saphalah sitalac-chayo na tatra divasam vaset // hbhv_10.173 //

sada santo 'bhigantavya yadyapy upadisanti na |
ya hi svaira-kathas tesam upadesa bhavanti te // hbhv_10.174 //

garude -
satrayaji-sahasrebhyah sarva-vedanta-paragah |
sarva-vedanta-vit-kotyā visnu-bhaktō visisyate // hbhv_10.175 //

vaisnavanam sahasrebhya ekanty eko visisyate |
ekantinas tu purusa gacchanti paramam padam // hbhv_10.176 //

sri-bhagavad-gitasu [gita 9.30-33] -
api cet suduracaro bhajate mam anyabhak |
sadhur eva sa mantavyah samyag vyavasito hi sah // hbhv_10.177 //

ksipram bhavati dharmatma sasvacchantim nigacchati |
kaunteya pratijanihi na me bhaktah pranasyati // hbhv_10.178 //

mam hi partha vyapasritya ye 'pi syuh papayonayah |
striyo vaisyas tatha sudras te 'pi yanti param gatim |
kim punar brahmanah punya bhakta rajarsayas tatha //
hbhv_10.179 //

kim ca tatraiva [gita 6.47] -
yoginam api sarvesam mad-gatenantaratmana |
sraddhavan bhajate yo mam sa me yuktatamo matah // hbhv_10.180 //

sri-bhagavatasya prathama-skandhe sri-pariksitoktau [bhp 1.19.33] -
yesam samsmaranat pumsam sadyah suddhyanti vai grhah |
kim punar darsana-sparsa- pada-saucasanadibhih // hbhv_10.181 //

tritiya-skandhe sri-vidurasya [bhp 3.13.4] -
srutasya pumsam sucira-sramasya
nanv añjasa suribhir idito 'rthah |
tat-tad-gunanusravanam mukunda-
padaravindam hrdayesu yesam // hbhv_10.182 //

devahutim prati kapila-devasya [bhp 3.25.38] -
na karhicin mat-parah santa-rupe
nanksyanti no me 'nimiso ledhi hetih |
yesam aham priya atma sutas ca
sakha guruh suhrdo daivam istam // hbhv_10.183 //

caturthe sri-dhruvasya [bhp 4.9.10] -
ya nirvrtis tanu-bhrtam tava pada-padma-
dhyana bhavaj-jana-katha-sravanena va syat |
sa brahmani sva-mahimany api natha ma bhut
kim tv antakasi-lulitat patatam vimanat // hbhv_10.184 //

sri-rudrasya [bhp 4.24.29]
sva-dharma-nisthah sata-janmabhih puman
viriñcatam eti tatah param hi mam |
avyakrtam bhagavato 'tha vaisnavam
padam yathaham vibudhah kalatyaye // hbhv_10.185 //

pañcame sri-jada-bharatasya [bhp 5.12.12] -
rahuganaitat tapasa na yati
na cejyaya nirvapanad grhad va |
na cchandasa naiva jalagni-suryair
vina mahat-pada-rajo-'bhisekam // hbhv_10.186 //

sasthe sri-pariksitah [bhp 6.14.3-5] -
rajobhish sama-sankhyatah parthivair iha jantavah |
tesam ye kecanehante sreya vai manujadayah // hbhv_10.187 //

prayo mumuksavas tesam kecanaiva dvijottama |
mumuksunam sahasresu kascin mucyeta sidhyati // hbhv_10.188 //

muktanam api siddhanam narayana-parayanah |
sudurlabhah prasantatma kotisv api mahamune // hbhv_10.189 //

sri-sivasya [bhp 6.17.28] -
narayana-parah sarve na kutascana bibhyati |
svargapavarga-narakesv api tulyartha-darsinah // hbhv_10.190 //

saptame sri-prahladasya [bhp 7.5.32] -
naisam matis tavad urukramanghrim
sprsaty anarthapagamo yad-arthah |
mahiyasam pada-rajo-'bhisekam
niskiñcananam na vrnita yavat // hbhv_10.191 //

kim ca [bhp 7.9.10] -
viprad dvi-sad-guna-yutad aravinda-nabha-
padaravinda-vimukhat svapacam varistham |
manyate tad-arpita-mano-vacanehitartha-
pranam punati sa kulam na tu bhurimanah // hbhv_10.192 //

astame sri-gajendrasya [bhp 8.3.20] -
ekantino yasya na kañcanartham
vañchanti ye vai bhagavat-prapannah |
aty-adbhutam tac-caritam sumangalam
gayanta ananda-samudra-magnah // hbhv_10.193 //

navame sri-bhagavatah [bhp 9.4.63-66, 68] -
aham bhakta-paradhino hy asvatantra iva dvija |
sadhubhir grasta-hridayo bhaktair bhakta-jana-priyah // hbhv_10.194 //

naham atmanam asase mad-bhaktaih sadhubhir vina |
sriyam catyantikim brahman yesam gatir aham para // hbhv_10.195
//

ye daragara-putrapta- pranam vittam imam param |
hitva mam saranam yatah katham tams tyaktum utsahe //
hbhv_10.196 //

mayi nirbaddha-hridayah sadhavah sama-darsanah |
vase kurvanti mam bhaktya sat-striyah sat-patim yatha // hbhv_10.197
//

sadhavo hridayam mahyam sadhunam hridayam tv aham |
mad-angat te na jananti naham tebhya manag api // hbhv_10.198 //

tatraiva sri-durvasasah [bhp 9.5.15] -
duskarah ko nu sadhunam dustyajo va mahatmanam |

yaih sangrhitto bhagavan satvatam rsabho harih // hbhv_10.199 //

yan-nama-sruti-matrena puman bhavati nirmalah |
tasya tirtha-padah kim va dasanam avasisyate // hbhv_10.200 //

dasame deva-stutau [bhp 10.2.33] -
tatha na te madhava tavakah kvacid
bhrazyanti margat tvayi baddha-sauhrdah |
tvayabhigupta vicaranti nirbhaya
vinayakanikapa-murdhasu prabho // hbhv_10.201 //

sri-badarayaneh [bhp 10.9.21] -
nayam sukhapo bhagavan dehinam gopika-sutah |
jñānam catma-bhutanam yatha bhaktimatam iha // hbhv_10.202 //

tatraiva sri-bhagavatah [bhp 10.10.41] -
sadhunam sama-cittanam mukunda-caranaishinam |
upeksyaih kim dhana-stambhair asadbhir asad-asrayaih // hbhv_10.203
//

kim ca [bhp 10.84.11] -
na hy am-mayani tirthani na deva mrc-chila-mayah |
te punanty uru-kalena darsanad eva sadhavah // hbhv_10.204 //

api ca [bhp 10.84.12-13] -
nagnir na suryo na ca candra-taraka
na bhur jalam kham svasano 'tha van manah |
upasita bheda-krto haranty agham
vipascito ghnanti muhurta-sevaya // hbhv_10.205 //

yasyatma-buddhih kunape tri-dhatuke
sva-dhih kalatradisu bhauma ijya-dhih |
yat-tirtha-buddhih salile na karhicij
janesv abhijñesu sa eva go-kharah // hbhv_10.206 //

sruti-stutau [bhp 10.87.27] -
tava pari ye caranty akhila-sattva-niketata
ta uta padakramanty aviganayya siro nirrteh |
parivayase pasun iva gira vibudhan api tams
tvayi krta-sauhrdah khalu punanti na ye vimukhah // hbhv_10.207 //

ekadase sri-vasudevasya [bhp 11.2.5-6] -
bhutanam deva-caritam duhkaya ca sukhaya ca |
sukhayaiva hi sadhunam tvadsam acyutatmanam // hbhv_10.208 //

bhajanti ye yatha devan deva api tathaiva tan |
chayeva karma-sacivah sadhavo dina-vatsalah // hbhv_10.209 //

tatraiva sri-bhagavatah [bhp 11.20.36] -
na mayy ekanta-bhaktanam guna-dosodbhava gunah |
sadhunam sama-cittanam buddheh param upeyusam // hbhv_10.210 //

evam etan maya distan anutisthanti me pathah |

ksemam vindanti mat-sthanam yad brahma paramam viduh // hbhv_10.211

//

nimajjyonmajjatam ghore bhavabdhau paramayanam |
santo brahma-vidah santa nor drdhevapsu majjatam // hbhv_10.212 //

annam hi praninam prana artanam saranam tv aham |
dharma vittam nram pretya santo 'rvag-bibhyato 'ranam //
hbhv_10.213 //

santo disanti caksumsi bahir arkah samutthitah |
devata bandhavah santah santa atmaham eva ca // hbhv_10.214 //

kim ca [bhp 11.20.34] --
na kiñcit sadhavo dhira bhakta hy ekantino mama |
vañchanty api maya dattam kaivalyam apunar-bhavam // hbhv_10.215 //

dvadase ca sri-pariksitah [bhp 12.6.3] --
naty-adbhutam aham manye mahatam acyutatmanam |
ajñesu tapa-tapesu bhutesu yad anugrahah // hbhv_10.216 //

sri-rudrasya ca markandeyam adhikrtya [bhp 12.10.25] --
sravanad darsanad vapi maha-patakino 'pi vah |
sudhyerann antyajas capi kim u sambhasanadibhih // hbhv_10.217 //

ataeva sri-dharma-rajasya sva-dutanusasane sastha-skandhe [bhp
6.3.27] --
te deva-siddha-parigita-pavitra-gatha
ye sadhavah samadrso bhagavat-prapannah |
tan nopasidata harer gadayabhiguptan
naisam vayam na ca vayah prabhavama dande // hbhv_10.218 //

tatha sri-visnu-purane [vip 3.7.26, 32-34]
yama-niyama-vidhuta-kalmananam
anudinam acyuta-sakta-manasanam |
apagatam adamana-matsaranam
vraja bhata duratarena manavanam // hbhv_10.219 //

sakalam idam aham ca vasudevah
parama-puman paramesvarah sa ekah |
iti matir acala bhavaty anante
hrdaya-gate vraja tan vihaya durat // hbhv_10.220 //

kamala-nayana vasudeva visno
dharanidharacyuta sankha-cakra-pane |
bhava saranam itirayanti ye vai
tyaja bhata duratarena tan apapan // hbhv_10.221 //

vasati manasi yasya so 'vyayatma |
purusa-varasya na tasya drsti-pate |
tava gatih atha va mamasti cakra-
pratihata-viryah-balasya so 'nya-lokyah // hbhv_10.222 //

narasimhe, visnu-purane ca [vip 3.7.15]
aham amararcitena dhatra
yama iti loka-hitahite niyuktah |
hari-guru-vasago 'smi na svatantrah
prabhavati samyamane mamapi visnuh // hbhv_10.223 //

sugatim abhilasami vasudeva-
vaham api bhagavata-sthitantaratra |
madhuvara vasago 'smi na svatantrah
prabhavati samyamane mamapi krsnah // hbhv_10.224 //

na hi sasakalusa-cchaviv kadacit
timira-parabhavatam upaiti candrah |
bhagavati ca harav ananya-ceta
bhrsa-malino 'pi virajate manusyah // hbhv_10.225 //

padme devadyuti-vikundala-samvade [padmap 3.31.100, 102-3]--
prahasman yamuna bhrata sadaiva hi punah punah |
bhavadbhir vaisnavas tyajya na te syur mama gocarah // hbhv_10.226 //

duracaro duskrito 'pi sadacara-rato 'pi yah |
bhavadbhih sa sada tyajyo visnum ca bhajate narah // hbhv_10.227 //

vaisnavo yad-grhe bhunkte yesam vaisnava-sangatih |
te'pi vah parivaryah syus tat-sanga-hata-kilbisah // hbhv_10.228
//

skande amrta-saroddhare -
ekadasyam abhuñjana yuktah papa-satair api |
bhavadbhih parihartavya hita me yadi sarvada // hbhv_10.229 //

ye smaranti jagannatham mrtyu-kale janardanam |
papa-koti-satair yukta na te grahya mamajñaya // hbhv_10.230 //

na brahma na sivagnindra naham nanye divaukasah |
sakta na nigraham kartum vaisnavanam mahatmanam // hbhv_10.231
//

ato 'ham sarva-kalam ca vaisnavanam bibhemi vai |
bhavadbhih parihartavya vaisnava ye sadaiva hi // hbhv_10.232 //

vaisnava visnuvat puja mama manya visesatah |
tesam krte'pamane'pi vinaso jayate dhruvam // hbhv_10.233 //

kim ca -
yesam smarana-matrena papa-laksa-satani ca |
dahyante natra sandeho vaisnavanam mahatmanam // hbhv_10.234 //

yesam pada-rajenaiva prapyate jahnavi-jalam |
narmadam yamunam caiva kim punah padayor jalam // hbhv_10.235 //

yesam vakya-jalaughena vina ganga-jalair api |
vina tirtha-sahasrena snato bhavati manavah // hbhv_10.236 //

kim ca -

brahma-loke na me vaso na me vaso haralaye |
nalaye loka-palanam vaisnavanam parabhave // hbhv_10.237 //

na deva na ca gandharva na yaksoraga-raksasah |
tratum samartha rsayo vaisnavanam parabhave // hbhv_10.238 //

karomi karmana vaca manasapi na vipriyam |
vaisnavanam mahabhagah sudarsana-bhayad api // hbhv_10.239 //

ekato dhavate cakram ekato hari-vahanam |
ekato visnu-dutas ca vaisnave cardite maya // hbhv_10.240 //

brhan-naradiye caikadasi-mahatmye [narp 1.23.75, 77-79] -
ye visnu-pujana-ratah prayatah krtajñās
caikadasi-vrata-para vijitendriyas ca |
narayanacyuta hare saranam bhaveti
santa vadanti satatam tarasa tyajadhvam // hbhv_10.241 //

narayanarpita-dhiyo hari-bhakta-bhaktan
svacara-marga-niratan guru-sevakams ca |
sat-patra-dana-niratan hari-kirti-bhaktan
dutas tyajadhvam anisam hari-nama-saktan // hbhv_10.242 //

pasanda-sanga-rahitan hari-bhakti-tustan
sat-sanga-lolupa-tarams ca tathatipunyan |
sambhor hares ca sama-buddhi-matas tathaiva
dutas tyajadhvam upakara-parañ naranam // hbhv_10.243 //

ye viksita hari-kathamrta-sevakais ca
narayana-smrti-parayana-manasais ca |
viprendra-pada-jala-sevana-samprahrstais
tan papino 'pi ca bhata satatam tyajadhvam // hbhv_10.244 //

ataevoktam sri-naradena caturtha-skandha-sese [bhp 4.31.22]
sriyam anucaratim tad-arthinas ca
dvipada-patin vibudhams ca yat sva-purnah |
na bhajati nija-bhrtya-varga-tantrah
katham amum udvisrjet puman krta-jñāh // hbhv_10.245 //

ataeva prarthanam | narayana-vyuha-stave -
naham brahmapi bhuyasam tvad-bhakti-rahito hare |
tvayi bhaktas tu kito 'pi bhuyasam janma-janmasu // hbhv_10.246 //

sri-brahma-stutau ca dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.14.30] -
tad astu me natha sa bhuri-bhago
bhavet'ra vanyatra tu va tirascam |
yenaham eko 'pi bhavaj-jananam
bhutva niseve tava pada-pallavam // hbhv_10.247 //

ataevoktam sri-narayana-vyuha-stave -
ye tyakta-loka-dharmartha visnu-bhakti-vasam gatah |

bhajanti paramatmanam tebhyo nityam namo namah // hbhv_10.248 //

evam sri-bhagavad-bhakta-mahatmyamrta-varidheh |
vicitra-bhanga-lekharho lobha-lolam vinasti kah // hbhv_10.249 //

atah sri-bhagavad-bhakta-jananam sangatih sada |
karya sarva-prayatnena dvau lokau vijigishubhih // hbhv_10.250 //

atha sri-bhagavad-bhakta-sanga-mahatmyam

bhagavad-bhakta-padabja-padukabhyo namo 'stu me |
yat-sangamah sadhanam ca sadhyam cakhilam uttamam // hbhv_10.251 //

tatra sarva-pataka-mocakata

brhan-naradiye [narp 1.36.60] yajña-maly-upakhyante |
hari-bhakti-paranam tu sanginam sanga-matratah |
mucyate sarva-papebhyo maha-patakavan api // hbhv_10.252 //

samanyato 'narta-nivartakataartha-prapakata ca |

padme vaisakha-mahatmye [padmap 5.94.74] sri-muni-sarmanam prati
pretanam uktau -

vinasayaty apayaso buddhim visadayaty api |
pratisthapayati prayo nram vaisnava-darsanam // hbhv_10.253
//

tatra (?) sri-yama-brahmana-samvade maharatha-nrpoktau -
yatha prapadyamanasya bhagavantam vibhavasum |
sitam bhayam tamo 'py eti sadhun samsevatah sada // hbhv_10.254 //

tatraiva pretopakhyane pretoktau [padmap 5.98.57] -
apakaroti duritam sreya samyojayaty api |
yaso vistarayaty asu nram vaisnava-sangamah // hbhv_10.255
//

atha sarva-tirthadhikata

tatraiva [padmap 5.98.78] -
gangadi-punya-tirthesu yo narah snatum icchati |
yah karoti satam sangam tayoh sat-sangamo varah // hbhv_10.256
//

tatraiva bhagiratha-nrpoktau [padmap 5.100.5] -
yah snatah santi-sitaya sadhu-sangati-gangaya |
kim tasya danaih kim tirthaih kim tapobhih kim adhvaraih //
hbhv_10.257 //

atha sarvesta-sadhakata

yani yani durapani vañchitani mahi-tale |
papyante tani tany eva sadhunam eva sangamat // hbhv_10.258 //

atha anarthasyapy arthatvapadakata

vasisthe -

sunyam apurnatam eti mrtir apy amrtayate |
apat sampad iva bhata vidvaj-jana-samagame // hbhv_10.259 //

trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.23.55] --

sango yah samsrter hetur asatsu vihito 'dhiya |
sa eva sadhusu krto nihsangatvaya kalpate // hbhv_10.260 //

sri-kapila-devoktau [bhp 3.25.20] --

prasangam ajaram pasam atmanah kavayo viduh |
sa eva sadhusu krto moksa-dvaram apavrtam // hbhv_10.261 //

yatah -

arir mitram visam pathyam adharmo dharmatam vrajet |
prasanne pundarikakse viparite viparyayah // hbhv_10.262 //

kim ca sri-bhagavad-vakyam [*bhaktis 168 attributed to padmap.] -

man-nimittam krtam papam api dharmaya kalpate |
mam anadrtya dharmo 'pi papam syan mat-prabhavatah // hbhv_10.263 //

caturtha-skandhe sri-dhruvoktau [bhp 4.9.12] --

te na smaranty atitaram priyam isa martyam
ye canv adah suta-suhrd-grha-vitta-darah |
ye tv abja-nabha bhavadiya-padaravinda-
saugandhya-lubdha-hrdayesu krta-prasangah // hbhv_10.264 //

padme tatraiva pretoktau [padmap 5.98.58] -

rasayana-mayi sita paramananda-dayini |
nanandayati kam nama vaisnavasraya-candrika // hbhv_10.265 //
atha moksadatvam | dasama-skandhe sri-mucukunda-stutau [bhp 10.51.53] --
bhavapavargo bhramato yada bhavaj
janasya tarhy acuta sat-samagamah |
sat-sangamo yarhi tadaiva sad-gatau
paravarese tvayi jayate matih // hbhv_10.266 //

ataevoktam sri-pracetobhis caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.30.35-37]

yatre dyante katha mrstas trsnayah prasamo yatah |
nirvairam yatra bhutesu nodvego yatra kascana // hbhv_10.267 //

yatra narayanah saksad bhagavan nyasinam gatih |

samstuyate sat-kathasu mukta-sangaih punah punah // hbhv_10.268 //

tesam vicaratam padbhyam tirthanam pavanecchaya |

bhitasya kim na roceta tavakanam samagamah // hbhv_10.269 //
atha sarva-sarata | brhan-naradiye sri-narada-sanatkumara-samvade
[narp 1.4.13] -

asara-bhute samsare saram etad ajatmaja |

bhagavad-bhakta-sangas ca hari-bhaktis titiksuta // hbhv_10.270 //

padme tatraiva maharatha-nrpoktau -

asagarottham piyusam adravyam vyasanausadham |

harsas caloka-paryantah satam kila samagamah // hbhv_10.271 //

atha bhagavat-kathamrta-panaika-hetuta | padme vaisakha-mahatmye
sri-naradoktau [padmap 5.84.37]
prasangena satam atma-manah sruti-rasayanah |
bhavanti kirtaniyasya kathah krsnasya nirmalah // hbhv_10.272 //

trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.25.25] sri-kapila-devoktau -
satam prasangan mama virya-samvido
bhavanti hrt-karna-rasayanah kathah |
taj-josanad asv apavarga-vartmani
sraddha ratir bhaktir anukramisyati // hbhv_10.273 //

caturthe sri-naradoktau [bhp 4.29.39-40] --
yatra bhagavata rajan sadhavo visadasayah |
bhagavad-gunanukathana- sravana-vyagra-cetasah // hbhv_10.274 //

tasmin mahan-mukharita madhubhic-
caritra-piyusa-sesa-saritah paritah sravanti |
ta ye pibanty avitrso nrpa gadha-karnais
tan na sprsanty asana-trd-bhaya-soka-mohah // hbhv_10.275 //

pañcame [bhp 5.12.13] sri-brahmana-rahugana-samvade -
yatrottamasloka-gunanuvadah
prastuyate gramya-katha-vighatah |
nisevyamano 'nudinam mumuksor
matim satim yacchati vasudeve // hbhv_10.276 //

ekadase sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade sri-ailopakhyante [bhp
11.26.28-29] -
tesu nityam maha-bhaga maha-bhagesu mat-kathah |
sambhavanti hi ta n.nam jusatam prapunanty agham // hbhv_10.277 //

ta ye srnvanti gayanti hy anumodanti cadrtah |
mat-parah sraddadhanas ca bhaktim vindanti te mayi // hbhv_10.278 //

brhan-naradiye tatraiva [1.4.33] --
bhaktis tu bhagavad-bhakta-sangena parijayate |
sat-sangah prapyate pumbhih sukrtaih purva-sañcitaih //
hbhv_10.279 //

ekadase sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.11.49-51] --
athaitat paramam guhyam srnvato yadu-nandana
su-gopyam api vaksyami tvam me bhrtayah suhrt sakha // hbhv_10.280
//

no rodhayati mam yogo na sankhyam dharma eva ca |
na svadhyayas tapas tyago nesta-purtam na daksina //
hbhv_10.281 //

vratani yajñas chandamsi tirthani niyama yamah |
yathavarundhe sat-sangah sarva-sangapaho hi mam // hbhv_10.282 //

ataevoktam vidurena trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.7.19] --

yat-sevaya bhagavatah kuta-sthasya madhu-dvisah |
rati-raso bhavet tivrah padayor vyasanardanah // hbhv_10.283 //

prathama-skandhe sri-saunakadinam [bhp 1.18.13], caturthe ca
sri-pracetasa uktau [bhp 4.30.34] --
tulayama lavenapi na svargam napunar-bhavam |
bhagavat-sangi-sangasya martyanam kim utasisah // hbhv_10.284 //

caturthe ca sri-pracetasa prati sri-sivopadesah [bhp 4.24.57] --
ksanardhenapi tulaye na svargam napunar-bhavam |
bhagavat-sangi-sangasya martyanam kim utasisah // hbhv_10.285 //

dvadase sri-markandeyopakhyane sri-sivasya [bhp 12.10.7] --
athapi samvadisyamo bhavany etena sadhuna |
ayam hi paramo labho nram sadhu-samagamah // hbhv_10.286 //

ataeva sri-prahladam prati sri-dharanyoktam hari-bhakti-sudhodaye -
aksnoh phalam tvadrsa-darsanam hi
tanvah phalam tvadrsa-gatra-sangah |
jihva-phalam tvadrsa-kirtanam hi
sudurlabha bhagavata hi loke // hbhv_10.287 //

ataeva vidurena trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.7.20] --
durapa hy alpa-tapasah seva vaikuntha-vartmasu |
yatropagiyate nityam deva-devo janardanah // hbhv_10.288 //

sri-videhenapy ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.2.29] --
durlabho manuso deho dehinam ksana-bhangurah |
tatrapidurlabham manye vaikuntha-priya-darsanam // hbhv_10.289 //

ataeva hi prarthitam sri-dhruvena caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.9.11] --
bhaktim muhuh pravahatam tvayi me prasango
bhuyad ananta mahatam amalaayanam |
yenañjasolbanam uru-vyasanam bhavabdhim
nesye bhavad-guna-kathamrta-pana-mattah // hbhv_10.290 //

pracetasa pratyupadese sri-sivena ca [bhp 4.24.58] --
athanaghanghres tava kirti-tirthayor
antar-bahih-snana-vidhuta-papmanam |
bhutesv anukrosa-susattva-silinam
syat sangamo 'nugraha esa nas tava // hbhv_10.291 //

sri-pracetobhis ca [bhp 4.30.33] --
yavat te mayaya sprsta bhramama iha karmabhih |
tavad bhavat-prasanganam sangah syan no bhav bhav // hbhv_10.292
//

sri-prahladenapi saptama-skandhe [bhp 7.9.24] -- tasmad amus
tanu-bhrtam aham asiso æjña ayuh sriyam vibhavam aindriyam
aviriñcyat | necchami te vilulitan uruvikramena kalatmanopanaya mam
nija-bhrtya-parsvam // hbhv_10.293 // iti |

athasat-sanga-dosah | sri-katyayana-vakye --
varam huta-vaha-jvala-pañjarantar-vyavasthitih |
na sauri-cinta-vimukha-jana-samvasa-vaisasam // hbhv_10.295 //

padme uttara-khande sri-uma-mahesvara-samvade -
avaisnavas tu ye vipras candalad adhamah smrtah |
tesam sambhasanam sparsam soma-panadi varjayet // hbhv_10.296
//

trtiya-skandhe sri-kapila-devahuti-samvade [bhp 3.31.33-35]
satyam saucam daya maunam buddhih srir hrir yasah ksama |
samo damo bhagas ceti yat-sangad yati sanksayam // hbhv_10.297 //

tesv asantesu mudhesu khanditatmasv asadhusu |
sangam na kuryac chocyesu yosit-krida-mrgesu ca // hbhv_10.298
//

na tathasya bhaven moho bandhas canya-prasangatah |
yosit-sangad yatha pumso yatha tat-sangi-sangatah // hbhv_10.299
//

ekadase ca sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.26.3] -
sangam na kuryad asatam sisnodara-trpam kvacit |
tasyanugas tamasy andhe pataty andhanugandha-vat // hbhv_10.300 //

bhagavad-bhakti-hina ye mukhya'santas ta eva hi |
tesam nistha subha kvapi na syat sac-caritair api // hbhv_10.301
//

brhan-naradiye prayascitta-prakaranante -
kim vedaih kim u va sastraih kim u tirtha-nisevanaih |
visnu-bhakti-vihinanam kim tapobhih kim adhvaraih // hbhv_10.302
//

sri-garude -
antam gato 'pi vedanam sarva-sastrartha-vedy api |
yo na sarvesvare bhaktas tam vidyat purusadhamam // hbhv_10.303 //

trtiya-skandhe [bhp 3.9.10] --
ahny aprtarta-karana nisi nihsayana
nana-manoratha-dhiya ksana-bhagna-nidrah |
daivahatartha-racana rsayo 'pi deva
yusmat-prasanga-vimukha iha samsaranti // hbhv_10.304 //

ataevoktam sasthe [bhp 6.1.18] --
prayascittani cirnani narayana-paranmukham |
na nispunanti rajendra sura-kumbham ivapagah // hbhv_10.305 //

visnu-dharmottare -
kutah papa-ksayas tesam kutas tesam ca mangalam |
yesam naiva hrdistho 'yam mangalayatano harih // hbhv_10.306 //

ataeva brhan-naradiye lubdhakopakhyanarambhe -

hari-puja-vihinas ca veda-vidvesinas tatha |
dvija-go-dvesinas capi raksasah parikirtitah // hbhv_10.307 //

ataeva nija-dutan prati dharma-rajasyanusasanam sastha-skandhe
[bhp 6.3.28-9] --
tan anayadhvam asato vimukhan mukunda-
padaravinda-makaranda-rasad ajasram |
niskiñcanaih paramahamsa-kulair asangair
justad grhe niraya-vartmani baddha-trsnan // hbhv_10.308 //

jihva na vakti bhagavad-guna-nama-dheyam
cetas ca na smarati tac-caranaravindam |
krsnaya no namati yac-chira ekadapi
tan anayadhvam asato 'krta-visnu-krtyan // hbhv_10.309 //

skande markandeya-bhagiratha-samvade -
yo hi bhagavatam lokam upahasam nrpottama |
karoti tasya nasyanti artha-dharma-yasah-suta // hbhv_10.310 //

nindam kurvanti ye mudha vaisnavanam mahatmanam |
patanti pitrbhiih sardham maha-raurava-samjñite // hbhv_10.311 //

hanti nindati vai dvesti vaisnavan nabhinandati |
krudhyate yati no harsam darsane patanani sat // hbhv_10.312 //

tatraivamrtasaroddhare sri-yamoktau -
janma-prabhrti yat kiñcit sukrtam samuparjitam |
nasam ayati tat sarvam pidayed yadi vaisnavan // hbhv_10.313 //

dvaraka-mahatmye prahlada-bali-samvade -
kara-patrais ca phalyante sutivrair yama-sasanaih |
nindam kurvanti ye papa vaisnavanam mahatmanam // hbhv_10.314 //

pujito bhagavan visnur janmantara-satair api |
prasidati na visvatma vaisnave capamanite // hbhv_10.315 //

dasama-skandhe ca [bhp 10.74.40] -
nindam bhagavatah srnvams tat-parasya janasya va |
tato napaiti yah so 'pi yaty adhah sukrtac cyutah // hbhv_10.316 //

ataevoktam visnu-dharmottare -
jivitam visnu-bhaktasya varam pañca-dinani ca |
na tu kalpa-sahasrani bhakti-hinasya kesave // hbhv_10.317 //

ataevoktam sri-bhagavate ailopakhyanante [bhp 11.26.26] --
tato duhsangam utsrjya satsu sajjeta buddhiman |
santa evasya chindanti mano-vyasangam uktibhiih // hbhv_10.318 //

atha sri-vaisnava-samagama-vidhih

atha sri-bhagavad-bhaktan sal-laksana-vibhusitan |
gatva tan durato drstva dandavat pranamen muda // hbhv_10.319
//

tejo-dravina-pañcaratre -
vaisnavo vaisnavam drstva dandavat pranamed bhuvi |
ubhayor antara visnuh sankha-cakra-gadadharah // hbhv_10.320 //

tatra ca viseso brhan-naradiye (1.25.41) -
sabhayam yajña-salayam devatayatanesv api |
pratyekam tu namaskaro hanti punyam purakrtam // hbhv_10.321 //

punya-ksetre punya-tirthe svadhyaya-samaye tatha |
pratyekam tu namaskaro hanti punyam purakrtam // hbhv_10.322 //

vaisnavam cagatam viksyabhigamyalinga vaisnavam |
vaidesikam prinayeyur darsyantah sva-vaisnavan // hbhv_10.323 //

tatha coktam sri-brahmana tejo-dravina-pañcaratre --
narayanasrayam bhaktam desantara-samagatam |
prinayed darsayams tasya bhaktya narayanasrayan // hbhv_10.324 //

iti

tatas ca vaisnavah praptah santarpya vacanamrtaih |
sad-bandhur iva sammanyo 'nyatha doso mahan smrtah // hbhv_10.325 //

atha vaisnava-sammanana-nityata

skande sri-markandeya-bhagiratha-samvade -
drstva bhagavatam daivat sammukhe yo na yati hi |
na grhnati haris tasya pujam dvadasa-varsikim // hbhv_10.326 //

yo na grhnati bhupala vaisnavam grham agatam |
tad-grham pitrbhis tyaktam smasanam iva bhisanam // hbhv_10.327
//

athavabhyagatam durad yo narcayanti vaisnavam |
sva-saktya nrpa-sardula nanyah papa-ratas tatah // hbhv_10.328 //

srantam bhagavatam drstva kathinam yasya manasam |
prasidati na dustatma svapacad adhiko hi sah // hbhv_10.329 //

vipram bhagavatam drstva dinam atura-manasam |
na karoti paritranam kesavo na prasidati // hbhv_10.330 //

drstva bhagavatam vipram namaskarena narcayet |
dehinas tasya papasya na ca vai ksamate harih // hbhv_10.331 //

apujito yada gacchad vaisnavo grha-medhinah |
sata-janmarjitam bhupa punyam adaya gacchati // hbhv_10.332 //

anabhyarcya pitrn devan bhujate hari-vasare |
tat papam jayate bhupa vaisnavanam atikrame // hbhv_10.333 //

purvam krtva tu sammanam avajñam kurute tu yah |
vaisnavanam mahipala sanvayo yati sanksayam // hbhv_10.334 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade [padmap 5.96.69}

vaisnavam janam alokya nabhyutthanam karoti yah |
pranayadarato vipra sa naro narakatithih // hbhv_10.335 //

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.22.11] ca --
vyalalaya-druma vai tesv ariktakhila-sampadah |
yad-grhas tirtha-padiya- padatirtha-vivarjitah // hbhv_10.336 //

atha vaisnava-stutih

skande -
dahnyo 'ham krta-krtyo 'ham yad yuyam grham agatah |
durlabham darsanam nunam vaisnavanam yatha hareh //
hbhv_10.337 //

meru-mandara-tulya vai punya-puñja maya krtah |
sampraptam darsanam yad vai vaisnavanam mahatmanam //
hbhv_10.338 //

dasama-skandhe sri-gargacaryam prati sri-nandasya vakyam [bhp 10.8.4]

--

mahad-vicalanam nram grhinam dina-cetasam |
nihsreyasaya bhagavan kalpate nanyatha kvacit // hbhv_10.339 //

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.22.7,10, 13-14] --
aho acaritam kim me mangalam mangalayanah |
yasya vo darsanam hy asid durdarsanam ca yogibhih // hbhv_10.340 //

adhana api te dhanyah sadhavo grha-medhinah |
yad-grha hy arha-varyambu- trna-bhumisvaravarah // hbhv_10.341
//

kaccin nah kusalam natha indriyarthartha-vedinam |
vyasanavapa etasmin patitanam sva-karmabhih // hbhv_10.342 //

bhavatsu kusala-prasna atmaramesu nesya te |
kusalakusala yatra na santi mati-vrttayah // hbhv_10.343 //

atha vaisnavabhigamana-mahatmyam

skande sri-markandeya-bhagiratha-samvade-
sammukham vrajamasasya vaisnavanam naradhipa |
pade pade yajña-phalam prahuh pauranika dvijah // hbhv_10.344 //

atha vaisnava-stuti-mahatmyam | tatraiva-
pratyaksam va paroksam va yah prasamsati vaisnavam |
brahma-ha madyapah steyi guru-gami sada nram |
mucyate patakasadyo visnur aha nrpottama // hbhv_10.345 //

kim ca-

pratyaksam va paroksam va ye prasamsanti vaisnavam |
prasada vasudevasya te taranti bhavarnavam // hbhv_10.346 //

atha vaisnava-sammana-mahatmyam | tatraivamrta-saroddhare-
sraddhaya dattam annam ca vaisnavagnisu jiryati |

tad-annam meruna tulyam bhavate ca dine dine // hbhv_10.347 //

daive paitre ca yo dadyad vari-matram tu vaisnave |
saptodadhi-samam bhutva pitnam upatisthati // hbhv_10.348 //

visnu-dharme-

kim danaih kim tapobhir va yajñais ca vividhah krtaih |
sarvam sampadyate pumsam visnu-bhaktabhipujanat // hbhv_10.349 //

pujayed vaisnavan etan prayatnena vicaksanah |
sva-saktya vaisnavebhyo yad dattam syad aksayam bhavet //
hbhv_10.350 //

brhan-naradiye yajñamaly-upakhyane (narp 1.36.59)--
hari-bhakti-ratan yas tu hari-buddhya prapujayet |
tasya tusyanti viprendra brahma-visnu-mahesvarah // hbhv_10.351 //

hari-puja-paranam ca hari-nama-ratatmanam |
susrusa-nirata yanti papino 'pi param gatim // hbhv_10.352 //

tatraiva yajñadhvajopakhyanasarambhe (narp 1.39.5)--
samsara-sagaram tartum ya icchen munipungava |
sa bhajed dhari-bhaktanam bhaktan vai papa-harinah // hbhv_10.353 //

tad-ante ca (narp 1.39.61-3, 65)-
yo visnu-bhaktan niskaman bhojayet sraddhayanvitah |
trih-sapta-kula-samyuktas te yanti hari-mandiram // hbhv_10.354 //

visnu-bhaktaya yo dadyan niskamaya mahatmane |
paniyam va phalam vapi sa eva bhagavat-priyah // hbhv_10.355 //

visnu-bhakti-paranam tu susrusam kurvate tu ye |
te yanti visnu-bhavanam yavad-abhuta-samplavam // hbhv_10.356 //

deva-puja-paro yasya grhe vasati sarvada |
tatraiva sarva-devas ca tisthanti sri-haris tatha // hbhv_10.357 //

lainge-

narayana-paro vidvan yasyannam prita-manasah |
asnati tad-dharer asyam gatam annam na samsayah // hbhv_10.358 //

sarvarcanad api visvatma prito bhavati madhavah |
drstva bhagavatasyannam sa bhunkte bhakta-vatsalah //
hbhv_10.359 //

brahme sri-bhagavad-vakyam-
naivedyam purato nyastam drstvaiva svikrtam maya |
bhaktasya rasanagrena rasam asnami padmaja // hbhv_10.360 //

padmottara-khande (253.176-8) sri-sivoma-samvade --
aradhananam sarvesam visnor aradhanam param |
tasmāt parataram devi tadiyanam samarcanam // hbhv_10.361 //

arcayitvapi govindam tadiyan narcayet punah |

na sa bhagavato jñeyah kevalam dambhikah smrtah // hbhv_10.362 //

pumams tasmāt prayatnena vaiṣṇavan puṇyāt sadā |
sarvaṃ taratī duḥkhaughāma mahā-bhāgavatārcaṇāt // hbhv_10.363 //

ekadāśe śrī-bhāgavad-vākyam [bhṇ 11.11.44, 11.19.21] - vaiṣṇave
bandhu-sat-kṛtyā // hbhv_10.364 //

mād-bhaktā-puṇjabhyadhikā // hbhv_10.365 //
kim ca skānde śrī-mārkaṇḍeya-bhāgīrathā-samvāde -
kārmaṇā mānaśā vacā ye'rcayanti sadā harim |
tesam vākyam naraiḥ kāryam te hi viṣṇu-samā narah //
hbhv_10.366 //

ity adṛto 'nusrūyād bhakti-sāstrāni tatra ca |
śrī-bhāgavatam ātrāpi kṛṣṇa-līlā-kātham muhuh // hbhv_10.367
//

athā vaiṣṇava-sāstra-mahātmyam |
skānde śrī-brāhma-narada-samvāde -
vaiṣṇavāni tu sāstrāni ye śṛṇvanti pathanti ca |
dhanyas te mānaśā loke tesam kṛṣṇaḥ prasīdatī // hbhv_10.368 //

vaiṣṇavāni tu sāstrāni ye ārcayanti grhe narah |
sarva-pāpa-vīnirmukṭā bhavanti surā-vanditāḥ // hbhv_10.369 //

sarvasvenāpi vipreṇḍrā kartavyāḥ sāstra-saṅgrahaḥ |
vaiṣṇavāiḥ tu mahā-bhaktiā tustī-artham cakrā-panīnāḥ //
hbhv_10.370 //

tisthate vaiṣṇavam sāstram likhitam yasyā māṇḍire |
tatra narāyāno devāḥ svayam vāsati nārada // hbhv_10.371 //

paurāṇam vaiṣṇavam ślokaṃ ślokaṛdham athavāpi ca |
śloka-pādam pathed yas tu go-sahasra-phalam labhet // hbhv_10.372 //

devatānam rśinām ca yogīnām āpi durlabham |
vipreṇḍra vaiṣṇavam sāstram mānūṣyaṇām ca kā katha //
hbhv_10.373 //

tatraiva śrī-kṛṣṇarjūna-samvāde -
māmā sāstrāni ye nityam puṇyanti pathanti ca |
te narah kuru-sardulā māmatīthyam gataḥ sadā // hbhv_10.374 //

māmā śakhyā-pravaktaram māma sāstrānucīntakam |
cīntayāmi nā sandeho naram tam catmavāt sadā // hbhv_10.375 //

athā śrīmad-bhāgavata-mahātmyam

tatraiva --
jīvitād adhikam yeśam sāstram bhāgavatam kalau |
nā tesam bhavatī kleśo yamyāḥ kalpa-satāir āpi // hbhv_10.376 //

dharayanti grhe nityam sāstram bhāgavatam hi ye |

asphotayanti valganti tesam pritah pitamahah // hbhv_10.377 //

yavad dinani viprarse sastram bhagavatam grhe |
tavat pibanti pitarah ksiram sarpir madhudakam // hbhv_10.378 //

ye'rcayanti sada gehe sastram bhagavatam narah |
prinitas tais ca vibudha yavad ahuta-samplavam // hbhv_10.379 //

yaccanti vaisnave bhaktya sastram bhagavatam hi ye |
kalpa-koti-sahasrani visnu-loke vasanti te // hbhv_10.380 //

slokardham sloka-padam va varam bhagavatam grhe |
sataso 'tha sahasrais ca kim anyaih sastra-sangrahaih // hbhv_10.381
//

na yasya tisthate gehe sastram bhagavatam kalau |
na tasya punar avrttir yamyat pasat kadacana // hbhv_10.382 //

katham sa vaisnavo jñeyah sastram bhagavatam kalau |
grhe na tisthate yasya sa viprah svapacadhamah // hbhv_10.383 //

yatra yatra bhaved vipra sastram bhagavatam kalau |
tatra tatra harir yati tridasaih saha narada // hbhv_10.384 //

tatra sarvani tirthani nadinada-saramsi ca |
yatra bhagavatam sastram tisthate muni-sattama // hbhv_10.385 //

tatra sarvani tirthani sarve yajñah sudaksinah |
yatra bhagavatam sastram pujitam tisthate grhe // hbhv_10.386
//

kim ca -
nityam bhagavatam yas tu puranam pathate narah |
pratyaksaram bhavet tasya kapila-danajam phalam // hbhv_10.387 //

slokardham sloka-padam va nityam bhagavatodbhavam |
pathet srnoti va bhaktya go-sahasram phalam labhet // hbhv_10.388
//

yah pathet prayato nityam slokam bhagavatam mune |
astadasa-puranam phalam prapnoti manavah // hbhv_10.389 //

tatraiva markandeya-bhagiratha-samvade -
yo hi bhagavate sastre vighnam acarate puman |
nabhinandati dustatma kulanam patayec chatam // hbhv_10.390 //

padme gautamambarisa-samvade -
ambarisa suka-proktam nityam bhagavatam srnu |
pathasva sva-mukhenapi yadicchasi bhava-ksayam // hbhv_10.391 //

slokam bhagavatam vapi slokardha-padam eva va |
likhitam tisthate yasya grhe tasya sada harih |
vasate natra sandeho deva-devo janardanah // hbhv_10.392 //

dvaraka-mahatmye sri-markandeyendradyumna-samvade -

srīmad-bhāgavatam sastram pathate kṛṣṇa-sannidhau |
kula-kōti-satair yuktaḥ kṛidate yogibhiḥ saha // hbhv_10.393 //

garude--
artho 'yam brahma-sūtranam bhāratārtha-vinirṇayah |
gāyatrī-bhāsyā-rupo 'sau vedārtha-paribṛmhitah // hbhv_10.394 //

purāṇanam sama-rupah saksad-bhāgavatoditah |
dvādasa-skandha-yukto 'yam satavic-cheda-samyutah |
grantho 'stadasa-sahasrah srīmad-bhāgavatābhīdhah // hbhv_10.395
//

tasminn eva srī-bhāgavate prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.1.2, 1.3.40-41]
dharmah projjhita-kaitavo 'tra paramo nirmatsaranam satam
vedyam vastavam atra vastu sīvadam tapa-trayonmulanam |
srīmad-bhāgavate maha-muni-kṛte kim va parair isvarah
sadyo hr̥dy avarudhyate 'tra kṛtibhiḥ susrusubhis tat-ksanat //
hbhv_10.396 //

idam bhāgavatam nama purāṇam brahma-sammitam |
uttama-sloka-caritam cakara bhāgavan r̥siḥ // hbhv_10.397 //

nīhsreyasaya lokasya dhanyam svasty-āyanam mahat |
tad idam grahayam āsautam atmavatam varam |
sarva-vedetihasanam saram saram samuddhrtam // hbhv_10.398 //

kim ca [bhp 1.3.43] -
kṛṣṇe sva-dhāmapagate dharmā-jñānadibhiḥ saha |
kalau nasta-dṛsam esa purāṇārko 'dhunoditah // hbhv_10.399 //

kim ca [bhp 1.7.6-7]
anarthopasamam saksad bhakti-yogam adhokṣaje |
lokasyajanato vidvams cakre satvata-samhitam // hbhv_10.400 //

yasyam vai sruyamanayam kṛṣṇe parama-puruse |
bhaktir utpadyate pumsah soka-moha-bhāyapaha // hbhv_10.401 //

dvitiye srī-sukoktau [bhp 2.1.9-10] --
parinīsthito 'pi nairgunya uttama-sloka-līlaya |
grhita-ceta rajarse akhyanam yad adhitavan // hbhv_10.402 //

rajante tavād anyāni purāṇāni satam gane |
yavad bhāgavatam naiva sruyate 'mrta-sāgaram // hbhv_10.403 //

dvādase ca [bhp 12.13.14, 16, 18] -
rajante tavād anyāni purāṇāni satam gane |
yavad bhāgavatam naiva sruyate 'mrta-sāgarah // hbhv_10.404 //

sarva-vedānta-saram hi srī-bhāgavatam isyate |
tad-rasamṛta-tr̥ptasya nanyatra syād ratih kvacit // hbhv_10.405 //

nīmna-gaṇam yathā gangā devānam acyuto yathā |
vaiṣṇavanam yathā sambhuh purāṇanam idam tathā //

hbhv_10.406 //

srīmad-bhagavatam purānam āmalam yad vaiṣṇavanam priyam
yasmin paramahamsyam ekam āmalam jñānam param giyate |
tatra jñāna-viraga-bhakti-sahitam naiskarmyam aviskrtam
tac chrnvan su-pathan vicarana-paro bhaktya vimucyen narah //
hbhv_10.407 //

ataevoktam [bhp 1.1.3] --
nigama-kalpa-taror galitam phalam
suka-mukhad amṛta-drava-samyutam |
pibata bhagavatam rasam alayam
muhur aho rasika bhuvī bhavukah // hbhv_10.408 //

kim ca [bhp 1.2.3] -
yah svanubhavam akhila-sruti-saram ekam
adhyatma-dīpam atitīrsatam tamo 'ndham |
samsarinam karunayaha purāna-guhyam
tam vyasa-sunum upayami gurum muninam // hbhv_10.409 //

atha sri-bhagavac-chastra-vaktr-mahatmyam
bhagavad-dharma-vaktaram bhagavac-chastra-vacakam |
vaiṣṇavam guruvad bhaktya puṇyāy jñāna-dayakam // hbhv_10.410 //

narada-pāñcaratṛe rṣin prati sri-sandilyoktau --
vaiṣṇavam jñāna-vaktaram yo vidyad viśnuvad gurum |
puṇyāy van-manah-kayāih sa sastrajñāh sa vaiṣṇavaḥ //
hbhv_10.411 //

sloka-padasya vaktapi yah puṇyāy sa sadaiva hi |
kim punar bhagavad-viśnoḥ svarupam vitanoti yah // hbhv_10.412 //

kim ca --
narayanah param brahma taj-jñānenatha gamyate |
jñānasya sadhanam sastram sastram ca guru-vaktrgam //
hbhv_10.413 //

brahma praptir ato hetor gurv-adhina sadaiva hi |
hetunanena vai vipra gurur gurutarah smrtah // hbhv_10.414 //

yasmad devo jagannathah kṛtvā māyāyīm tanum |
māgnan uddharate lokan karuṇyāc chastra-panina // hbhv_10.415 //

tasmad bhaktir gurau karya samsara-bhaya-bhiruna |
sastra-jñānena yo 'jñānam timiram vinipatayet // hbhv_10.416 //

sastram papa-haram puṇyam pavitram bhoga-mokṣadam |
santidam ca maharatham ca vakti yah sa jagad-guruh // hbhv_10.417 //

atha sri-kṛṣṇa-līla-katha-sṛavana-mahatmyam tatra
papadi-sodhakatvam

skande brahma-narada-samvade -

tesam ksinam mahat papam varsa-koti-satodbhavam |
viprendra nasti sandeho ye srnvanti hareh katham // hbhv_10.418 //

tatraivanyatra -
sarvasramabhigamanam sarva-tirthavagahanam |
na tatha paranam nram narayana-katha yatha // hbhv_10.419
//

brhan-naradiye [1.39.2] yajñadhvajopakhyante -
aho hari-katha loke papa-ghni punya-dayini |
srnvatam vadatam caiva tad-bhaktanam visesatah //
hbhv_10.420 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.2.17] --
srnvatam sva-kathah krsnah punya-sravana-kirtanah |
hrdy antahstho hy abhadrani vidhunoti suhrt-satam // hbhv_10.421 //

ekadase ca deva-stutau [bhp 11.6.9] --
suddhir nram na tu tathedya durasayanam
vidya-srutadhyayana-dana-tapah-kriyabhih |
sattvatmanam rsabha te yasasi pravrdhha-
sac-chraddhaya sravana-sambhrtaya yatha syat // hbhv_10.422 //

dasame [bhp 10.1.13] sri-badarayanim prati sri-pariksid-uktau --
naisatidusaha ksun mam tyaktodam api badhate |
pibantam tvan-mukhambhoja- cyutam hari-kathamrtam // hbhv_10.423 //

skande ca tatraiva -
sri-pradam visnu-caritam sarvopadrava-nasanam |
sarva-dukhopasamanam dusta-graha-nivaranam // hbhv_10.424 //

atha prakarsena sarva-mangala-karitvam

tatraiva -
srotavyam sadhu-caritam yaso-dharma-jayarthibhih |
papa-ksayartham devarse svargartham dharmabuddhibhih //
hbhv_10.425 //

ayusyamarogyakaram yasasyam punya-wardhanam |
caritam vaisnavam nityam srotavyam sadhu-buddhina // hbhv_10.426
//

kutumba-vrddhim vijayam satru-nasam balam |
karoti visnu-caritam sarva-kala-phala-pradam // hbhv_10.427 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.2.8] --
dharmah svanusthitah pumsam visvaksena-kathasu yah |
notpadayed yadi ratim srama eva hi kevalam // hbhv_10.428 //

trtiye sri-vidura-maitreya-samvade [bhp 3.6.37] --
ekanta-labham vacaso nu pumsam
susloka-mauler guna-vadam ahuh |
srutes ca vidvadbhir upakrtayam

katha-sudhayam upasamprayogam // hbhv_10.429 //

dvitiye sri-saunakoktau [bhp 2.3.17]
ayur harati vai pumsam udyann astam ca yann asau |
tasyarte yat-ksano nita uttama-sloka-vartaya // hbhv_10.430 //

tritiye sri-viduroktau [bhp 3.5.13]
sa sraddadhanasya vivardhamana
viraktim anyatra karoti pumsah |
hareh padanusmrti-nirvrtasya
samasta-dukhapyayam asu dhatte // hbhv_10.431 //

caturthe sri-prthu-caritante sri-maitreyoktau [bhp 4.23.12]
chinnanya-dhir adhigatatma-gatir nirihah
tat tatyaje ñcchinad idam vayunena yena |
tavan na yoga-gatibhir yatir apramatto
yavad gadagraja-kathasu ratim na kuryat // hbhv_10.432 //

ekadase ca sri-bhagavantam praty uddhava-vakye [bhp 11.6.44] --
tava vikriditam krsna nram parama-mangalam |
karna-piyusam asadya tyajanty anya-sprham janah // hbhv_10.433
//

caturthe pracetasah prati sri-bhagavad-uktau [bhp 4.30.19] --
grhesv avisatam capi pumsam kusala-karmanam |
mad-varta-yata-yamanam na bandhaya grha matah // hbhv_10.434 //

skande tatraiva -
dharmartha-kama-moksanam yad istam ca nram iha |
tat sarvam labhate vatsa katham srutva hareh sada // hbhv_10.435 //

dvadase ca sri-sukoktau [bhp 12.4.40]--
samsara-sindhuh ati-dustaram uttitisor
nanyah plavo bhagavato purusottamasya |
lila-katha-rasa-nisevanam antarena
pumso bhaved vividha-dukhaha-davarditasya // hbhv_10.436 //

dvaraka-mahatmye -
nityam krsna-katha yasya pranad api gariyasi |
na tasya durlabham kiñcid iha loke paratra ca // hbhv_10.437 //

dvitiya-skandhe [bhp 2.3.12]
jñanam yad apratinivrtta-gunormi-cakram
atma-prasada uta yatra gunesv asangah |
kaivalya-sammata-pathas tv atha bhakti-yogah
ko nirvrto hari-kathasu ratim na kuryat // hbhv_10.438 //

dasama-skandhe sruti-stutau [bhp 10.87.21] --
duravagamatma-tattva-nigamaya tavatta-tanos
carita-mahamrtabdhi-parivarta-parisramanah |
na parilasanti kecid apavargam apisvara te
carana-saroja-hamsa-kula-sanga-visrsta-grhah // hbhv_10.439 //

trtiya-skandhe sri-kapila-devahuti-samvade [bhp 3.25.34] --
naikatmatam me sprhayanti kecin
mat-pada-sevabhirata mad-ihah |
ye 'nyonyato bhagavatah prasajya
sabhajayante mama paurusani // hbhv_10.440 //

dvitiye sri-sutoktau [bhp 2.2.37] pibanti ye bhagavata atmanah satam
kathamrtam sravana-putesu sambhrtam
punanti te visaya-vidusitasayam
vrajanti tac-carana-saroruhantikam // hbhv_10.441 //

trtiye kapila-deva-stutau [bhp 3.5.45] --
panena te deva katha-sudhayah
pravrdha-bhaktya visadasaya ye |
vairagya-saram pratilabhya bodham
yathañjanvitur akuntha-dhisnyam // hbhv_10.442 //

skande amrta-saroddhare sri-yamasya dutanusasane -
ye srnvanti katham visnor ye pathanti hareh katham |
kalayutam navalokyam gatas te brahma sasvatam // hbhv_10.443 //

yasya visnu-kathalapair nityam pramuditam manah |
tasya na cyavate laksmis tat-padam ca kare sthitam // hbhv_10.444 //

dvadase [bhp 12.3.15] --
yat tuttamah-sloka-gunanuvadah
sangiyate 'bhiksnam amangala-ghnah |
tam eva nityam srnyad abhiksnam
krsne 'malam bhaktim abhiksamanah // hbhv_10.445 //

skande -
yatra yatra mahi-pala vaisnavi vartate katha |
tatra tatra harir yati gaur yatha suta-vatsala // hbhv_10.446 //

sri-visnu-dharme sri-bhagavad-uktau, skande ca
sri-bhagavad-arjuna-samvade --
mat-katha-vacakam nityam mat-katha-sravane ratam |
mat-katha-prita-manasam naham tyaksyami tam naram // hbhv_10.447 //

dasama-skandhe brahma-stutau [bhp 10.14.3] -
jñane prayasam udapasya namanta eva
jivanti san-mukharitam bhavadiya-vartam |
sthane sthitah sruti-gatam tanu-van-manobhir
ye prayaso ñjita jito 'py asi tais tri-lokyam // hbhv_10.448 //

trtiye sri-sanakadi-stutau [bhp 3.15.48] -
natyantikam viganayanty api te prasadam
kim vanyad arpita-bhayam bhruva unnayais te |
ye 'nga tvad-anghri-sarana bhavatah kathayah
kirtanya-tirtha-yasasah kusala rasa-jñah // hbhv_10.449 //

caturthe sri-bhagavantam prati siddhanam stutau [bhp 4.7.35] -

ayam tvat-katha-mrsta-piyusa-nadyam
mano-varanah klesa-davagni-dagdhah |
trsarto 'vagadho na sasmara davam
na niskramati brahma-sampannavan nah // hbhv_10.450 //

ataevoktam prathama-skandhe sri-saunakadibhih [bhp 1.1.19] -
vayam tu na vitrpyama uttama-sloka-vikrame |
yac-chnvatam rasa-jñanam svadu svadu pade pade // hbhv_10.451 //

kim ca [bhp 1.18.14] --
ko nama tpyed rasavit kathayam
mahattamaikanta-parayanasya |
nantam gunanam agunasya jagmur
yogesvara ye bhava-padma-mukhyah // hbhv_10.452 //

trtiye sri-vidurena [bhp 3.5.7] -
kridan vidhatte dvija-go-suranam
ksemaya karmany avatara-bhedaih |
mano na tpyaty api srnvatam nah
susloka-maules caritamrtani // hbhv_10.453 //

dasama-skandhe ca sri-pariksita [bhp 10.52.20] --
brahman krsna-kathah punya madhvir loka-malapahah |
ko nu tpyeta srnvanah sruta-jño nitya-nutanah // hbhv_10.454 //

ato hi sri-prthu-rajena prarthitam [bhp 4.20.24] -
na kamaye natha tad apy aham kvacin
na yatra yusmac-caranambujasavah |
mahattamantar-hrdayan mukha-cyuto
vidhatsva karnayutam esa me varah // hbhv_10.455 //

ataeva niscayoktam padme vaisakha-mahatmye [padmap 5.85.41]
ambarisam prati sri-naradena --
natah param parama-tosa-visesa-posam
pasyami punyam ucitam ca parasparena |
santah prasahya yad ananta-gunan ananta
sreyo-nidhin adhika-bhava-bhujo bhajanti // hbhv_10.456 //

prathama-skandhe sri-sutena [bhp 1.18.10] -
ya yah katha bhagavatah kathaniyuru-karmanah |
guna-karmasrayah pumbhih samsevyas ta bubhusubhih //
hbhv_10.457 //

dasama-skandha-sese ca sri-badarayanina [bhp 10.90.49] --
ittham parasya nija-vartma-riraksayatta-
lila-tanos tad-anurupa-vidambanani |
karmani karma-kasanani yaduttamasya
sruyad amusya padayor anuvrttim icchan // hbhv_10.458 //

atha sri-bhagavat-katha-tyagadi-dosah
atah krsna-kathayam tu satyam anya-katha-srutim |

tad asrutim ca vaimukhyam tasyam trptim api tyajet // hbhv_10.459 //

trtiya-skandhe kapila-devahuti-samvade [bhp 3.32.19] --
nunam daivena vihata ye cacyuta-katha-sudham |
hitva srnvanty asad-gathah purisam iva vid-bhujah //
hbhv_10.460 //

tatraiva sri-vaikuntha-varnane [bhp 3.15.23] --
yan na vrajanty agha-bhido racananuvadac
chrnvanti ye 'nya-visayah kukatha mati-ghnih |
yas tu sruta hata-bhagair nrbhir atta-saras
tams tan ksipanty asaranesu tamahsu hanta // hbhv_10.461 //

kim ca skande brahma-narada-samvade -
vacyamanam tu ye sastram vaisnavam purusadhamah |
na srnvanti muni-srestha tesam svami sada yamah //
hbhv_10.462 //

na srnvanti na hrsyanti vaisnavim prapya ye katham |
dhama ayur yaso dharmah santanas caiva nasyati // hbhv_10.463 //

na srnoti harer yas tu katham papa-pranasinim |
acirad eva devarse samulam tu vinasyati // hbhv_10.464 //

dvitiya-skandhe sri-saunakoktau [bhp 2.3.20] --
bile batorukrama-vikraman ye
na srnvatah karna-pute narasya |
jihvasati dardurikeva suta
na copagayaty urugaya-gathah // hbhv_10.465 //

trtiye sri-brahma-stutau [bhp 3.9.7] --
daivena te hata-dhiyo bhavatah prasangat
sarvasubhopasamanad vimukhendriya ye |
kurvanti kama-sukha-lesa-lavaya dina
lobhabhibhuta-manaso 'kusalani sasvat // hbhv_10.466 //

[bhp 3.5.14] --
tañ chocya-socyan avido 'nusoce
hareh kathayam vimukhan aghena |
ksinoti devo 'nimisas tu yesam
ayur vrtha-vada-gati-smrtinam // hbhv_10.467 //

sri-maitreyoktau ca [bhp 3.13.50] --
ko nama loke purusartha-saravit
pura-kathanam bhagavat-katha-sudham |
apiya karnañjalibhir bhavapaham
aho virajyeta vina naretaram // hbhv_10.468 //

caturthe sri-prthu-stutau [bhp 4.20.26]
yasah sivam susrava arya-sangame
yadrcchaya copasrnoti te sakrt |
katham guna-jño viramed vina pasum

srir yat pravavre guna-sangrahecchaya // hbhv_10.469 //

dasamarambhe sri-pariksit-prasne [bhp 10.1.4] --
nivrta-tarsair upagiyamanad
bhavausadhac chrotra-mano-'bhiramat |
ka uttamasloka-gunanuvadat
puman virajyeta vina pasughnat // hbhv_10.470 //

ataevoktam devaih pañcama-skandhe [bhp 5.19.23] -
na yatra vaikuntha-katha-sudhapaga
na sadhavo bhagavatas tadasrayah |
na yatra yajñesa-makha mahotsavah
suresa-loko 'pi na vai sa sevyatam // hbhv_10.471 //

atha bhagavat-kathasaktih

ato nisevyamanam ca sarvatha bhagavat-katham |
muhus tad-rasikan prchen mitho moda-vivrddhaye // hbhv_10.471 //

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.13.2] --
satam ayam sara-bhrtam nisargo
yad-arthavani-sruti-cetasam api |
prati-ksanam navya-vad acyutasya yat
striya vitanam iva sadhu varta // hbhv_10.473 //

ataeva tatraiva [bhp 10.87.11] tulya-sruta-tapah-silas
tulya-sviyari-madhyamah | api cakruh pravacanam ekam susrusavo
'pare // hbhv_10.474 // iti |

atha sri-bhagavad-dharma-pratipadana-mahatmyam

tatha vaisnava-dharmams ca kriyamanam api svayam |
samprcchet tad-vidah sadhun anyonya-pri- vrddhaye // hbhv_10.475 //

sraddhaya bhagavad-dharman vaisnavayanuprcchate |
avasyam kathayed vidvan anyatha dosa-bhag bhavet // hbhv_10.476 //

tad uktam-
nakhyati vaisnavam dharmam visnu-bhaktasya prcchatah |
kalau bhagavato bhutva punyam yati satabdikam // hbhv_10.477 //

skande brahma-narada-samvade-
vaisnave vaisnavam dharmam yo dadati dvijottamah |
sa-sagara-mahi-dane yat phalam labhate'dhikam // hbhv_10.478 //

kim ca tatraiva --
ajñanaya ca yo jñanam dadyad dharmopadesanam |
krtsnam va prthivim dadyat tena tulyam hi tat smrtam //
hbhv_10.479 //

visnu-dharmottare [3.341.50] --
tat katham sravayed yas tu tad-bhaktan manavottamah |
go-dana-phalam apnoti sa naras tena karmana // hbhv_10.480 //

padme deva-duta-vikundala-samvade [padmap 3.31.97] -
jñanam ajñaya yo dadyad veda-sastra-samudbhavam |
api devas tam arcanti bhava-bandha-vidarakam // hbhv_10.481 //

brhan-naradiye [narp 1.1.63]
sat-sanga-devarcana-sat-kathasu
hitopadese nirato manussyah |
prayati visnoh paramam padam yad
dehavasane'cyuta-tulya-tejah // hbhv_10.482 //

atha bhagavad-dharmah

te ca sri-bhagavad-dharma bhagavad-bhakta-laksanaih |
vyañjitah katicin mukhya likhyante'tra pare'pi te // hbhv_10.483 //

te tu yadyapi vikhyatah srimad-bhagavatadisu |
tathapi yatnad ekatra sangrhyante samadhanah // hbhv_10.484 //

te cokat kasi-khande dvaraka-mahatmye candra-sarmana --
adya prabhrti kartavyam yan maya krsna tac chrnu |
ekadasyam na bhoktavyam kartavyo jagarah sada // hbhv_10.485 //

mahotsavah prakartavyah pratyaha-pujanam tava |
palardhenapi biddham tu bhoktavyam vasarantare // hbhv_10.486 //

tvat-prityastau maya karya dvadasyo vrata-samyuta |
bhaktir bhagavati karya pranair api dhanair api // hbhv_10.487 //

nityam nama-sahasram tu pathaniyam tava priyam |
puja tu tulasi-patirair maya karya sadaiva hi // hbhv_10.488 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhuta mala karya sada maya |
nrtya-gitam prakartavyam samprapte jagare tava // hbhv_10.489 //

tulasi-kastha-sambhuta-candanena vilepanam |
karisyami tavagre ca gunanam tava kirtanam // hbhv_10.490 //

mathurayam prakartavyam pratyabdam gamanam maya |
tat-katha-sravanam karyam tatha pustaka-vacanam // hbhv_10.491 //

nityam padodakam murdhna maya dharyam prayatnatah |
naivedya-bhaksanam capi karisyami yata-vratah // hbhv_10.492 //

nirmalyam sirasa dharyam tvadiyam sadaram maya |
tava dattva yad istam tu bhaksaniyam muda maya // hbhv_10.493
//

tatha tatha prakartavyam tava tustih prajayate |
satyam etan maya krsna tavagre parikirtanam // hbhv_10.494 //

saptama-skandhe sri-prahladena [bhp 7.7.30-32] -
guru-susrusaya bhaktya sarva-labdharpanena ca |
sraddhaya tat-kathayam ca kirtanair guna-karmanam |
tat-padamburuha-dhyanat tal-lingeksarhanadibhih // hbhv_10.495 //

harih sarvesu bhutesu bhagavan asta isvarah |
iti bhutani manasa kamais taih sadhu manayet // hbhv_10.496 //

ekadase ca sri-kavi-yogesvarena [bhp 11.2.34]
ye vai bhagavata prokta upaya hy atma-labdhaye |
añjah pumsam avidusam viddhi bhagavatan hi tan // hbhv_10.497 //

tatraiva prabuddha-yogesvarena [bhp 11.3.23-30] --
sarvato manaso 'sangam adau sangam ca sadhusu |
dayam maitrim prasrayam ca bhutesv addha yathocitam // hbhv_10.498
//

saucam tapas titiksam ca maunam svadhyayam arjavam |
brahma-caryam ahimsam ca samatvam dvandva-samjñayoh // hbhv_10.499
//

sarvatratmesvaranviksam kaivalyam aniketatam |
vivikta-cira-vasanam santosam yena kenacit // hbhv_10.500 //

sraddham bhagavate sastre 'nindam anyatra capi hi |
mano-vak-karma-dandam ca satyam sama-damav api // hbhv_10.501 //

sravanam kirtanam dhyanam harer adbhuta-karmanah |
janma-karma-gunanam ca tad-arthe 'khila-cestitam // hbhv_10.502 //

istam dattam tapo japtam vrttam yac catmanah priyam |
daran sutan grhan pranayam yat parasmai nivedanam // hbhv_10.503 //

evam krsnatma-nathesu manusyesu ca sauhrdam |
paricaryam cobhayatra mahatsu nrsu sadhusu // hbhv_10.504 //

parasparanukathanam pavanam bhagavad-yasah mitho ratir mithas
tustir nivrttir mitha atmanah // hbhv_10.505 //

sri-bhagavata ca [bhp 11.11.34-41] -
mal-linga-mad-bhakta-jana- darsana-sparsanarcanam |
paricarya stutih prahva- guna-karmanukirtanam // hbhv_10.506 //

mat-katha-sravane sraddha mad-anudhyanam uddhava |
sarva-labhopaharanam dasyenatma-nivedanam // hbhv_10.507 //

maj-janma-karma-kathanam mama parvanumodanam |
gita-tandava-vaditra- gosthibhir mad-grhotsavah // hbhv_10.508
//

yatra bali-vidhanam ca sarva-varsika-parvasu |
vaidiki tantriki diksa madiya-vrata-dharanam // hbhv_10.509 //

mamarca-sthapane sraddha svatah samhatya codyamah |
udyanopavanakrida- pura-mandira-karmani // hbhv_10.510 //

sammarjanopalepabhyam seka-mandala-vartanaih |
grha-susrusanam mahyam dasa-vad yad amayaya // hbhv_10.511 //

amanitvam adambhitvam krtasyaparikirtanam |

api dipavalokam me nopayunñyan niveditam // hbhv_10.512 //

yad yad istatamam loke yac cati-priyam atmanah |
tat tan nivedayen mahyam tad anantyaya kalpate // hbhv_10.513 //

kim ca [bhp 11.19.20-23]
sraddhamrta-kathayam me sasvan mad-anukirtanam |
parinistha ca pujayam stutibhih stavanam mama // hbhv_10.514 //

adarah paricaryayam sarvangair abhivandanam |
mad-bhakta-pujabhyadhika sarva-bhutesu man-matih // hbhv_10.515 //

mad-arthesv anga-cesta ca vacasa mad-guneranam |
mayy arpanam ca manasah sarva-kama-vivarjanam // hbhv_10.516 //

mad-arthe 'rtha-parityago bhogasya ca sukhasya ca |
istam dattam hutam japtam mad-artham yad vratam tapah //
hbhv_10.517 //

api cagre [bhp 11.29.9-12] --
kuryat sarvani karmani mad-artham sanakaih smaran |
mayy arpita-manas-citto mad-dharmatma-mano-ratih // hbhv_10.518 //

desan punyan asrayeta mad-bhaktaih sadhubhih sritan |
devasura-manusyesu mad-bhaktacaritani ca // hbhv_10.519 //

prthak satrena va mahyam parva-yatra-mahotsavan |
karayed gita-nrtyadyair maharaja-vibhutibhih // hbhv_10.520 //

mam eva sarva-bhutesu bahir antar apavrtam |
iksetatmani catmanam yatha kham amalasayah // hbhv_10.521 //

atha sri-bhagavad-dharma-mahatmyam

uktam ca saptama-skandhe sri-prahladena [bhp 7.7.33] -
evam nirjita-sad-vargaih kriyate bhaktir isvare |
vasudeve bhagavati yaya samlabhyate ratih // hbhv_10.522 //

ekadase sri-naradena [bhp 11.2.12] --
sruto 'nupathito dhyata adrto vanumoditah
sadyah punati sad-dharmo deva-visva-druho 'pi hi // hbhv_10.523 //

tatraiva sri-kavi-yogesvarena [bhp 11.2.35] --
yan asthaya naro rajan na pramadyeta karhicit |
dhavan nimilya va netre na skhalen na pated iha // hbhv_10.524 //

sri-prabuddha-yogesvarena [bhp 11.3.33] -
iti bhagavatan dharman siksas bhaktya tad-utthaya |
narayana-paro mayam añjas tarati dustaram // hbhv_10.525 //

sri-bhagavata ca [bhp 11.19.24] --
evam dharmair manusyanam uddhavatma-nivedinam |
mayi sañjayate bhaktih ko 'nyo 'rtho 'syavasisyate // hbhv_10.526 //

kim cagre [bhp 11.29.20] --

na hy angopakrame dhvamso mad-dharmasyoddhavanv api
maya vyavasitah samyan nirgunatvad anasisah // hbhv_10.527 //

iti

alabhe sat-sabhayas tu susrusum ca nijalaye |
devalaye va sastrajñah kirtayed bhagavat-katham // hbhv_10.528 //

atha sri-bhagaval-lila-katha-kirtana-mahatmyam |

uktam ca skande sri-bhagavata arjunam prati -
mat-katha kurute yas tu vaisnavanam sadagratah |
iha bhogan avapnoti tatha moksam na samsayah // hbhv_10.529 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.5.22] sri-naradena--
idam hi pumsas tapasah srutasya va
svistasya suktasya ca buddhi-dattayoh |
avicyuto 'rthah kavibhir nirupito
yad-uttamasloka-gunanuvarnanam // hbhv_10.530 //

kim ca [bhp 1.3.35] -
etad dhy atura-cittanam matra-sparsecchaya muhuh |
bhava-sindhu-plavo drsto hari-caryanuvarnanam // hbhv_10.531 //

ekadase sri-sukenapi [bhp 11.31.28] --
ittham harer bhagavato ruciravatara-
viryani bala-caritani ca santamani |
anyatra ceha ca srutani grnan manusyo
bhaktim param paramahamsa-gatau labheta // hbhv_10.532 //

ataeva sri-prahladena nrsimha-stutav uktam [bhp 7.9.18] --
so 'ham priyasya suhrdah para-devataya
lila-kathas tava nrsimha viriñca-gitah |
añjas titarmy anugnan guna-vipramukto
durgani te pada-yugalaya-hamsa-sangah // hbhv_10.533 //

gopikabhir api gitam [bhp 10.31.9] --
tava kathamrtam tapta-jivanam
kavibhir iditam kalmasapaham |
sravana-mangalam srimad-atatam
bhuvi grnanti te bhurida janah // hbhv_10.534 //

kirtane'py atra taj jñeyam mahatmyam sravane'sya yat |
sidhyati sravanam nunam kirtanat svayam eva hi // hbhv_10.535 //

sastrabhyasasya cabhave purvesam loka-visrutam |
satam adhunikanam ca katham bandhusu kirtayet // hbhv_10.536 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
sat-sangamo nama dasamo vilasah

11. nityakrtyasamapana-vilasa

ekadasa-vilasah nitya-krtya-samapanah

sri-caitanyam prapadye tam mahascarya-prabhavakam |
prasade yasya dusto 'pi bhagavad-bhaktiman bhavet // hbhv_11.1 //

tato dinantya-bhagesu bahyesu sura-sadmasu |
yatram krtva dvijah sandhyam upasita yatha-vidhi // hbhv_11.2 //

sri-visnu-purane aurva-sagara-samvade [vip 3.11.100-1, 105] -
dinanta-sandhyam suryena purva mrksair yutam budhah |
upatished yathanyayam samyag acamya parthiva // hbhv_11.3 //

sarva-kalam upasthanam sandhyayah parthivesyate |
anyatra sutika-sauca-vibhramatura-bhititah // hbhv_11.4 //

upatisthanti vai sandhyam ye na purvam na pascimam |
vrajanti te duratmanas tamisram narakam nrpa // hbhv_11.5 //

iti |

tato yathasramacaram karma sayantanam krti |
nirvartya purvavat kuryad bhaktya bhagavad-arcanam // hbhv_11.6 //

sri-krsna-bhaktyasaktya tu sandhyopasyadikam yadi |
patet karma na patitya-dosa-sanka kathañcana // hbhv_11.7 //

atha sri-bhagavad-bhaktanam karma-patitya-pariharah

padme (?) sri-bhagavad-uktau -
mat-karma kurvata pumsam kriya-lopo bhaved yadi |
tesam karmani kurvanti tisrah kotyo maharsayah // hbhv_11.8 //

adi-purane ca -
smaranti mama namani ye tyaktva karma cakham |
tesam karmani kurvanti rsayo bhagavat-parah // hbhv_11.9 //

iti |

mrdu-sraddhasya bhaktasya praudhatam anupeyusah |
kimcit karmadhikarivat karmasyaitat prapañcitam // hbhv_11.10 //

praudha-sraddhasya bhaktasyakarmasv anadhikaratah |
patityam na bhavaty eva lekhaniam tad-agratah // hbhv_11.11 //

kimcid dhyana-bhedena trisandhyam ca prthak prthak |
proktah puja-vidhih prajñais tat-tat-kamasu-siddhaye // hbhv_11.12
//

atha trikalarcana-vidhi-visesatah

sri-gautamiya-tantre -
aradhana-vidhim vaksye pratah-kale visesatah |
varam vrndavanam dhyayet punya-vrksadi-sevitam // hbhv_11.13 //

punnagair naga-vrksais ca panasais caiva kañcanaih |
bakulais caiva bilvais ca vanyaih kurvakair api // hbhv_11.14 //

sarva-rtu-kusumopetaih puspavanata-sakhibhih |

tan-madhye pulinam dhyayed bahu-puspaka-campakam // hbhv_11.15 //

dhupa-dipair vitanena puspa-mala-vibhusitam |
muktadama-patakabhir vanya-puspair alankrtam // hbhv_11.16 //

tan-madhye kalpa-vrksasya cchayayam pankajasane |
susthitam venu-gitadhyam sarvabharana-bhusitam // hbhv_11.17 //

vana-mala-parivrtam gopika-sata-vestitam |
devasurais ca siddhais ca gandharvair apsaro-ganaih // hbhv_11.18 //

yaksair vidyadhara-ganair vihagair bhuvi samsthitaih |
brahmarsibhih stuyamanam krsnam caiva suci-smitam //
hbhv_11.19 //

nana-vidhais ca gopalair mrga-paksi-vibhusitam |
lelihyamanam pranayat pasunam sata-kotibhih // hbhv_11.20 //

indivara-nibham divyam sundaram tv indiralayam |
sampurna-candra-vadanam padma-patra-nibheksanam // hbhv_11.21 //

padmabha-pani-padam ca padma-raga-vararcitam |
saranyam sarva-lokanam gopinam prana-vallabham // hbhv_11.22 //

evam dhyatvarcayen nityam sodasenopacaratah |
dugdham ca dadhi-khandena sahitam samnivedayet // hbhv_11.23 //

sauvarna-patre gopanam grasam kamsye nivedayet |
evam samarcayed bhaktya japan mantram samahitah // hbhv_11.24 //

madhyahne sampravaksyami pujam sarvartha-siddhidam |
sauvarna-parvate mule dhatubhih samalankrte // hbhv_11.25 //

punya-vrksa-samakirne punya-paksi-ninadite |
padmotpaladi-sankirne vapibhih samalankrte // hbhv_11.26 //

tasmin sat-puline ramye chayayam pankajasane |
sauvarna-mandape samyag-vitanadi-vibhusite // hbhv_11.27 //

maladi-racite ramye manibhih puspa-sobhitaih |
suvarna-ratna-sandohair antarantara-sobhite // hbhv_11.28 //

simhasane samasinam visrantam kamsa-sudanam |
muktamayaih surucirair harair dama-vibhusitam // hbhv_11.29 //

dhyatva samyag visuddhatma jati-puspaih samarcayet |
maharajata-patre tu naivedyannam nivedayet // hbhv_11.30 //

dadyad grasam sakhinam ca gopinam vijitendriyah |
devaki-paramanandam evam dhyayet sukhasanam // hbhv_11.31 //

ratri-puja-vidhim vaksye rukmini-vallabhasya ca |
adhastat kalpa-vrksasya sarva-puspa-phalasya ca // hbhv_11.32 //

ratna-mandapa-madhya-stham divya-pitambaram harim |
divya-candana-liptangam divyabharana-bhusitam // hbhv_11.33 //

aneka-divya-malabhir manditam pankajeksanam |
ratna-mandapa-madhyastham sundaram sundara-smitam // hbhv_11.34 //

sobhayantam sva-vapusa sarva-lokan nija-sriya |
gopi-jananam hrdaya-vallabham prokta-varcasam // hbhv_11.35 //

sugandhi-puspair aradhyam sri-krsnam sarva-nayakam |
rajate tu payah suddham pakvam patre nivedayet // hbhv_11.36 //

evam abhyarcya manasa japen mantram samahitah |
kala-trayarcane caiva sahasram sastakam japet |
esa nitya-kramah proktah krsna-mantrasya suribhih // hbhv_11.37
//

tatraivadau samksipta-tri-kala-pujokty-anantaram-
manasa va samabhyarcya trisu sandhyasu samyami |
pratyaham tu japen mantram astottara-sahasrakam |
asamarthyeh japen mantram nityam asta-satam tatha // hbhv_11.38 //

iti |

atha naktam krtyani

tato yatha-sampradayam homam nispadya vaisnavah |
gita-nrtyadikam bhaktya vidhaya prarthayet prabhum // hbhv_11.39 //

tatha cuktam-
baliyasa pada svamin padavim avadharaya |
agaccha sayana-sthanam priyabhish saha kesava // hbhv_11.40 //

iti |

evam prarthya samarpyasmai paduke sayanalayam |
aniya devam tatratyan upacara prakalpayet // hbhv_11.41 //

visesato 'rpayet tatra ghanam dugdham sasarkaram |
tambulam ca sa-karpuram divya-malyanulepanam // hbhv_11.42 //

ittham bhaktya samaradhyam bhagavantam sva-saktitah |
tat-prityai sarva-karmani tat phalam varpayet krti // hbhv_11.43 //

athahoratrakhila-karmarpana-vidhih

ekadasa-skandhe [bhp 11.2.36] -
kayena vaca manasendriyair va
buddhyatmana vanusrta-svabhavat |
karoti yad yat sakalam parasmai
narayanayeti samarpayet tat // hbhv_11.44 //

kim catra -
sadhu vasadhu va karma yad yad acaritam maya |
tat sarvam bhagavan visno grhanaradhanam param // hbhv_11.45 //

kim ca-
apam samipe sayanasane grhe

diva ca ratrau ca yatha ca gacchata |
yad asti kimcit sukrta krtam maya
janardanas tena krtena tusyatu // hbhv_11.46 //

ataivoktam trtiya-skandhe brahmanam prati sri-bhagavata [bhp
3.9.41] --
purtena tapasa yajñair danair yoga-samadhina |
raddham nihsreyasam pumsam mat-pritis tattvavin-matam //
hbhv_11.47 //

iti |

ittham aradhayen nityam bhagavantam yatha vidhi |
nyayarjitapta-vittena samagra-phala-siddhaye // hbhv_11.48 //

atha puja-phala-samprapty-upayah

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.84.37] -
ayam svasty-ayanah pantha dvi-jater grha-medhinah |
yac chraddhayapta-vittena suklenejyeta purusah // hbhv_11.49 //

agastya-samhitayam ca-
nyayaj jitaih sadhanais ca dana-homarcandikam |
kuryan na ced adho yati bhaktya kurvann api dvija // hbhv_11.50 //

iti |

yatnat siddhair nijaih suddhair dravyair dhanyo 'rcayet prabhum |
puja-dravyany asaktas ced dahyad ikseta varcanam // hbhv_11.51 //

athasaktasya puja-prapty-upayah

agastya-samhitayam-
aradhanasamarthyas ced dadyad arcana-sadhanam |
yo datum naiva saknoti kuryad arcana-darsanam // hbhv_11.52 //

nistaraya tad evalam bhavabdher muni-sattama |
naikam ca yasya vidyeta so 'dho yaty eva nanyatha // hbhv_11.53 //

kim ca tatraiva-

yas tu bhaktya prayatnena svayam sampadya cakhilam |
sadhanam carcayed vidvan samagram labhate phalam // hbhv_11.54 //

yo 'rcayed vidhivad bhaktya paranitais ca sadhanaih |
puja-phalardham eva syan na samagram phalam labhet // hbhv_11.55 //

kim ca, padme

sri-krsna-satyabhama-samvadiya-karttika-mahatmye (6.112.21)-
dharmoddesena yo dravyam aparam yacate narah |
tat-punya-karmajam tasya dhanadas tv apnuyat phalam // hbhv_11.56 //

atha darsana-mahatmyam

padme sri-pulastya-bhagiratha-samvade-
pujitam pujsamanam ca ye pasyanti janardanam |

kapila-sata-danasya nityam bhavati tat phalam // hbhv_11.57 //

agneye-

pujitam pujamanam va yo pasyed bhaktito harim |
sraddhaya modayed yas tu so 'pi yaga-phalam labhet // hbhv_11.58 //

sampujyamanam vidhina yah pasyet sraddhaya harim |
so 'pi yaga-phalam krtsnam prapnuyat natra samsayah //
hbhv_11.59 //

drstva sampujitam devam nrtyamano 'numodayet |
asamsaya-matih suddhah param brahmadhigacchati // hbhv_11.60 //

atha sri-bhagavan-murti-darsana-nityata

visnu-dharmottare-

tavad bhramanti samsare manusya manda-buddhayah |
yavad rupam na pasyanti kesavasya mahatmanah // hbhv_11.61 //

padme ca tatraiva-

pujyamanam hrsikesam ye na pasyanti vaisnavah |
tesam dattam hutam japtam daiteyayopatisthati // hbhv_11.62 //

kim ca, tatraiva narayana-narada-samvade puja-vidhi-kathane-
yatra kutrapi pratimam veda-dharma-samanvitam |
na pasyanti jana gatva te dandya yama-kinkaraih // hbhv_11.63 //

atha bhagavad-arthe dravya-dana-mahatmyam

skande-

visnum uddisya yat kiñcid visnu-bhaktaya diyate |
danam tad vimalam proktam kevalam moksa-sadhanam // hbhv_11.64 //

kaurme-

yat kiñcid deyam isanam uddisya brahmanaya ca |
prabhava visnave catha tad ananta-phalam smrtam // hbhv_11.65 //

visnu-dharmottare (not found)-

anugrahena mahata pretasya patitasya ca |
narayana-balih karyas tenasyanugraho bhavet // hbhv_11.66 //

anadi-nidhano devah sankha-cakra-gadadharah |
aksayah pundarikaksas tatra dattam na nasyati // hbhv_11.67 //

yatha kathañcid yad dattam devadeve janardane |
avinasi tu tad viddhi patram eko janardanah // hbhv_11.68 //

tatraiva trtiya-kande (not found)-

samanya-bhaktya yad dattam tad dhi padbhyam praticchati |
ekanta-bhavopagamair murdhna divja-varottamah // hbhv_11.69 //

ananto bhagavan visnus tasya kama-vivarjitaih |
yad eva diyate kiñcit tad evaksayam ucyate // hbhv_11.70 //

padbhyam praticchate devah sakamena niveditam |

murdhna praticchate dattam akamena dvijottamah // hbhv_11.71 //

tathaivoktam moksa-dharme sri-naradena (not found)-
brahma yad rsayas caiva svayam pasupatis ca yat |
anye ca vibudha-srestha daitya-danava-raksasah // hbhv_11.72 //

nagah suvarnah gandharvah siddha rajarsayas tatha |
havyam kravyam ca satatam vidhi-yuktam prabhuñjate |
krtsnam tu tasya devasya caranav upatisthati // hbhv_11.73 //

yah kriyah samprayuktas tu ekanta-gata-buddhibhih |
tah sarvah sirasa devah pratigrhnati vai svayam // hbhv_11.74 //

brahma-vaivarte-
ekam api naro dhenum sa-vatsam vidhi-purvakam |
dattvoddesena krsnasya prapnoty evabhivañchitam // hbhv_11.75 //

narasimhe-
yo gam payasvinim visnoh krsna-varnam prayacchati |
asvamedhasya yajñasya phalam prapya harim vrajet // hbhv_11.76 //

sarva-papair virahitah sarva-bhusana-bhusitah |
gavam sahasra-danasya prapyam divyam vrajet // hbhv_11.77 //

visnu-dharmottare (3.341.76)-
gavam lokam avapnoti dhenum dattva payasvinim |
dadhi-ksira-ghrtarthaya vasudevasya calaye |
dattva gam madhuparkaya mahat phalam avapnuyat // hbhv_11.78 //
jalasayam tatha krtva sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_11.79 //
sa-puspaih saphalair vrksair yutam krtva jalasayam |
udyanaih padmini-sandair asramais ca manoharaih |
svedadvipam avapnoti punar navartate tatah // hbhv_11.80 //

devagre karayed yas tu ramyam apana-vithikam |
raja bhavati lokesu vijitarir mahasayah // hbhv_11.81 //

nagaram ca tatha krtva samrajyam adhigacchati |
sivikam ye prayacchanti te prayanty amaravatim // hbhv_11.82 //

asvadah svarga-lokastha rajante divi suryavat |
kavindra-danac chakrasya ciral lokacyuto narah // hbhv_11.83 //
raja bhavati dharmatma prthiviyam prthivi-patih // hbhv_11.84 //
visnor ayatane dattva tat-katha-pustakam narah |
brahma-lokam avapnoti bahu-kala-sthiram dvijah // hbhv_11.85 //

pustakams ca tathavanyan yah pradadyan naras tv iha |
sarasvatam avapnoti lokam kalam tatha bahum // hbhv_11.86 //

svabhrtam vacakam krtva devagare narah sada |
vidya-dana-phalam prapya brahma-loke mahiyate // hbhv_11.87 //

visnoh sankha-pradanena varunam lokam asnute |
manusyam asadya tatha khyata-sabdah ca jayate // hbhv_11.88 //

ghanta-pradanena tatha mahad-yasa upasnote |
kutagaram tatha dattva nagaradhipatir bhavet // hbhv_11.89 //

dattva tu deva-karmartham navam vedim drdham subham |
parthivatvam avapnoti vedi hi prthivi yatah // hbhv_11.90 //

toranam karayed yas tu devadevalaye narah |
lokesu tasya dvarani bhavanti vivrtani vai // hbhv_11.91 //

deva-vesmopayogyani silpa-bhandani yo narah |
dadyad va vadya-bhandani ganesatvam avapnuyat // hbhv_11.92 //

yah kumbham deva-karmartham naro dadyan navam subham |
varunam lokam apnoti sarva-papaih pramucyate // hbhv_11.93 //

caturah kalasan dadyad yas tu deva-grhe narah |
catuh-samudra-valayam sa hi bhunkte vasundharam // hbhv_11.94 //

dattvaikam api viprendrah kalasam susamahitah |
raja bhavati dharmatma bhutale natra samsayah // hbhv_11.95 //

varidhanim tatha dattva varunam lokam asnute |
kamandalu-pradanena yajñasya phalam apnuyat // hbhv_11.96 //

matram tu paricaryartham nivedya haraye tatha |
sarva-kama-samrddhasya yajñasya phalam asnute // hbhv_11.97 //

tala-vrnta-pradanena nirvrtim prapnuyat param |
malyadharam tatha dattva dhupadharam tathaiva ca |
gandhadharam tatha patram kamanam patratam vrajet //
hbhv_11.98 //

saumdrajani patrani dattva vai taijasani va |
patram bhavati kamanam vidyanam ca dhanasya ca // hbhv_11.99 //

sayanasana-danena sthitim vindati sasvatim |
uttara-cchada-danena sarvan kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_11.100 //

narah suvarna-danena sarvan kaman avapnuyat |
rupyado rupam apnoti visesad bhuvi durlabham // hbhv_11.101 //

ratna-danena lokesu pramanyam upagacchati |
anadvaha-pradanena dasa-dhenu-phalam labhet // hbhv_11.102 //

ajña-vimahisostranam danam asvatarasya ca |
sahasra-gunitam danat purva-proktat prakirtitam // hbhv_11.103 //

varunam lokam apnoti dattva vastum dvijottamah |
avipradanac ca tatha tam enam lokam asnute // hbhv_11.104 //

ustram va gardabham vapi kharam va yah prayacchati |
alakam sa samasadya yaksendriah saha modate // hbhv_11.105 //

aranya-mrga-jatinam tatha danac ca paksinam |
agnistomam avapnoti subhagas ca tatha bhavet // hbhv_11.106 //

dasam dattva sukhe loke nesta-bhrasto vijayate |
dasim dattva tatha vipra natra karya vicarana // hbhv_11.107 //

ganikam ye prayacchanti nrtya-gita-visaradam |
sarva-duhkha-vinirmuktas te prayanty amaravatim // hbhv_11.108 //
nrtyam dattva tathapnoti rudra-lokam asamsayam // hbhv_11.109 //
preksaniya-pradanena sakra-loke mahiyate |
gitam dattva tathapnoti brahma-lokam asamsayam // hbhv_11.110 //
dundubhim ye prayacchanti kirtimanto bhavanti te // hbhv_11.111 //
dattva dhanyani bijani sasyani vividhani ca |
rupakani ca tany eva prapnuyat sura-pujyatam // hbhv_11.112 //

dattva sakani ramyani visokas tv abhijayate |
dattva ca vyañjanarthaya tathopakaranani ca // hbhv_11.113 //

puspa-vrksam tatha dattva desasyadhipatir bhavet |
phala-vrksam tatha nagaradhipatir bhavet // hbhv_11.114 //

tatha-
sugandha-sadhananiha pata-vasani yo narah |
dadati devadevasya so 'svamedha-phalam labhet // hbhv_11.115 //

kankatasya pradanena viromas tv abhijayate |
kurca-prasadhanam krtva param mangalam asnute // hbhv_11.116 //
vismapaniyam yat kiñcid dattvatyantam sukham labhet // hbhv_11.117 //
vastralankaranadinam krsnarpana-phalam ca yat |
upacara-prayoge prak tatra tatra vyalekhi tat // hbhv_11.118 //

upacaras ca vividhah srimad-bhagavad-arcane |
sakyasaktyadi-bhedena tantrikair vaisnavir matah // hbhv_11.119 //

atha vividhopacarah

agame-
asana-svagate sarghye padyam acamaniyakam |
madhuparkacama-snana-vasanabharanani ca // hbhv_11.120 //

sugandha-sumano-dhupa-dipa-naivedya-vandanam |
prayojayed aracanajñam upacarams tu sodasa // hbhv_11.121 //

arghyam ca padyacamana-madhuparkacamany api |
gandhadayo nivedyanta upacara dasa kramat // hbhv_11.122 //

gandhadibhir nivedyantaih puja pañcopacariki |
saparyas trividhah proktas tasam ekam samacaret // hbhv_11.123 //

kvacic ca-
asanavahanam caiva padyarghyacamaniyakam |
snanam vaso bhusanam ca gandhah puspam ca dhupakah //
hbhv_11.124 //

pradipas caiva naivedyam puspañjalir atah param |
pradaksinam namaskaro visargas caiva sodasa // hbhv_11.125 //

kecic cahus catuhsastim upacara mamarcane |
tesv aneka-prakaresu prakaraiko 'tra likhyate // hbhv_11.126 //

sukha-suptasya krsnasya pratar adau prabodhanam |
veda-ghosana-vina-vivadyair vandi-stavair api // hbhv_11.127 //

jaya-sabda namaskara mangalaratrikam tatah |
asanam danta-kastham ca padyarghyacamanany api // hbhv_11.128 //

tatas ca madhuparkadhyacamanam padukarpanam |
anga-marjanam abhyangodvartane snapanam jalah // hbhv_11.129 //

ksirena dadhna havisa madhuna sitaya tatha |
mantra-putaih punar varbhir anga-vaso 'tha vasasi // hbhv_11.130 //

upavitam punaac cacamaniyam canulepanam |
bhusanam kusumam dhupo dipo drsty-apasaranam // hbhv_11.131
//

naivedyam mukha-vasas tu tambulam sayanottamam |
kesa-prasadhanam divya-vastrani mukutam mahat // hbhv_11.132 //

divya-gandhanulepas ca kaustubhadi-vibhusanam |
vicitra-divya-puspani mangalaratrikam tatah // hbhv_11.133 //

adarsah sukhayanena mandapagamanotsavah |
simhasanopavesas ca padyadyaih punar arcanam // hbhv_11.134 //

punar dhupady-arpanena pragvan naivedyam uttamam |
tatas ca divya-tambula-maha-nirajanam punah // hbhv_11.135 //

camara-vyajana-cchatram gitam vadyam ca nartanam |
pradaksinam namaskarah stutih sri-caranabjayoh // hbhv_11.136
//

tayos ca sthapanam murdhni tirtha-nirmalya-dharanam |
ucchista-bhojanam pada-sevoddesopavesanam // hbhv_11.137 //

naktam sayya-vinirmanam divyair vividha-sadhanaih |
hasta-pradanam sayana-sthanagama-mahotsavah // hbhv_11.138 //

sayyopavesanam srimat-pada-ksalana-purvakam |
gandha-prasuna-tambularpana-nirajanotsavah // hbhv_11.139 //

sesa-paryanka-sayana-pada-samvahanadikam |
kramenaite catuh-sasthir upacara prakirtitah // hbhv_11.140
//

sadacarusarena yad yad acaryate svayam |
nitya-karmadikam tat tat sri-krsnasyapi karayet // hbhv_11.141 //

ato 'tralikhitam yad yad upacaradikam param |
sarvam tat tac ca janiyal loka-rity-anusaratah // hbhv_11.142 //

uktanam copacaranam abhave bhagavan sada |

bhaktenarcho yatha-labdhaish tair antar-bhavitair api // hbhv_11.143 //

athalabdha-samadhanam

tantra-

upacarokta-vastunam upasangrahanam vidhih |

dravyanam apy abhave tu puspaksata-yavaih kriyah // hbhv_11.144

//

arcopacara-vastunam abhave samupasthite |

nirmalenodakenaiva dravya-sampurnata bhavet // hbhv_11.145 //

upacaresu dravyesu yat kiñcid duskaram budhah |

tat sarvam manasa buddhya puspa-ksepna kalpayet // hbhv_11.146 //

etesu copacaresu vitta-sathya-vivarjitam |

yad asampannam etesam manasa tu prakalpayet // hbhv_11.147 //

agastya-samhitayam sri-tulasi-mahatmye-

yad yan nyunam bhavaty eva ramaradhana-sadhanam |

tulasi-dala-matrena yuktam tat paripuryate // hbhv_11.148 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade (11.26.15)-

dravyaih prasiddhair mad-yagah pratimadishv amayinah |

bhaktasya ca yatha-labdhair hrdis bhavena caiva hi // hbhv_11.149 //

tato 'nujñam prabhoh prarthya dandavat tam pranamya ca |

sayam bhuktva yathanyayam sukham svapyat prabhum smaret //

hbhv_11.150 //

atha sayana-vidhih

agame-

nirguno niskalas caiva visva-murti-dharo 'vyayah |

anadyante sadanante phana-mani-visobhite |

ksirabdhi-madhye yah sete sa mam raksatu madhavah // hbhv_11.151

//

sa-bahyabhyantaram deham apada-tala-mastakam |

sarvatma sarva-saktis ca patu mam garuda-dhvajah // hbhv_11.152 //

iti raksam puraskrtya svaped visnum anusmaran // hbhv_11.153 //

kim canyatra-

adbhish sauca-vidhim vidhaya caranau praksaly copasprsed

dvih samsmrtya jagatpatim vrajapatim sri-vallabhi-vallabham |

radhayah suciram pibantam amrtasarayamanam giram

vastrenanghri-yugam pramrjyaa sayanam tv apadya sadyah svapet

// hbhv_11.154 //

kim ca-

ramam skandam hanumantam vainateyam vrkodaram |

sayane yah smaren nityam duhsvapnas tasya nasyati // hbhv_11.155 //

api ca skanda-padmayoh (padmap 5.9.44-47)-

rtu-kalabhigami yah sva-dara-niratas ca yah |

sarvada brahmacariha vijñeyah sa grhasrami // hbhv_11.156 //

rtuh sodasa-yaminyas catasras tasu garhitah |
putra-das tasu ya yugma ayugmah kanyaka-pradah // hbhv_11.157 //

tyaktva candramasam dustam magham mulam vihaya ca |
sucih sannirviset patnim pum-namarkse visesatah |
sucim putram prasuyeta purusartha-prasadhanam // hbhv_11.158 //

visnu-purane aurva-sagara-samvade (3.11.111-127)--
krta-padadi-saucas ca bhuktva sayam tato grhi |
gacchec chayyam asphutitam eka-daru-mayim nrpa // hbhv_11.159 //

navisalam na vai bhagnam nasamam malinam na ca |
na ca jantu-mayim sayyam adhitisthed anastrtam // hbhv_11.160 //

pracyam disi sirah sastam yamyayam athava nrpa |
sadaiva svapatah pumso viparitam tu rogam // hbhv_11.161 //

rtav upagamah sastah svapatnyam avanipate |
punnamarkse subhe kale jyestha-yugmasu ratri // hbhv_11.162 //

nasnatam tu striyam gacchen naturam na rajasvalam |
nanistam na prakupitam naprasastam na gurvinim //
hbhv_11.163 //

nadaksinam nanyakamam nakamam nanya-yositam |
ksut-ksamam atibhuktam va svayam caibhir gunair yutah //
hbhv_11.164 //

snatah srag-gandha-dhrk-prito nadhyatah ksudhito 'pi va |
sakamah sanuragas ca vyavayam puruso vrajet // hbhv_11.165 //

caturdasy-astami caiva amavasyatha purnima |
parvany etani rajendra ravi-sankrantir eva ca // hbhv_11.166 //

taila-stri-mamsa-sambhogi parvasv etesu vai puman |
vin-mutra-bhojanam nama prayati narakam nrpa // hbhv_11.167 //

nanya-yonav ayonau va nopayuktausadhas tatha |
deva-dvija-gurunam ca vyavayi nasrami bhavet // hbhv_11.168 //

caitya-catvara-tirthesu naiva gosthe catuspathe |
naiva smasanopavane salilesu mahipate // hbhv_11.169 //

prokta-parva-svasesesu naiva bhupala sandhyayoh |
gacched vyavayam matiman na mutroccara-piditah // hbhv_11.170 //

para-daran na gaccheta manasapi kadacana |
kim u vacasthi-bandho 'pi nasti tesu vyavayinam // hbhv_11.171 //

mrto narakam abhyeti hiyate catra cayusah |
para-dara-ratih pumsam ubhayatrapi bhitida // hbhv_11.172 //

iti matva sva-daresu rtumatsu budho vrajet |

yathokta-dosa-hinesu sakamesv anrtav api // hbhv_11.173 //

iti |

tesam bhakty-upayogitvam na syad yadyapi karmanam |
tathapi krta ullekho grhisv avasyakam tatah // hbhv_11.174 //

ittham hi prataru tthanat pratyaham sayanavadhi |
sri-krsnam pujayan siddha-sarvartho 'sya priyo bhavet //
hbhv_11.175 //

atha sri-bhagavad-arcana-mahatmyam

sri-kurma-purane-
na visnv-aradhanat punyam vidyate karma vaidikam |
tasmad anadi-madhyantam nityam aradhayed dharim // hbhv_11.176 //

tatraiva bhrgv-adin prati saksat sri-bhagavad-uktau-
ye'rcayisanti mam bhaktya nityam kali-yuge dvijah |
vidhina veda-drstena te gamisyanti tat-padam // hbhv_11.177 //

visnu-rahasye-
sri-visnor arcanam ye tu prakurvanti nara bhuvi |
te yanti sasvatam visnor anandam paramam padam // hbhv_11.178 //

iti |

tatraiva sri-bhagavad-uktau-
na me dhyana-ratah samyag-yoginah paritustaye |
tatha bhavanti devarse kriya-yoga-rata yatha // hbhv_11.179 //

kriya-yogo hi me'bhistah para-yogat svanusthitat |
tustir me sambhavet pumbhir bhaktimadbhir amatsaraih // hbhv_11.180 //

ye'rcayanti nara nityam kriya-yoga-ratah svayam |
dhyayanti ye ca mam nityam tesam sresthah kriya matah //
hbhv_11.181 //

kriya-hinasya devarse tatha dhyanam na muktidam |
na tatha mam vidur vipra dhyaninas tattvato vina |
kriya-yoga-ratah samyag labhante mam samadhina // hbhv_11.182 //

yatha hi kamadam nram mama tusti-karam param |
bhaktiyogam mahapunyam bhukti-mukti-pradam subham // hbhv_11.183 //

samvatsarena yat punyam labhante dhyanino mama |
prapyante tad ihaikahat kriya-yoga-parair naraih // hbhv_11.184 //

adi-purane-
na karma-sadrsam dhyanam na karma-sadrsam phalam |
na karma-sadrsas tyago na karma-sadrsam tapah |
na karma-sadrsam punyam na karma-sadrsi gatih // hbhv_11.185 //

naradiye [narp 2.3.3-4]

bhakti-grahyo hrsikeso na dhanair dharani-dhara |

bhaktya sampujito visnuh pradadati manoratham // hbhv_11.186 //

tasmad viprah sada bhaktih kartavya cakra-paninah |
janenapi jagannathah pujitah klesaha bhavet // hbhv_11.187 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye --
krtapi dambha-hasyarthe seva tarayate janan |
viphalā nanya-karmeṣu kṛpaluḥ ko niva atah parah // hbhv_11.188 //

brahma-vaivarte --
sa samaradhito devo mukti-kṛt syad yatha tatha |
anicchayapi huta-bhuk samsprsto dahati dvija // hbhv_11.189 //

dhanavan putravan bhogi yasasvi bhaya-varjitah |
medhavi matiman prajñā bhavaty aradhanad dhareh // hbhv_11.190 //

skande sanatkumara-markandeya-samvade -
visistah sarva-dharmac ca dharmo visnu-arcanam nṛnam |
sarva-yajña-tapo-homas tirtha-snanais ca yat phalam // hbhv_11.191 //

tat phalam koti-gunitam visnum sampujya capnuyat |
tasmāt sarva-prayātṇa nārāyaṇam iharcayet // hbhv_11.192 //

tatraiva sri-sivoma-samvade --
yah pradadyad dvijendraya sarvam bhūmim sa-sagaram |
arcayed yah sakṛd visnum tat phalam labhate narah // hbhv_11.193
//

masardham api yo visnum nairantaryena pujaḥ |
puruṣottamaḥ sa vijñeyo visnu-bhaktō na samsayah // hbhv_11.194
//

madhyandina-gate surye yo visnum paripuḥyate |
vasu-purna-mahi-datur yat puṇyam tad avapnuyat // hbhv_11.195 //

pratara utthaya yo visnum satatam paripuḥyate |
agnistoma-sahasrasya labhate phalam uttamam // hbhv_11.196 //

yo visnum prayato bhutva sayamkale samarcayet |
gavam medhasya yajñasya phalam apnoti durlabham // hbhv_11.197 //

evam sarvasu velasu avelasu ca kesavam |
sampujayan nara bhaktya sarvan kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_11.198 //

kim punar yo 'rcayen nityam sarva-deva-namaskṛtam |
dhanyah sah kṛta-kṛtyas ca visnu-lokam avapnuyat // hbhv_11.199
//

kim ca --
dikṣa-matrena kṛsnasya nara mokṣam labhanti vai |
kim punar ye sada bhaktya pujaḥ acyutam narah // hbhv_11.200 //

tatraiva sri-brahma-narada-samvade
samsare'smin maha-ghore janma-mṛtyu-bhayakule |

pujanam vasudevasya tarakam vadibhih smrtam // hbhv_11.201 //

sa nama sukrte loke kulam tena hy alankrtam |
adharah sarva-bhutanam yena visnuh prasadtah // hbhv_11.202
//

yajñanam tapasam caiva subhanam api karmanam |
tad visista-phalam nram sadaivaradhanam hareh //
hbhv_11.203 //

kalau kali-malakranta na jananti harim param |
ye'rcayanti tam isanam krta-krtas ta eva hi |
nasti sreyyottamam nram visnor aradhanat param // hbhv_11.204
//

yuge'smin tamase tasmad satatam harim arcayet |
arcite deva-devese sankha-cakra-gada-dhare // hbhv_11.205 //

arcitah sarva-devah syur yatah sarva-gato harih |
arcite sarva-lokese surasura-namaskrte |
kesave kesi-kamsa-ghne na yati narakam narah // hbhv_11.206 //

sakrd abhyarcito yena helayapi namaskrtah |
sa yati paramam sthanam yat surair api pujitam // hbhv_11.207 //

samasta-loka-nathasya deva-devasya sarnginah |
saksad bhagavato nityam pujanam janmanah phalam // hbhv_11.208 //

tatraivagre ---
asare khalu samsare saram etan nirupitam |
samasta-loka-nathasya sraddhayaradhanam hareh // hbhv_11.209 //

kim ca --
yatra visnu-katha nityam yatra tisthanti vaisnavah |
kali-bahya naras te vai ye'rcayanti sada harim // hbhv_11.210 //

kasi-khande
harer aradhanam pumsam kim kim na kurute bata |
putra-mitra-kalatrartham rajya-svargapavarga-dam // hbhv_11.211 //

haraty agham dhvamsayati vyadhin adhin nirasyati |
dharmam vivardhayet ksipram prayacchanti mano-ratham // hbhv_11.212 //

ata eva skande dhruvam prati markandeyasya vacanam ---
sakrd abhyarcito yena deva-devo janardanah |
sa prapnoti param sthanam satyam etan mayoditam // hbhv_11.213 //

tathangirasah -
yasyantah sarvam evedam yasya nanto mahatmanah |
tam aradhaya govindam sthanam agryam yad icchasi // hbhv_11.214 //

pulastasya -
param brahma param dhama yo 'sau sasvata-purusah |
tam aradhya harim yati muktim apy ati-durlabham // hbhv_11.215 //

pulahasya -

aindrām indrah param sthanam yam aradhya jagat-patim |
prapa yajña-patim visnum tam aradhaya su-vrata // hbhv_11.216 //

vasisthasya -

prapnoty aradhite visnau manasa yad yad icchati |
trailokyantar-gatam sthanam kim u sarvottamottamam // hbhv_11.217 //

yan yan kamayate kaman nari va puruso 'pi va |
tan samapnoti vipulan samaradhya janardanam // hbhv_11.218 //

agastya-samhitayam --

aradhyaiva naro visnum manasa yad yad icchati |
phalam prapnoty avihatam bhuri svalpam athapi va // hbhv_11.219 //

idsam visnu-purane'pi kimcid adhikam cedam, sri-mariceh
anaradhita-govindair narair sthanam nrpatmaja |
na hi samprapyate srestham tasmad aradhayacyutam // hbhv_11.220 //

kim ca tatraiva-

bhauman manorathan svargam svarga-vandyam tathaspadam |
prapnoty aradhite visnau nirvanam api cottamam // hbhv_11.221 //

tatha brahma-vaivarte-

yat-padodakam adhaya sivah sirasi nrtyati |
yan-nabhi-nalinad asid brahma loka-pitamahah // hbhv_11.222 //

yad-iccha-sakti-viksobhad brahmandodbhava-sanksayau |
tam aradhaya govindam sthanam agryam yadicchasi // hbhv_11.223 //

narasimhe markandeya-sahasranika-samvade-
yas tu sampujayen nityam narasimha naresvara |
sa svarga-moksa-bhagi syan natra karya vicarana // hbhv_11.224 //

tasmad eka-mana bhutva yavaj-jivam pratijñaya |
arcanan narasimhasya samprapnoty abhivañchitam // hbhv_11.225 //

tatraiva sri-vyasa-suka-samvade

sri-markandeya-mrtyuñjaya-samvadanantaram-
narake pacyamanas tu yamena paribhasitah |
kim tvaya narcito devah kesavah klesa-nasanah // hbhv_11.226 //

udakenapy alabhe tu dravyanam pujitah prabhuh |
yo dadati svakam lokam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // hbhv_11.227 //

narasimho hrsikesah pundarika-nibheksanah |
smaranan mukti-do nrnam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // hbhv_11.228 //

brhan-naradiye'diti-mahatmye sri-sutoktau-

yatra puja-paro visnos tatra vighno na badhate |
raja ca taskaras capi vyadhayas ca na santi hi // hbhv_11.229 //

pretah pisacah kusmanda graha balagrahas tatha |
dakinyo raksasas caiva na badhante'cyutarcakam // hbhv_11.230 //

tatraiva yama-bhagiratha-samvade-
patraih puspaih phalair varcyā puja-rahitam acyutam |
sa yati visnu-salokyam kula-saptati-samyutah // hbhv_11.231 //

tatraiva dhvajaropana-mahatmye sri-visnu-dutanam uktau-
utkranti-kale yan-nama srutavanto 'pi vai sakrt |
labhante paramam sthanam kim u susrusane ratah // hbhv_11.232 //

muhurtam va muhurtardham yas tisthed dhari-mandire |
sa yati paramam sthanam kim u susrusane ratah // hbhv_11.233 //

tatraiva vibhandaka-muneh sumati-nrpam prati --
avasenapi yat karma krtam tu su-mahat phalam |
dadati nrnam rajendra kim punah samyag-arcana // hbhv_11.234 //

prayascitta-prakaranante ---
samparkad yadi va mohad yas tu pujayate harim |
sarva-papa-vinirmuktah sa yati paramam padam // hbhv_11.235 //

sarvantaraya nasyanti manah-suddhis ca jayate |
param moksam labhec caiva pujoyamane janardane // hbhv_11.236 //

dharmartha-kama-moksakhya purusarthah sanatanah |
hari-puja-paranam tu sidhyante natra samsayah // hbhv_11.237 //

sarva-tirthani yajñās ca sanga vedas ca sattamah |
narayanarcanasyaite kalam narhanti sodasim // hbhv_11.238 //

sri-visnu-tosa-vidhi-prasnottare-
satyam vacmi hitam vacmi saram vacmi punah punah |
asarodagra-samsare saram yad visnu-pujanam // hbhv_11.239 //

upalepana-mahatmyante-
akamad api ye visnoh sakrt pujam prakurvate na tesam |
bhava-bandhas tu kadacid api jayate // hbhv_11.240 //

yajñadhvajopakhyante-
tasmāt srnuta viprendra devo narayano 'vyayah |
janato 'janato vapi pujakanam vimukti-dah // hbhv_11.241 //

te vandyas te prapujyas ca namaskarya visesatah |
ye'rcayanti maha-visnum prapannarti-pranasanam // hbhv_11.242 //

ye yajanti sprha-sunya harim va haram eva va |
ta eva bhuvanam sarvam punanti vibudha-rsabhaḥ // hbhv_11.241 //

padme sri-narayana-narada-samvade puja-vidhi-prasange-
mad-bhakto yo mad-arcam ca karoti vidhi-drstaye |
tasyantarayah svapne'pi na bhavaty abhayo hi sah // hbhv_11.242 //

tatraiva vaisakha-mahatmye naradambarisa-samvade-
putran kalatran dirghayu rajyam svargapavargakam |
sa dadyad ipsitam sarvam bhaktya sampujito 'jitah // hbhv_11.245 //

narake'pi ciram magnah purvaja ye kula-dvaye |
tatraiva yanti te svargam yadarceta suto harim // hbhv_11.246 //

tatraiva sri-yama-brahma-samvade-
anaradhya harim bhaktya ko lokan prapnuyad budhah |
aradhite harau kamah sarve kara-tala-sthitah // hbhv_11.247 //

visnu-dharmottare sri-krsnamrta-stotre-
so 'pi dhanyatamo loke yo 'rcayed acutyam sakrt |
kim punah sraddhaya yuktah sa-puspaih prativasaram // hbhv_11.248
//

vaisnavan api ye nityam prapasyanty arcayanti ca |
te'pi visnu-padam yanti kim punar visnu-sevakah // hbhv_11.249
//

sa yogi sa visuddhatma sa santah sa maha-matih |
sa suddhah sa ca sampurnah krsnam seveta yo narah //
hbhv_11.250 //

agastya-samhitayam-
ananya-manasah sasvad ganayanto 'ksa-malaya |
japanto rama-rameti sukhamrta-nidhau manah |
pravilapyamrtibhuya sukham tisthanti kecana // hbhv_11.251 //

paricarya-parah kecil prasadadisu serate |
manusyam iva tam drastum vyavahartum ca bandhuvat // hbhv_11.252 //

kim ca-
yatha vidhi-nisedhau tu muktam naviopasarpatah |
tatha na sprasato ramopasakam vidhi-purvakam // hbhv_11.253 //

sri-bhagavad-gitasu (12.1)-
evam satata-yukta ye bhaktas tvam paryupasate |
ye capy aksaram avyaktam tesam ke yoga-vittamah // hbhv_11.254 //

ity arjunena prstah sri-bhagavan uvaca (12.2)-
mayy avesya mano ye mam nityayukta upasate |
sraddhaya parayopetas te me yuktatama matah // hbhv_11.255 //

caturtha-skandhe [bhp 4.21.31]-
yat-pada-sevabhirucis tapasvinam
asesa-janmopacitam malam dhiyah |
sadyah ksinoty anvaham edhati sati
yatha padangustha-vinihsrta sarit // hbhv_11.256 //

kim ca, naradoktau [bhp 4.31.14]-
yatha taror mula-nisecanena
trpyanti tat-skandha-bhujopasakhah |
pranopaharac ca yathendriyanam
tathaiva sarvarhanam acyutejya // hbhv_11.257 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca kavi-yogesvarasya vakyam [bhp 11.2.33]-

manye'kutascid-bhayam acyutasya
padambujopasanam atra nityam |
udvigna-buddher asad-atma-bhavad
visvatmana yatra nivartate bhiih // hbhv_11.258 //

sri-bhagavatas ca [bhp 11.27.49]-
evam kriya-yoga-pathaih puman vaidika-tantrikaih |
arcann ubhayatah siddhim matto vindaty abhispitam // hbhv_11.259 //

kim ca [bhp 11.27.53]
mam eva nairapeksyena bhakti-yogena vindati |
bhakti-yogam sa labhata evam yah pujayeta mam // hbhv_11.260 //

gautamiya-tantre sri-naradasya-
tulasi-dala-matrena jalasya culukena ca |
vikrinite svam atmanam bhaktebhyo bhakta-vatsalah // hbhv_11.261 //

atha puja-nityata
mahabharate-
matrvat pariraksantam srsti-samhara-karakam |
yo narayati devesam tam vidyad brahma-ghatakam // hbhv_11.262 //

ata evoktam brhan-naradiye padodaka-mahatmyakhyanarambhe-
hari-puja-vidhanam tu yasya vesmani no dvijah |
smasana-sadrsam vidyan na kadapi visec ca tat // hbhv_11.263 //

ata evoktam visnu-dharmottare --
puspair va yadi va patraih phalair va yadi vambubhih |
yastavyah pundarikaksas tyaktva karya-satani ca //
hbhv_11.264 //

kim ca naradiye-
nimittesu ca sarvesu tat-tat-kala-visesatah |
pujayed deva-devesam dravyam sampadya yatnatah // hbhv_11.265 //

ata evoktam bhagavata hayagrivena hayasirsa-pañcaratre-
pratisthitarca na tyajya yavaj-jivam samarcayet |
varam pranasya va tyagah siraso vapi karttanam // hbhv_11.266 //

pujaya nityatalekhi prak ca naivedya-bhaksane |
mahatmyam ca param salagrama-cakra-prasangatah // hbhv_11.267 //

pujanganam ca mahatmyam yad yad vilikhitam pura |
tat sarvam iha pujayam paryavasyati hi svatah // hbhv_11.268 //

puja-mahima-mattebhah sastraranya-viharinah |
kitena kati sangrahyah prabhavam sri-harer vina // hbhv_11.269 //

atha sri-bhagavan-nama sada seveta sarvatah |
tan-mahatmyam ca vikhyatam sanksepenatra likhyate // hbhv_11.270 //

atha sri-bhagavan-nama-mahatmyam
tatra sri-bhagavan-nama-visesasya ca sevnam |

rsibhih krpayadistam tat-tat-kama-hatatmanam // hbhv_11.271

//

atha kama-visesena sri-bhagavan-nama-visesa-seva-mahatmyam

tatra papa-ksayartham

sri-kaurme-

sri-sabda-purvam jaya-sabda-madhyam

jaya-dvayad uttaratas tatha hi |

trih-sapta-krtvo narasimha-nama

japtam nihanyad api vipra-hatyam // hbhv_11.272 //

maha-bhaya-nivaranartham

tatraiva-

sri-purvo narasimho dvir jayad uttaratas tu sah |

trih-sapta-krtvo japato mahabhaya-nivaranah // hbhv_11.273 //

kala-visese tu mangalartham, visnu-dharmottare

markandeya-vajra-samvade

purusam vasudevam ca tatha sankarsanam vibhum |

pradyumnam aniruddham ca kramad abdesu kirtayet // hbhv_11.274 //

balabhadram tatha krsnam kirtayed ayana-dvaye |

madhavam pundarikaksam tatha vai bhoga-sayinam // hbhv_11.275 //

padmanabham hrsikesam tatha devam trivikramam |

kramena raja-sardula vasantadisu kirtayet // hbhv_11.276 //

visnum ca madhu-hantaram tatha devam trivikramam |

vamanam sridharam caiva hrsikesam tathaiva ca // hbhv_11.277 //

damodaram padmanabham kesavam ca yaduttamam |

narayanam madhavam ca govindam ca tatha kramat // hbhv_11.278 //

caitradisu ca masesu deva-devam anusmaret |

pradyumnam aniruddham ca paksayoh krsna-suklayoh // hbhv_11.279

//

sarvah sarvah sivah sthanur bhutadir nidhir avyayah |

adityadisu varesu kramad evam anusmaret // hbhv_11.280 //

visvam visnur vasat-karo bhuta-bhavaya-bhavat-prabhuh |

bhuta-bhrd bhuta-krd bhavo bhutatma bhuta-bhavanah // hbhv_11.281

//

avyaktah pundarikakso visvakarma sucisravah |

sad-bhavo bhavano bharta prabhavah prabhur isvarah // hbhv_11.282 //

aprameyo hrsikesah padmanabho 'mara-prabhuh |

agrahyah sasvato dhata krsnas caitany anusmaret |

deva-devasya namani krttikadisu yadava // hbhv_11.283 //

brahmanam sri-patim visnum kapilam sridharam prabhuh |

damodaram hrsikesam govindam madhusudanam // hbhv_11.284 //

bhudharam gadinam devam sankhinam padminam tatha |
cakrinam ca maharaja prathamadisu samsmaret // hbhv_11.285 //
sarvam va sarvada nama deva-devasya yadava // hbhv_11.286 //

namani sarvani janardanasya
kalas ca sarvah purusa-pravirah |
tasmat sada sarva-gatasya nama
grahyam yathestam varadasya rajan // hbhv_11.287 //

vividha-kama-siddhaye ca

pulastyoktau-
kamah kama-pradah kantah kama-palas tatha harih |
anando madhavas caiva kama-samsiddhaye japet // hbhv_11.288 //

ramah parasuramas ca nrsimho visnur eva ca |
vikramas caivam adini japyany ari-jigisubhih // hbhv_11.289 //

vidyam abhyastata nityam japtavyah purusottamah |
damodaram bandha-gato nityam eva japen narah // hbhv_11.290 //

kesavam pundarikaksam anisam hi tatha japet |
netra-badhasu sarvasu hrsikesam bhayesu ca // hbhv_11.291 //

acyutam camrtam caiva japet ausadha-karmani |
sangramabhimukho gacchan samsmared aparajitam // hbhv_11.292 //

cakrinam gadinam caiva sarnginam khadginam tatha |
ksemarthi pravasan nityam diksu pracyadisu smaret // hbhv_11.293 //

ajitam cadhipam caiva sarvam sarvesvaram tatha |
samsmaret puruso bhaktya vyavaharesu sarvada // hbhv_11.294 //

narayanam sarva-kalam ksuta-praskhalanadisu |
graha-naksatra-pidasu deva-badhasu sarvatah // hbhv_11.295 //

dasyu-vairi-nirodhesu vyaghra-simhadi-sankate |
andhakare tamas-tivre narasimham anusmaret // hbhv_11.296 //

agni-dahe samutpanne samsmarej jala-sayinam |
garudadhvajanusmaranad visa-viryam vyapohati // hbhv_11.297 //

snane devarcane home pranipate pradaksine |
kirtayed bhagavan-nama vasudevete tat-parah // hbhv_11.298 //

sthapane vitta-dhanyader apadhyane ca dustaje |
kurvita tan-mana bhutva anantacyuta-kirtanam // hbhv_11.299 //

narayanam sarnga-dharam sridharam purusottamam |
vamanam khadginam caiva dusta-svapne sada smaret // hbhv_11.300 //

maharnavadau paryanka-sayinam ca narah smaret |
balabhadram samrddhy-artham sarva-karmani samsmaret // hbhv_11.301 //

//

jagat-patim apatyartham stuvan bhaktya na sidati |
srisam sarvabhyudayike karmany asu prakirtayet // hbhv_11.302 //

aristesu hy asesesu visokam ca sada japet |
maru-prapatagni-jala-bandhanadisu mrtyusu |
svatantra-paratantresu vasudevam japet budhah // hbhv_11.302 //

sarvartha-sakti-yuktasya deva-devasya cakrinah |
yathabhirocate nama tat sarvarthesu kirtayet // hbhv_11.303 //

sarvartha-siddhim apnoti namnam ekarthata yatha |
sarvany etani namani parasya brahmano hareh // hbhv_11.304 //

evam visnu-dharmottare ca markandeya-vajra-samvade kim ca-
kurmam varaham matsyam va jala-pratarane smaret |
bhrajisnum agni-janane japen nama tv akhanditam // hbhv_11.306 //

garudadhvajanusmaranad apado mucyate narah |
jvara-justa-siro-roga-visa-viryam ca samyati // hbhv_11.307 //

balabhadram tu yuddharthi krsyarambhe halayudham |
uttaranam vanijyarthi ramam abhyudaye nrpa // hbhv_11.308 //

mangalyam mangalam visnum mangalyesu ca kirtayet |
uttisthan kirtayed visnum prasvapan madhavam narah |
bhojane caiva govindam sarvatra madhusudanam // hbhv_11.309 //

tatraivanyatra-
ausadhe cintayed visnum bhojane ca janardanam |
sayane padmanabham ca maithune ca prajapatim // hbhv_11.310 //

sangrame cakrinam krudham sthana-bhramse trivikramam |
narayanam vrsotsarge sridharam priya-sangame |
jala-madhye ca varaham pavake jalasayinam // hbhv_11.311 //

kanane narasimham ca parvate raghunandanam |
duhsvapne smara govindam visuddhau madhusudanam |
mayasu vamanam devam sarva-karyesu madhavam // hbhv_11.312 //

kim ca-
kirtayed vasudevam ca anuktesv api yadava |
karyarambhe tatha rajan yathestam nama kirtayet // hbhv_11.313 //

sarvani namani hi tasya rajan
sarvartha-siddhyai tu bhavanti pumsah |
tasmad yathestam khalu krsna-nama
sarvesu karyesu japeta bhaktya // hbhv_11.314 //

tatrakhila-paponmulanatvam atha samanyatah
sri-bhagavan-nama-kirtana-mahatmyam

visnu-dharme hari-bhakti-sudhodaye cuktam naradena-
aho su-nirmala yuyam rago hi hari-kirtane |
avidhuya tamah krtsnam nrnam udeti suryavat // hbhv_11.315 //

garude-

papanalasya diptasya ma kurvantu bhayam narah |
govinda-nama-meghaughair nasyate nira-bindubhiih // hbhv_11.316 //

avasenapi yan-namni kirtane sarva-patakaih |
puman vimucyate sadyah simha-trastair mrgair iva // hbhv_11.317 //

yan-nama-kirtanam bhaktya vilapanam anuttamam |
maitreyasesa-papanam dhatunam iva pavakah // hbhv_11.318 //

yasmin nyasta-matir na yati narakam svargo 'pi yac-cintane
vighno yatra nivesitatma-manaso brahmo 'pi loko 'lpakah |
muktim cetasi yah sthito 'mala-dhiyam pumsam dadaty avyayah
kim citram yad-aghama prayati vilayam tatracyute kirtite //
hbhv_11.319 //

visnu-dharmottare --

sayam pratas tatha krtva deva-devasya kirtanam |
sarva-papa-vinirmuktah svarga-loke mahiyate // hbhv_11.320 //

vamane-

narayano nama nara naranam
prasiddha-caurah kathitah prthivyam |
aneka-janmarjita-papa-sañcayam
haraty asesam sruta-matra eva // hbhv_11.321 //

skande-

govindeti tatha proktam bhaktya va bhakti-varjitaih |
dahate sarva-papani yugantagnir ivotthitah // hbhv_11.322 //

govinda-namna yah kascin nara bhavati bhuta-tale |
kirtanad eva tasyapi papam yati sahasradha // hbhv_11.323 //

kasi-khande-

pramadad api samsprsto yathanala-kano dahet |
tathaustha-puta-samsprstam hari-nama dahet agham //
hbhv_11.324 //

brhan-naradiye lubdhakopakhyante-
naranam visayandhanam mamatakula-cetasam |
ekam eva harer nama sarva-papa-vinasanam // hbhv_11.325 //

ata eva tatraiva yamenoktam-

hari hari sakrd uccaritam
dasyu-cchalena yair manusyaih |
janani-jathara-marga-lupta
na mama pata-lipim visanti martyah // hbhv_11.326 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye devasarmopakhyante sri-naradoktau-
hatyayutam pana-sahasram ugram
gurv-angana-koti-nisevanam ca |
steyany anakani hari-priyena

govinda-namna nihatani sadyah // hbhv_11.327 //

anicchayapi dahati sprsto huta-vaho yatha |
tatha dahati govinda-nama vyajad apiritam // hbhv_11.328 //

tatraiva sri-yama-brahmana-samvade-
kirtanad eva krsnasya visnor amita-tejasah |
duritani viliyante tamamsiva dinodaye // hbhv_11.329 //

nanyat pasyami jantunam vihaya kari-kirtanam |
sarva-papa-prasamanam prayascittam dvijottama // hbhv_11.330 //

sastha-skandhe [bhp 6.2.7-11]
ayam hi krta-nirveso janma-koty-amhasam api |
yad vyajahara vivaso nama svasty-ayanam hareh // hbhv_11.331 //

stenah sura-po mitra-dhrug brahma-ha guru-talpa-gah |
stri-raja-pitr-go-hanta ye ca patakino 'pare // hbhv_11.332 //

sarvesam apy aghavatam idam eva suniskrtam |
nama-vyahanam visnor yatas tad-visaya matih // hbhv_11.333 //

na niskrtair uditair brahma-vadibhis
tatha visuddhyaty aghavan vratadibhih |
yatha harer nama-padair udahrtais
tad uttamasloka-gunopalambhakam // hbhv_11.334 //

[bhp 6.2.14-15]
sanketyam parihasyam va stobham helanam eva va |
vaikuntha-nama-grahanam asesagha-haram viduh // hbhv_11.335 //

patitah skhalito bhagnah sandastas tapta ahatah |
harir ity avasenaha puman narhati yatanah // hbhv_11.336 //

[bhp 6.2.18]
ajñanad athava jñanad uttamasloka-nama yat |
sankirtitam agham pumso dahed edho yathanalah // hbhv_11.337 //

[bhp 6.13.8]
brahma-ha pitr-ha go-ghno matr-hacarya-haghavan |
svadah pulkasako vapi suddhyeran yasya kirtanat // hbhv_11.338 //

laghu-bhagavate-
vartamanam tu yat papam yad bhutam yad bhavisyati |
tat sarvam nirdahaty asu govindanala-kirtanat // hbhv_11.339 //

sada droha-paro yas tu sajjananam mahi-tale |
jayate pavano dhanyo harer namanukirtanat // hbhv_11.340 //

kaurme-
vasanti yani kotis tu pavanani mahitale |
na tani tat-tulam yanti krsna-namanukirtane // hbhv_11.341 //

brhad-visnu-purane -

namno 'sya yavati saktih papa-nirharane hareh |
tavat kartum na saknoti patakam pataki janah // hbhv_11.342 //

itihassottame-
svado 'pi na hi saknoti kartum papani yatnatah |
tavanti yavati saktir visnor namno 'subha-ksaye // hbhv_11.343 //

visesatah kalau, skande-
tan nasti karmajam loke vag-jam manasam eva va |
yan na ksapayate papam kalau govinda-kirtanam // hbhv_11.344 //

visnu-dharmottare --
samayalam jalam vahnes tamaso bhaskarodayah |
santyai kaler aghaughasya nama-sankirtanam hareh // hbhv_11.345 //

namnam hareh kirtanatah prayati
samsara-param duritaugha-muktah |
narah sa satyam kali-dosa-janma
papam nihaty asu kim atra citram // hbhv_11.346 //

brahmada-purane-
varaka-candrayana-tapta-krcchrair
na dehi-suddhir bhavatiha tadrk |
kalau sakrn madhava-kirtanena
govinda-namna bhavatiha yadrk // hbhv_11.347 //

kirtana-kartr-kula-sangy-adi-pavanatvam

tatraiva-
maha-pataka-yukto 'pi kirtayenn anisam harim |
suddhantahkarano bhutva jayate pankti-pavanah // hbhv_11.348 //

laghu-bhagavate-
govindeti muda yuktah kirtayed yas tv ananya-dhah |
pavanena ca dhanyena teneyam prthivi dhrta // hbhv_11.349 //

hari-bhakti-sudhodaye-
na caivam ekam vaktaram jihva raksati vaisnavi |
asravya bhagavat-khyatim jagat krtsnam punati hi // hbhv_11.350 //

dasama-skandhe (10.4.17) -
yan-nama grhnann akhilan srotrn atmanam eva ca |
sadyah punati kim bhuyas tasya sprstah pada hi te // hbhv_11.351
//

ata evoktam prahladena narasimhe-
te santah sarva-bhutanam nirupadhika-bandhavah |
ye nrsimha bhavan-nama gayanty uccair mudanvitah // hbhv_11.352 //

sarva-vyadhi-nasitvam

brhan-naradiye bhagavat-tosa-prasange-
acyutananda-govinda-namoccarana-bhisitah |

nasyanti sakala roгах satyam satyam vadamy aham // hbhv_11.353 //

parasara-samhitayam sambam prati vyasoktau-
na samba vyadhijam duhkham heyam nanyausadhair api |
hari-namausadham pitva vyadhis tyajyo na samsayah // hbhv_11.354
//

skande-
adhayo vyadhayo yasya smaranan nama-kirtanat |
tadaiva vilayam yanti tam anantam namamy aham // hbhv_11.355 //

vahni-purane-
maha-vyadhi-samacchanno raja-vadhopapiditah |
narayaneti sankirtya niratanko bhaven narah // hbhv_11.356 //

sarva-duhkhopasamanatvam

brhad-visnu-purane-
sarva-roგopasamanam sarvopadrava-nasanam |
santidam sarvaristanam harer namanukirtanam // hbhv_11.357 //

brahma-vaivarte-
sarva-papa-prasamanam sarvopadrava-nasanam |
sarva-duhkha-ksaya-karam hari-namanukirtanam // hbhv_11.358 //

dvadasa-skandhe (12.12.48)-
sankirtyamano bhagavan anantah
srutanubhavo vyasanam hi pumsam |
pravisyā cittam vidhunoty asesam
yatha tamo 'rko 'bhram ivati-vatah // hbhv_11.359 //

visnu-dharmottare-
arta visannah sithilas ca bhita
ghoresu ca vyadhisu vartamanah |
sankirya narayana-sabdā ekam
vimukta-dukhah sukhino bhavanti // hbhv_11.360 //

kirtanad deva-devasya visnor amita-tejasah |
yaksa-raksasa-vetala-bhuta-preta-vinayakah // hbhv_11.361 //

dakinyo vidravanti sma ye tathanye ca simhakah |
sarvanartha-haram tasya nama-sankirtanam smrtam // hbhv_11.362 //

kim ca-
nama-sankirtanam krtva ksut-trt-praskhalitadisū |
viyogam sigham apnoti sarvanarthair na samsayah // hbhv_11.363 //

padme devahuti-stutau-
mohanalollasaj-jvala-jvalal-lokesu sarvada |
yan-namambhodhara-cchayam pravisto naiva dahyate // hbhv_11.364 //

kali-badhapaharitam

skande-

kali-kala-ku-sarpasya tiksna-damstrasya ma bhayam |
govinda-nama-davena dagdho yasyati bhasmatam // hbhv_11.365 //

brhan-naradiye kali-dharma-prasange-
hari-nama-para ye ca ghore kali-yuge narah |
ta eva krta-krtyas ca na kalir badhate hi tan // hbhv_11.366 //

hare kesava govinda vasudeva jagan-maya |
itirayanti te nityam na hi tan badhate kalih // hbhv_11.367 //

visnu-dharmottare-
ye'har-nisam jagad-dhatur vasudevasya kirtanam |
kurvanti tan nara-vyaghra na kalir badhate naran // hbhv_11.368 //

naraky-uddharakatvam

narasimhe-
yatha yatha harer nama kirtayanti sma narakah |
tatha tatha harau bhaktim udvahanto divam yayuh // hbhv_11.369 //

itihassottame-
narake pacyamananam naranam papa-karmanam |
muktih sañjayate tasman nama-sankirtanad dhareh // hbhv_11.370 //

prarabdha-vinasitvam

sastha-skandhe (6.2.46)-
natah param karma-nibandha-krntanam
mumuksatam tirtha-padanukirtanat |
na yat punah karmasu sajjate mano
rajas-tamobhyam kalilam tato 'nyatha // hbhv_11.371 //

dvadase (12.3.44) ca-
yan-nama-dheyam mriyamana aturah
patan skhalan va vivaso grnan puman |
vimukta-karmargala uttamam gatim
prapnoti yaksyanti na tam kalau janah // hbhv_11.372 //

uktya karma-nibandheti tatha karmargaleti ca |
avasya-bhogyatapatteh prarabdhe paryavasyati // hbhv_11.373 //

ata eva brhan-naradiye-
govindeti japan jantuh praty-aham niyatendriyah |
sarva-papa-vinirmuktah suravad bhasate narah // hbhv_11.374 //

sarvaparadha-bhajanatvam

visnu-yamale sri-bhagavad-uktau-
mama namani loke'smin sraddhaya yas tu kirtayet |
tasyaparadha-kotis tu ksamamy eva na samsayah // hbhv_11.375 //

sarva-sampurti-karitvam

astama-skandhe (8.23.16) sri-bhagavantam prati sri-sukroktau-

mantratas tantratas chidram desa-kalarha-vastutah |
sarvam karoti nischidram anusankirtanam tava // hbhv_11.376 //

skande ca-
yasya smrtya ca namoktya tapo-yajña-kriyadisu |
nyunam sampurnatam eti sadyo vande tam acyutam // hbhv_11.377 //

sarva-vedadhikatvam

visnu-dharmottare sri-prahladoktau-
rg-vedo hi yajur-vedah sama-vedo 'py atharvanah |
adhitas tena yenoktam harir ity aksara-dvayam // hbhv_11.378 //

skande sri-parvaty-uktau-
ma rco ma yajus tata ma sama patha kimcana |
govindeti harer nama geyam gayasva nityasah // hbhv_11.379 //

padme ca sri-ramastottara-sata-nama-stotre-
visnor ekaika-namapi sarva-vedadhikam matam |
tadrn-nama-sahasrena rama-nama samam smrtam // hbhv_11.380 //

sarva-tirthadhikatvam

skande-
kuruksetrena kim tasya kim kasya puskarena va |
jihvagre vasate yasya harir ity aksara-dvayam // hbhv_11.381 //

vamane-
tirtha-koti-sahasrani tirtha-koti-satani ca |
tani sarvany avapnoti visnor namanukirtanat // hbhv_11.382 //

visvamisra-samhitayam-
visrutani bahuny eva tirthani bahudhani ca |
koty-amsenapi tulyani nama-kirtanato hareh // hbhv_11.383 //

laghu-bhagavate-
kim tata vedagama-sastra-vistarais
tirthair anekair api kim prayojanam |
yady atmano vañchasi mukti-karanam
govinda govinda iti sphutam rata // hbhv_11.384 //

sarva-sat-karmadhikatvam

go-koti-danam grahane khagasya
prayaga-gangodaka-kalpa-vasah |
yajñayutam meru-suvarna-danam
govinda-kirter na samam satamsaih // hbhv_11.385 //

baudhayana-samhitayam-
ista-purtani karmani su-bahuni krtany api |
bhava-hetuni tany eva harer nama tu muktidam // hbhv_11.386 //

garude sri-saunakambarisa-samvade-
vajapeya-sahasranam nityam phalam abhipsasi |

pratar utthaya bhupala kuru govinda-kirtanam // hbhv_11.387 //

kim karisyati sankhyena kim yogair nara-nayaka |
muktim icchasi rajendra kuru govinda-kirtanam // hbhv_11.388 //

trtiya-skandhe (3.33.7) sri-kapila-devam prati devahuty-uktau-
aho bata svapaco 'to gariyan
yaj-jihvagre vartate nama tubhyam |
tepus tapas te juhuvur sasnur arya
brahmanucur nama grhnanti ye te // hbhv_11.389 //

sarva-tirtha-pradatvam

skande brahma-narada-samvade caturmasya-mahatmye-
etat sad-varga-haranam ripu-nigrahanam param |
adhyatma-mulam etad dhi visnor namanukirtanam // hbhv_11.390 //

visnu-dharmottare --

hrdi krtva tatha kamam abhistam dvija-pungavah |
ekam nama japed yas tu satam kaman avapnuyat // hbhv_11.391 //

tatraiva sri-krsnamrta-stotre-
sarva-mangala-mangalyam ayusyam vyadhi-nasanam |
bhukti-mukti-pradam divyam vasudevasya kirtanam // hbhv_11.392 //

sri-narayana-vyuha-stave-
parihasopahasadyair visnor grhnanti nama te |
krtarthas te'pi manujas tebhyo 'piha namo namah // hbhv_11.393 //

varahe ca-

te dhanyas te krtarthas ca tair eva sukrtam krtam |
tair aptam janmanah prapyam ye kale kirtayanti mam // hbhv_11.394 //

visesatah kalau-

sakrd uccarayanty etad durlabham cakrtatmanam |
kalau yuge harer nama te krtartha na samsayah // hbhv_11.395 //

ekadasa-skandhe (11.5.36) ca-

kalim sabhajayanty arya guna-jah sara-bhaginah |
yatra sankirtanenaiva sarvah svartho 'bhilabhyate // hbhv_11.396 //

skande tatraiva-

tatha caivottamam loke tapah sri-hari-kirtanam |
kalau yuge visesena visnu-prityai samacaret // hbhv_11.397 //

sarva-saktimattvam

yatha skande-

dana-vrata-tapas-tirtha-yatradinam ca yah sthitah |
saktayo deva-mahatam sarva-papa-harah subhah // hbhv_11.398 //

raja-suyasvamedhanam jñanasyadhyatma-vastunah |
akrsya harina sarvah sthapitah svesu namasu // hbhv_11.399 //

vato 'py ato harer namna ugranam api duhsahah |
sarvesam papa-rasinam yathaiiva tamasam ravih // hbhv_11.400 //

ataiva brahmande-
sarvartha-sakti-yuktasya devadevasya cakrinah |
yac cabhirucitam nama tat sarvarthesu yojayet // hbhv_11.401 //

jagad-anandakatvam

srimad-bhagavad-gitasu [11.36]-
sthane hrsikesa tava prakirtya
jagat prahrsyaty anurajyate ca |
raksamsi bhitani diso dravanti
sarve namasyanti ca siddhasamghah // hbhv_11.402 //

jagad-vandyatapadakatvam

brhan-naradiye-
narayana jagannatha vasudeva janardana |
itirayanti ye nityam te vai sarvatra vanditah // hbhv_11.403 //

sri-sutenoktam tatraiva yajñadhvajopakhyante-
svapan bhuñjan vrajams tisthams ca vadams tatha |
ye vadanti harer nama tebhyo nityam namo namah // hbhv_11.404 //

sri-narayana-vyuha-stave-
stri sudrah pukkaso vapi ye canye papa-yonayah |
kirtayanti harim bhaktya tebhyo 'piha namo namah // hbhv_11.405 //

agaty-eka-gatitvam

padme brhat-sahasra-nama-kathanarambhe-
ananya-gatayo martya bhogino 'pi parantapah |
jñana-vairagya-rahita brahmacaryadi-varjitah // hbhv_11.406 //

sarva-dharmojjhita visnor nama-matraika-jalpakah |
sukhena yam gatim yanti na tam sarve'pi dharmikah // hbhv_11.407
//

sada sarvatra sevyatvam

visnu-dharme ksatra-bandhupakhyane-
na desa-niyamas tasmin na kala-niyamas tatha |
nocchisthadau nisedho 'sti sri-harer namni lubdhaka // hbhv_11.408 //

skande, padme vaisakha-mahatmye, visnu-dharmottare ca-
cakrayudhasya namani sada sarvatra kirtayet |
nasaucam kirtane tasya sa pavitra-karo yatah // hbhv_11.409 //

punah skandhe-
na desa-kalavasthasu suddhy-adikam apeksate |
kintu svatantram evaitan nama kamita-kamadam // hbhv_11.410 //

vaisvanara-samhitayam-

na desa-kala-niyamo na saucasauca-nirnayah |
param sankirtanad eva rama rameti mucyate // hbhv_11.411 //

vaisnava-cintamanau sri-yudhisthiram prati
sri-narada-vakyam-
na desa-niyamo rajan na kala-niyamas tatha |
vidyate natra sandeho visnor namanukirtane // hbhv_11.412 //

kalo 'sti dane yajñe ca sthane kalo 'sti saj-jape |
visnu-sankirtane kalo nasty atra prthivi-tale // hbhv_11.413 //

dvitiya-skandhe [bhp 2.1.11]-
etan nirvidyamananam icchatam akuto-bhayam |
yoginam nrpa nirnitam harer namanukirtanam // hbhv_11.414 //

mukti-pradatvam

varahe-
narayanacyutananta vasudevete yo narah |
satatam kirtayed bhumi yati mallayatam sa hi // hbhv_11.415 //

garude-
kim karisyati sankhyena kim yogair nara-nayaka |
muktim icchasi rajendra kuru govinda-kirtanam // hbhv_11.416 //

yatha, padma-purane uttara-khande--
sakrd uccaritam yena harir ity aksara-dvayam |
baddhah parikaras tena moksaya gamanam prati // hbhv_11.417 //

brahma-purane-
apy anya-citto 'suddho va yah sada kirtayed dharim |
so 'pi dosa-ksayan muktim labhec cedi-patir yatha // hbhv_11.418 //

padme devahuti-stutau-
sakrd uccarayed yas tu narayanam atandritah |
suddhantahkarano bhutva virvanam adhigacchati // hbhv_11.419 //

matsye-
para-dara-rato vapi parapakrti-karakah |
sa suddho muktim apnoti harer namanukirtanat // hbhv_11.420 //

vaisampayana-samhitayam-
sarva-dharma-bahir-bhutih sarva-papa-ratas tatha |
mucyate natra sandeho visnor namanukirtanat // hbhv_11.421 //

brhan-naradiye [1.2.49]-
yatha kathañcit yan nasti kirtite va srute'pi va |
papino 'pi visuddhah syuh suddha moksam avapnuyuh // hbhv_11.422
//

bharata-vibhage-
prana-prayana-pathayam samsara-vyadhi-bhesajam |
duhkha-soka-paritranam harir ity aksara-dvayam // hbhv_11.423 //

naradiye-

navyam navyam nama-dheyam murarer
yad yac caitad geya-piyusa-pustam |
ye gayanti tyakta-lajjah sa-harsam
jivan-muktah samsayo nasti tatra // hbhv_11.424 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.1.14]-

apannah samsrtim ghoram yan-nama vivaso grnan |
tatah sadyo vimucyeta yad bibheti svayam bhayam // hbhv_11.425 //

trtiye [bhp 3.9.15] brahma-stutau-

yasyavatara-guna-karma-vidambanani
namani ye'su-vigame vivasa grnanti |
te'naika-janma-samalam sahasaiva hitva
samyanty apavrtamrtam tam ajam prapadye // hbhv_11.426 //

sasthe [bhp 6.3.24]-

etavatalam agha-nirharanaya pumsam
sankirtanam bhagavato guna-karma-namnam |
vikrusya putram aghavan yad ajamilo 'pi
narayaneti mriyamana iyaya muktim // hbhv_11.427 //

sri-vaikuntha-loka-prapakatvam

uktam ca lainge sri-naradam prati sri-sivena-
vrajams tisthan svapann asnan svasan vakya-prapurane |
nama-sankirtanam visnor helaya kali-mardanam |
krtva svarupatam yati bhakti-yuktam param vrajet // hbhv_11.428 //

naradiye sri-brahmana-

brahmanah svapacim bhuñjan visesena rajasvalam |
asnati suraya pakvam marane harim uccaran // hbhv_11.429 //

abhaksyagamyayor jatam vihayaghaugha-sañcayam |
prayati visnu-salokyam vimukto bhava-bandhanaih // hbhv_11.430 //

brhan-naradiye [1.11.101] sukram prati sri-balina-

jihvagre vartate yasya harir ity aksara-dvayam |
visnor lokam avapnoti punar avrtti-durlabham // hbhv_11.431 //

padme-

yatra tatra sthito vapi krsna krsneti kirtayet |
sarva-papa-visuddhatma sa gacchet paramam gatim // hbhv_11.432 //

tatraiva vaisakha-mahatmye ambarisam prati naradena-

tad eva punyam paramam pavitram
govinda-gehe gamanaya patram |
tad eva loke sukrtaika-satram
yad ucyate kesava-nama-matram // hbhv_11.433 //

brahma-vaivarte-

evam sangrahani-putrabhidhana-vyajato harim |

samuccaryanta-kale'gad dhama tat paramam hareh // hbhv_11.434 //

narayanam iti vyajad uccarya kalusasrayah |
ajamilo 'py agad dhama kim uta sraddhaya grnan // hbhv_11.435 //

sastha-skandhe [bhp 6.2.49]-
mriyamano harer nama grnan putropacaritam |
ajamilo 'py agad dhama kim uta sraddhaya grnan // hbhv_11.436 //

vamane -
ye kirtayanti varadam vara-padmanabham
sankhabja-cakra-sara-capagadasi-hastam |
padmalaya-vadana-pankaja-sat-padaksam
nunam prayanti sadanam madhu-ghatinas te // hbhv_11.437 //

angirasa-purane-
vasudevete manuja uccarya bhava-bhititah |
tan-muktah padam apnoti visnor eva na samsayah // hbhv_11.438 //

nandi-purane-
sarvada sarva-kalesu ye'pi kurvanti patakam |
nama-sankirtanam krtva yanti visnoh param padam //
hbhv_11.439 //

visesatah kalau, dvadasa-skandhe [bhp 12.3.51]-
kaler dosa-nidhe rajann asti hy eko mahan gunah |
kirtanad eva krsnasya mukta-sangah param vrajet // hbhv_11.440 //

yatha garude-
yad icchasi param jñanam jñanad yat paramam padam |
tad-adarena rajendra kuru govinda-kirtanam // hbhv_11.441 //

sri-bhagavat-prinanatvam

varahe-
vasudevasya sankirya surapo vyadhito 'pi va |
mukto jayeta niyatam maha-visnuh prasidati // hbhv_11.442 //

brhan-naradiye [1.34.23]-
nama-sankirtanam visnoh ksut-trt-praskhalitadisu |
karoti satatam vipras tasya prito hy adhoksajah // hbhv_11.443 //

visnu-dharmottare-
nama-sankirtanam visnoh ksut-trt-praskhalitadisu |
yah karoti mahabhaga tasya tusyati kesavah // hbhv_11.444 //

atha sri-bhagavad-vasikaritam

visnu-rahasye -
yad abhyarcya harim bhaktya krte kratu-satair api |
phalam prapnoty avikalam kalau govinda-kirtanat // hbhv_11.445 //

adi-purane-
gitva ca mama namani vicaren mama sannidhau |

idam bravimi te satyam krito 'ham tasya carjuna // hbhv_11.446 //

gitva ca mama namani vicaren mama sannidhau |
iti bravimi te satyam krito 'ham tasya carjuna // hbhv_11.447 //

iti |
evam ca srutva ca mama namani ity adi // hbhv_11.448 //
visnu-dharme prahladena-
jitam tena jitam tena jitam teneti niscitam |
jihvagre vartate yasya harir ity aksara-dvayam // hbhv_11.449 //

svatah parama-purusarthatvam

skande kasi-khande, padme ca vaisakha-mahatmye-
idam eva hi mangalyam etad eva dhanarjanam |
jivitasya phalam caitad yad damodara-kirtanam // hbhv_11.450 //

prabhasa-khande-
madhura-madhuram etan mangalam mangalanam
sakala-nigama-valli-sat-phalam cit-svarupam |
sakrd api parigitam sraddhaya helaya va
bhrgu-vara nara-matram tarayet krsna-nama // hbhv_11.451 //

visnu-rahasye-
etad eva param jñanam etad eva param tapah |
etad eva param tattvam vasudevasya kirtanam // hbhv_11.452 //

vaisnava-cintamanau sri-sivoma-samvade-
aghacchit-smaranam visnor bahv-ayasena sadhyate |
ostha-spandana-matrena kirtanam tu tato varam // hbhv_11.453 //

anyatra ca-
yena janma-sataih purvam vasudevah samarcitah |
tan-mukhe hari-namani sada tisthanti bharata // hbhv_11.454 //

visesatah kalau, rahasye-
yad abhyareya harim bhaktya krte kratu-satair api |
phalam prapnoty avikalam kalau govinda-kirtanat // hbhv_11.455 //

visnu-purane [vip 6.2.17]-
dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare'rcayan |
yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau sankirya kesavam // hbhv_11.456 //

dvadasa-skandhe [bhp 12.3.52]
krte yad dhyayato visnum tretayam yajato makhaih |
dvapare paricaryayam kalau tad dhari-kirtanat // hbhv_11.457 //

ekadase [bhp 11.5.32]-
krsna-varnam tvisakrsnam sangopangastra-parsadam
|
yajñaih sankirtana-prayair yajanti hi su-medhasah // hbhv_11.458 //

skande ca- maha-bhagavata nityam kalau kurvanti kirtanam // hbhv_11.459

//

brhan-naradiye [1.40.115] naradoktam -
harer namaiva namaiva namaiva mama jivanam |
kalau nasty eva nasty eva nasty eva gatih anyatha // hbhv_11.460 //

ataivoktam-
sakrd uccarayanty eva harer nama cid-atmakam |
phalam nasya ksamo vaktum sahasra-vadano vidhih // hbhv_11.461 //

padmottara-khande sri-ramastottara-sata-nama-stotre
sri-sivena-
ra-karadini namani srnvato devi jayate |
prতির me manaso nityam rama-nama-visankaya // hbhv_11.462 //

vaisnava-cintamanau-
iso 'ham sarva-jagatam namnam visnor hi japakah |
satyam satyam vadamy esa harer nama gatih nram // hbhv_11.463 //

adi-purane ca sri-krsnarjuna-samvade-
sraddhaya helaya nama ratanti mama jantavah |
tesam nama sada partha vartate hrdaye mama // hbhv_11.464 //

na nama sadrsam jñanam na nama sadrsam vratam |
na nama sadrsam dhyanam na nama sadrsam phalam // hbhv_11.465 //

na nama sadrsas tyago na nama sadrsah samah |
na nama sadrsam punyam na nama sadrsi gatih // hbhv_11.466 //

kim ca-
namaiva parama muktir namaiva parama gatih |
namaiva parama santir namaiva parama sthitih // hbhv_11.467 //

namaiva parama bhaktir namaiva parama matih |
namaiva parama prতির namaiva parama smrtih // hbhv_11.468 //

namaiva karanam jantor namaiva prabhur eva ca |
namaiva paramaradhyo namaiva paramo guruh // hbhv_11.469 //

kim ca-
nama-yuktan janan drstva snigdho bhavati yo narah |
sa yati paramam sthanam visnuna saha modate // hbhv_11.470 //

tasman namani kaunteya bhajasva drdha-manasah |
nama-yuktah priyo 'smakam nama-yukto bhavarjuna // hbhv_11.471 //

atha sri-bhagavan-nama-japasya smaranasya ca |
sravanasyapi mahatmyam isad bhedad vilikhyate // hbhv_11.472 //

atha sriman-nama-japa-mahatmyam

visnu-rahasye sri-bhagavad-uktau-
satyam bravimi manujah svayam urdva-bahur
yo mam mukunda narasimha janardaneti |

jivan japaty anudinam marane rniva
pasana-kastha-sadrsaya dadamy abhistam // hbhv_11.473 //

kasi-kande agni-bindu-stutau-
narayaneti narakarnavataraneti
damodareti madhuheti caturbhujeti |
visvambhareti virajeti janardaneti
kvastiha janma japatam kva krtanta-bhitih // hbhv_11.474 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye [5.96.83] yama-brahmana-samvade-
vasudeva-japasaktan api papa-krto janan |
nopasarpani tan vipra yamadutas ca darunah // hbhv_11.475 //

brhad-visnu-purane-
kva naka-prstha-gamanam punar-avrthi-laksanam |
kva japo vasudevete mukti-bijam anuttamam // hbhv_11.476 //

sriman-nama-smarana-mahatmyam

itihassottame-
svapne'pi nama-smrtir adi-pumsah
ksayam karoty ahita-papa-raseh |
prayatnatah kim punar adi-pumsah
prakirtite nagnir janardanasya // hbhv_11.477 //

laghu-bhagavate-
te sa-bhagya manusyesu krtartha nrpa niscitam |
smaranti ye smarayanti harer nama kalau yuge // hbhv_11.478 //

padme devahuti-stutau-
prayane caprayane ca yan-nama-smaranam nrnam |
sadyo nasyati papaughos namas tasmai cid-atmane // hbhv_11.479 //

tatraivottara-khande-
yan-nama-smaranam eva papinam api satvaram |
muktir bhavati jatunam brahmadinam sudurlabha // hbhv_11.480 //

brahma-vaivarte-
yad-anudhyanadavagni-dagdha-karma-trnah puman |
visuddhah pasyati vyaktam avyaktam api kesavam // hbhv_11.481 //

tad asya nama jivasya patitasya bhavambudhau |
hastavalamba-danaya pravino naparo hareh // hbhv_11.482 //

javali-samhitayam-
harer nama param japyam dhyeyam geyam nirantaram |
kirtaniyam ca bahudha nirvrtir bahudhecchata // hbhv_11.483 //

atha sri-bhagavan-nama-mahatmyam

brhan-naradiye sri-naradoktau-
yan-nama-sravanenapi maha-patakino 'pi ye |
pavanatvam prapadyante katham stosyami khinna-dhah // hbhv_11.484 //

itihassottame-

srutam sankirtitam vapi harer ascarya-karmanah |
dahaty enamsi sarvani prasangat kim u bhaktitah // hbhv_11.485 //

sastha-skandhe [bhp 6.16.44] citraketuktau -
na hi bhagavann aghatitam idam
tvad-darsanan nram akhila-papa-ksayah |
yan-nama sakre chravanat
pukkaso 'pi vimucyate samsarat // hbhv_11.486 //

iti |

sriman-namnam ca sarvesam mahatmyesu samesv api |
krsnasyaivavataresu visesah ko 'pi kasyacit // hbhv_11.487 //

atha visesatah sri-krsnavatara-mahatmyam

brahmanda-purane sri-krsnastottara-sata-nama-mahatmye-
sahasra-namnam punyanam trir-avrttya tu yat phalam |
ekavrttya tu krsnasya namaikam tat prayacchati // hbhv_11.488 //

idam kiriti samjapya jayi pasupatastra-bhak |
krsnasya prana-bhutih san krsnam sarathim aptavan //
hbhv_11.489 //

kim idam bahuna samsan manusananda-nirbharah |
brahmanandam avapyante krsna-sayujyam apnuyat // hbhv_11.490 //

varahe ca sri-mathura-mahatmye-
tatra guhyani namani bhavisyanti mama priye |
punyani ca pavitrani samsara-cchedanani ca // hbhv_11.491 //

tatraiva visesatah sri-krsneti nama-mahatmyam

dvaraka-mahatmye prahlada-bali-samvade-
atitah purusah sapta bhavisas ca caturdasa |
naras tarayate sarvan kalau krsneti kirtanat // hbhv_11.492 //

krsna krsneti krsneti svapan jagrad vrajams tatha |
yo jalpati kalau nityam krsna-rupi bhaved dhi sah // hbhv_11.493 //

brahma-vaivarte-

hanan brahmanam atyantam kamato va suram piban |
krsna krsnety aho-ratram sankirtya sucitam iyat //
hbhv_11.494 //

visnu-dharme-

krsneti mangalam nama yasya vaci pravartate |
bhasmibhavanti rajendra maha-pataka-kotayah // hbhv_11.495 //

narasimhe sri-bhagavad-uktau-

krsna krsneti krsneti yo mam smarati nityasah |
jalam bhittva yatha padmam narakad uddharamy aham // hbhv_11.496 //

garude padme ca-
samsara-sarpa-samdastam nasta-cestaika-bhesajam |
krsneti vaisnavam mantram srutva mukto bhaven narah //
hbhv_11.497 //

prabhasa-purane-
namnam mukhyataram nama krsnakhyam me parantapa |
prayascittam asesanam papanam mocakam param // hbhv_11.498 //

padme-
yatra yatra sthito vapi krsna-krsneti kirtayet |
sarva-papa-visuddhatma sa gacchet paramam gatim // hbhv_11.499 //

visnu-dharmottare sri-krsna-sahasra-nama-stotre-
ballavi-kanta kim tais tair upayaih krsna-nama te |
kintu jihvagraham jagran nirundhe hi maha-bhayam // hbhv_11.500 //

tatraivanyatra-
satyam bravimi te sambho gopaniyam idam mama |
mrtyu-samjivanim nama krsnakhyam avadharaya // hbhv_11.501 //

bharata-vibhage-
krsnah krsnah krsna ity anta-kale
jalpan jantur jivitam yo jahati |
adyah sabdah kalpate tasya muktyai
vrida-namrau tisthato 'nyavrnasthau // hbhv_11.502 //

anyatrapi--
nama cintamanih krsnas caitanya-rasa-vigraha |
purnah suddho nitya-mukto bhinnatvan nama-naminoh // hbhv_11.503 //

ataivoktam-
tebhyo namo 'stu bhava-varidhi-jirna-panka-
sammagna-moksana-vicaksana-padukebhyah |
krsneti varna-yugalam sravanena yesam
anandathurbhavati nartita-roma-vrndah // hbhv_11.504 //

kim ca dvitiya-skandhe [bhp 2.3.24] -
tad asma-saram hrdayam batedam
yad grhyamanair hari-nama-dheyaih |
na vikriyeta yada vikaro
netre jalam gatra-ruhesu harsah // hbhv_11.505 //

itihasottame ca-
namni sankirtite visnor yasya pumso na jayate |
saroma-pulakam gatram sa bhavet kulisopamah // hbhv_11.506 //

katyayana-samhitayam-
nama-sankirtanaj jatam punyam nopacayanti ye |
nana-vyadhi-samayuktah sata-janmasu te narah // hbhv_11.507 //

sa hanis tan mahac chidram sa mohah sa ca vibhramah |

yan-muhurtam ksanam vapi vasudevo na cintyate // hbhv_11.508 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade-
avamatyā ca ye yanti bhagavat-kīrtanam narah |
te yanti narakam ghoram tena papena karmana // hbhv_11.509 //

srutayah-
om asya jananto nama cid viviktaṅ
mahas te visno sumatim bhajamahe // hbhv_11.510 //

om tat sat om padam devasya namasa
vyantah sravasy avasrava apannam rktam |
namani cid dadhire yajñiyanti
bhadrayante ranayantah sandrstau // hbhv_11.511 //

om tam u stotarah purvam yathavida
rtasya garbham janusa pipartana |
asya jananto nama cid viviktaṅ
mahas te visno sumatim bhajamahe // hbhv_11.512 //

ity adya iti |

idrse nama-mahatmye sruti-smṛti-viniscite |
kalpayanty artha-vadam ye yanti ghora-yatanam // hbhv_11.513 //

atha sri-bhagavan-namārtha-vada-kalpana-dusanam

sri-katyayana-samhitayam-
artha-vadam harer namni sambhavayati yo narah |
sa papistho manusyanam niraye patanti sphutam // hbhv_11.514 //

brahma-samhitayam baudhayanam prati sri-bhagavad-uktau-
yan-nama-kīrtana-phalam vividham nisamyā
na sraddadhātī manute yad utārtha-vadam |
yo manusas tam iha dukkha-caye ksipami
samsara-ghora-vividharti-nipiditangam // hbhv_11.515 //

jaimini-samhitayam ca-
sruti-smṛti-puranesu nama-mahatmya-vacisu |
ye'rthavada iti bruyur na tesam niraya-ksayah // hbhv_11.516 //

tasmims ca bhagavan-namni jagad-ekopakarini |
visvaika-sevye matiman aparadhan vivarjayet // hbhv_11.517 //

yata uktam padme sri-naradam prati sanat-kumarena -
sarvaparadha-kṛd api mucyate hari-samsrayat // hbhv_11.518 //

harer apy aparadhan yah kuryad dvipada-pamsavah |
namasrayah kadacit syat taraty eva sa namatah // hbhv_11.519 //
namno 'pi sarva-suhrdo hy aparadhat pataty adhah // hbhv_11.520 //
atha namaparadhah

tam prati tenaivoktah --
satam ninda namnah paramam aparadham vitanute

yatah khyatim yatam katham u sahate tad-vigarham |
sivasya sri-visnor ya iha guna-namadi-sakalam
dhiya bhinnam pasyet sa khalu hari-namahita-karah // hbhv_11.521 //

guror avajña sruti-sastra-nindanam
tathartha-vado hari-namni kalpanam |
namno balad yasya hi papa-buddhir
na vidyate tasya yamair hi suddhah // hbhv_11.522 //

dharma-vrata-tyaga-hutadi-sarva-
subha-kriya-samyam api pramadah |
asraddadhane vimukhe'py asrnvati
yas copadesah siva-namaparadhah // hbhv_11.523 //

srute'pi nama-mahatmye yah priti-rahito 'dhamah |
aham-mamadi-paramo namni so 'py aparadha-krt // hbhv_11.524 //

jate namaparadhe'pi pramadena kathañcana |
sada sankirtayan nama tad-eka-sarano bhavet // hbhv_11.525 //

aparadha-bhañjanam

uktam ca tenaiva tatra -
namaparadha-yuktanam namany eva haranty agham |
avisranta-prayuktani tany evartha-karani ca // hbhv_11.526 //

namaikam yasya vaci smarana-patha-gatam srotra-mulam gatam va
suddham vasuddha-varnam vyavahita-rahitam tarayatya eva satyam |
tac ced deha-dravina-janata-lobha-pasanda-madhye
niksiptam syan na phala-janakam sikhram evatra vipra // hbhv_11.527
//

ataivoktam sri-naradena brhan-naradiye -
mahminam api yan-namnah param gantum anisvarah |
manavo 'pi munidras ca katham ksunna-dhir bhaje // hbhv_11.528 //

iti |

ittham sri-krsna-padabje bhaktih karya sada budhah |
sa ca tasya prasadena maha-punya prajayate // hbhv_11.529 //

atha srimad-bhakter durlabhatvam

skande sri-parasaroktau-
na hy apunya vatam loke mudhanam kutilatmanam |
bhaktir bhavati govinde smaranam kirtanam tatha // hbhv_11.530 //

tatraiva sri-brahmoktau-
nimisam nimisardham va martyanam iha narada |
nadagdhasesa-papanam bhaktir bhavati kesave // hbhv_11.531 //

yoga-vasisthe-
janmantara-sahasresu tapo-jñana-samadhibhah |
naranam ksina-papanam krsne bhaktih prajayate //

hbhv_11.532 //

adi-varahe-

janmantara-sahasresu samaradhya vrsa-dhvajam |
vaisnavatvam labhed dhiman sarva-papa-ksaye sati // hbhv_11.533 //

brhan-naradiye [1.39.51-52] yajña-dhvaja-nrpopakhyante-
janma-koti-sahasresu punyam yaih samuparjitam |
tesam bhaktir bhavec chuddha deva-deve janardane // hbhv_11.534 //

sulabham jahnavi-snanam tathaivatithi-pujanam |
sulabhah sarva-yajñas ca visnu-bhaktih sudurlabha // hbhv_11.535
//

itihasa-samuccaye siloñcha-vrtti-vakye-
ganganayam maranam caiva drdha bhaktis ca kesave |
brahma-vidya-prabodhas ca nalpasya tapasah phalam // hbhv_11.536 //

agastya-samhitayam-
vratopavasa-niyamair janma-kotyapy anisthiteh |
yajñais ca vividhah samyag bhaktir bhavati kesave // hbhv_11.537 //

visnu-dharmottare-
divasam divasardham va muhurtam caikam eva va |
nasac casesa-papasya bhaktir bhavati kesave // hbhv_11.538 //

aneka-janma-sahasrair nana-yony-antaresu ca |
jantoh kalusa-hinasya bhaktir bhavati kesave // hbhv_11.539 //

dasama-skandhe gopih prati uddhavoktau [bhp 10.47.24]-
dana-vrata-tapo-homa- japa-svadhyaya-samyamaih |
sreyobhir vividhais canyaih krsne bhaktir hi sadhyate //
hbhv_11.540 //

sri-bhagavad-gitasu [7.28]-
yesam tv anta-gatam papam jananam punya-karmanam |
te dvandva-moha-nirmukta bhajante mam drdhavratah // hbhv_11.541 //

pañcama-skandhe pariksitam prati sri-badarayanina [bhp 5.6.18]-
rajan patir gurur alam bhavatam yadunam
daivam priyah kula-patih kva ca kinkaro vah |
astv evam anga bhagavan bhajatam mukundo
muktim dadati karhicit sma na bhakti-yogam // hbhv_11.542 //

sastha-skandhe vrtropakhyante [bhp 6.14.2]--
devanam suddha-sattvanam rsinam camalatmanam |
bhaktir mukunda-carane na prayenopajayate // hbhv_11.545 //

srimad-bhaktyai namas tasyai yasya mathamtya-mandaram |
yat-prabhavena lolo 'yam kito 'py uddhartum icchati // hbhv_11.546 //

atha sri-bhagavad-bhakti-mahatmyam

tatradau bhaktimatah kathañcid apatite'pi pape

prayascittantara-nirasanatvam |

padme vaisakha-mahatmye naradambarisa-samvade [padmap 5.85.31]-
yathagnih su-samrddharcih karoty edhamsi bhasmasat |
papani bhagavad-bhaktis tatha dahati tat-ksanat // hbhv_11.547 //

sasthe ajamilopakhyanarambhe [bhp 6.1.15]-
kecit kevalaya bhaktya vasudeva-parayanah |
agham dhunvanti kartsnyena niharam iva bhaskarah // hbhv_11.548 //

ekadase ca sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.14.19]-
yathagnih su-samrddharcih karoty edhamsi bhasmasat |
tatha mad-visaya bhaktir uddhavainamsi krtsnasah // hbhv_11.549 //

ataivoktam tatraiva sri-karabhajanena [bhp 11.5.42] -
sva-pada-mulam bhajatah priyasya
tyaktanya-bhavasya harih paresah |
vikarma yac cotpatitam kathañcid
dhunoti sarvam hrđi sannivistah // hbhv_11.550 //

dvaraka-mahatmye candra-sarmanam prati sri-bhagavata-
mad-bhaktim vahatam pumsam iha loke pare'pi va |
nasubham vidyate kiñcit kula-kotim nayed ditam // hbhv_11.551 //

visaya-bhoge'pi tad-dosa-nirakaravtam

ekadasa-skandhe tatraiva [bhp 11.14.28]-
badhyamano 'pi mad-bhakto visayair ajitendriyah |
prayah pragalbhaya bhaktya visayair nabhibhuyate // hbhv_11.552 //

karmadhikara-nirasanatvam

tatraiva [bhp 11.20.9]-
tavat karmani kurvita na nirvidyeta yavata |
mat-katha-sravanadau va sraddha yavan na jayate // hbhv_11.553 //

ataivoktam prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.5.17]-
tyaktva sva-dharmam caranambujam harer
bhajann apakvo 'tha patet tato yadi |
yatra kva vabhadram abhud amusya kim
ko vartha apto 'bhajatam sva-dharmatah // hbhv_11.554 //

ekanti-laksane yac ca likhitam saranagatau |
lekhyam ca tat-tad-vacanair etat sudrdhatam iyat // hbhv_11.555 //

manah-prasadakatvam

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.2.6]-
sa vai pumsam paro dharmo yato bhaktir adhoksaje |
ahaituky apratihata yayatma suprasidati // hbhv_11.556 //

ataivoktam ekadase [bhp 11.14.22]-
dharmah satya-dayopeto vidya va tapasanvita |
mad-bhaktiyapetam atmanam na samyak prapunati hi // hbhv_11.557 //

tatraiva [bhp 11.14.21]- bhaktih punati man-nistha svapakan api
sambhavat // hbhv_11.558 //

sasthe [bhp 6.3.22]-
etavan eva loke'smin pumsam dharmah parah smrtah |
bhakti-yogo bhagavati tan-nama-grahanadibhih // hbhv_11.559 //

ataivoktam padme-
kim tasya bahubhih mantraih sastraih kim bahu-vistarah |
vajapeya-sahasraih kim bhaktir yasya janardane // hbhv_11.560 //

sarva-gunadi-sevyata-karitvam

pañcama-skandhe prahladoktau [bhp 5.18.12]-
yasyasti bhaktir bhagavaty akiñcana
sarvair gunais tatra samasate surah |
harav abhaktasya kuto mahad-guna
manorathenasati dhavato bahih // hbhv_11.561 //

caturthe sri-dhruvam prati manutkau [bhp 4.11.30]-
tvam pratyag-atmani tada bhagavaty ananta
ananda-matra upapanna-samasta-saktau |
bhaktim vidhaya paramam sanakair avidya-
granthim vibhetsyasi mamaham iti prarudham // hbhv_11.562 //

sri-prthum prati sri-sanakadibhih [bhp 4.22.39]-
yat-pada-pankaja-palasa-vilasa-bhaktya
karmasayam grathitam udgrathayanti santah |
tadvan na rikta-matayo yatayo 'pi ruddha-
sroto-ganas tam aranam bhaja vasudevam // hbhv_11.563 //

sarva-margadhikatvam

trtiye sri-kapileye [bhp 3.25.19]-
na yujyamanaya bhaktya bhagavaty akhilatmani |
sadrso 'sti sivah pantha yoginam brahma-siddhaye // hbhv_11.564 //

sasthe ca [bhp 6.1.17]-
sadhricino hy ayam loke panthah ksemo 'kuto-bhayah |
susilah sadhavo yatra narayana-parayanah // hbhv_11.565 //

ataivoktam dvitiye sri-badarayanina [bhp 2.2.33-34]-
na hy ato 'nyah sivah pantha visatah samsrtav iha |
vasudeve bhagavati bhakti-yogo yato bhavet // hbhv_11.566 //

bhagavan brahma kartsnyena trir anviksya manisaya |
tad adhyavasyat kuta-stho ratir atmany ato bhavet // hbhv_11.567 //

brhan-naradiye sri-naradoktam (1.4.4, 30)-
yatha samasta-lokanam jivanam salilam smrtam |
tatha samasta-siddhinam jivanam bhaktir isyate // hbhv_11.568 //

jivanti jantavah sarve yatha mataramasritah |

tatha bhaktim samasritya sarve jivanti dharmikah // hbhv_11.569 //

dhvajaropana-mahatmye sri-visnu-dutoktau-
maha-pataka-yukto va yukto va sarva-patakaih |
ipsitam bhagavad-bhaktya labhate paramam gatim // hbhv_11.570 //

padme vaisakha-mahatmye yama-brahmana-samvade-
apatyam dravinam dara hara harmyam haya gajah |
sukhani svarga-moksau ca na dure hari-bhaktitah // hbhv_11.571 //

prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.2.7]-
vasudeve bhagavati bhakti-yogah prayojitah |
janayaty asu vairagyam jñanam ca yad ahaitukam // hbhv_11.572 //

ekadase ca [bhp 11.20.32-33]-
yat karmabhir yat tapasa jñana-vairagyatas ca yat |
yogena dama-dharmena sreyobhir itarair api // hbhv_11.573 //

sarvam mad-bhakti-yogena mad-bhakto labhate'ñjasa |
svargapavargam mad-dhama kathañcid yadi vañchati // hbhv_11.574 //

ataivoktam dvitiye [bhp 2.3.10]-
akamah sarva-kamo va moksa-kama udara-dhih |
tivrena bhakti-yogena yajeta purusam param // hbhv_11.575 //

moksadhikatvam

tritiye kapileye [bhp 3.25.32]-
animitta bhagavati bhaktih siddher gariyasi |
jarayaty asu ya kosam nigirnam analo yatha // hbhv_11.576 //

pañcame sri-rsabhadeva-caritante [bhp 5.6.17]- yasyam eva kavaya
atmanam aviratam vividha-vrjina-samsara-paritapopatapyamanam
anusavanam snapayantas tayaiva paraya nirvrtya hy apavargam
atyantikam parama-purusartham api svayam asaditam no evadriyante
bhagavadiyatvenaiva parisamapta-sarvarthah // hbhv_11.577 //

dvadase ca sri-markandeyam uddisya sri-sivoktau [bhp 12.10.6]-
naivechaty asisah kvapi brahmarsir moksam apy uta |
bhaktim param bhagavati labdhavan puruse'vyaye // hbhv_11.578 //

ataivoktampañcame sri-bhagavantam uddisya badarayanina [bhp
5.14.43]-
yo dustyajan ksiti-suta-svajanartha-daran
prarthyam sriyam sura-varaih sadayavalokam |
naicchan nrpas tad-ucitam mahatam madhudvit-
sevanurakta-manasam abhavo 'pi phalguh // hbhv_11.579 //

ekadase ca bhagavata [bhp 11.14.14]---
na paramesthyam na mahendra-dhisnyam
na sarvabhaumam na rasadhipatyam |
na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va
mayy arpitatmecchati mad vinanyat // hbhv_11.580 //

ataivoktam sasthe sri-rudrena [bhp 6.17.32]----
vasudeve bhagavati bhaktim udvahatam nrnam |
jñana-vairagya-viryam neha kascid vyapasrayah // hbhv_11.581
//

visnu-purane ca sri-prahladena [vip 1.20.27]
dharmartha-kamaih kim tasya muktis tasya kare sthita |
samasta-jagatam mule yasya bhaktih sthita tvayi // hbhv_11.582 //

ataivoktam narasimhe-
patresu puspesu phalesu toyesv
akrita-labhyesu sadaiva satsu |
bhaktya sulabhye puruse purane
muktau kim artham kriyate prayatnah // hbhv_11.583 //

ataivoktam prathama-skandhe [bhp 1.7.10]-
atmaramas ca munayo nirgrantha apy urukrame |
kurvanty ahaitukim bhaktim itthambhuta-guno harih // hbhv_11.584 //

sri-vaikuntha-loka-prapakatvam

vamane-
yesam cakra-gada-panau bhaktir avyabharini |
te yanti niyatam sthanam yatra yogesvaro harih // hbhv_11.585 //

skande-
munir japyaparo nityam drdha-bhaktir jitendriyah |
sva-grhe'pi vasan yati tad visnoh paramam padam // hbhv_11.586 //

tritiya-skandhe sri-vaikuntha-varnane [bhp 3.15.25]-
yac ca vrajanty animisam rsabhanuvrttya
dure yama hy upari nah sprhaniya-silah |
bhartur mithah suyasasah kathananuraga-
vaiklavya-baspa-kalaya pulaki-krtangah // hbhv_11.587 //

dasame ca sri-brahma-stutau [bhp 10.14.5]--
pureha bhuvan bahavo 'pi yoginas
tvad-arpiteha nija-karma-labdhyah |
vibudhya bhaktyaiva kathopanitaya
prapedire'ñjo 'cyuta te gatim param // hbhv_11.588 //

brhan-naradiye bhagavat-tosa-prasnottare [1.1.50]-
sarva-deva-mayo visnuh saranarti-pranasanah |
sva-bhakta-vatsalo devo bhaktya tusyati nanyatha // hbhv_11.589 //

saptama-skandhe sri-prahladasya balopadese [bhp 7.7.51-52]-
nalam dvijatvam devatvam rsitvam vasuratmajah |
prinanaya mukundasya na vrttam na bahu-jñata // hbhv_11.590 //

na danam na tapo nejya na saucam na vratani ca |
priyate'malaya bhaktya harir anyad vidambanam // hbhv_11.591 //

sri-nrsimha-stutau ca [bhp 7.9.9]-

manye dhanabhijana-rupa-tapah-srutaujas-
tejah-prabhava-bala-paurusa-buddhi-yogah |
naradhanaya hi bhavanti parasya pumso
bhaktya tutosa bhagavan gaja-yuthapaya // hbhv_11.592 //

anyatrapi [padyavali 8]-
vyadhasyacaranam dhruvasya ca vayo vidya gajendrasya ka
kubjayah kim u nama rupam adhikam kim tat sudamno dhanam |
vamsah ko vidurasya yadavapater ugrasya kim paurusam
bhaktya tusyati kevalam na ca gunair bhakti-priyo madhavah //
hbhv_11.593 //

ataivoktam sri-bhagavata [gita 9.26]-
patram puspam phalam toyam yo me bhaktya prayacchati |
tad aham bhaktyupahrtam asnami prayatatmanah // hbhv_11.594 //

prathama-skandhe* sri-hanumatoktam-
na janma nunam mahato na saubhagam
na van na buddhir nakrtis tosa-hetuh |
tair yad visrstan api no vanaukasas
cakara sakhe bata laksmanagrajah // hbhv_11.595 //

sri-bhagavat-sangamakativam

sri-bhagavad-gitasu [11.15]-
bhaktya tv ananyaya sakya aham evamvidho 'rjuna |
jñatum drastum ca tattvena pravestum ca paramtapa //
hbhv_11.596 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.14.25]-
yathagnina hema-malam jahati
dhmatam punah svam bhajate ca rupam |
atma ca karmanusayam vidhuya
mad-bhakti-yogena bhajaty atho mam // hbhv_11.597 //

kim ca [bhp 11.18.45]-
bhaktyoddhavanapayinya sarva-loka-mahesvaram |
sarvotpatty-apyayam brahma karanam mopayati sah // hbhv_11.598 //

sri-bhagavad-vasikaratvam

padme karttika-mahatmye sri-narada-saunaka-samvade-
bhuktim muktim harir dadyat arcito 'nyatra sevinam |
bhaktim ca dadaty esa yato vasya-kari hareh // hbhv_11.599 //

tatraiva vaisakha-mahatmye (5.85.39) sri-naradambarisa-samvade-
mayajaniramayo 'sau bhaktya rajan na mayaya |
sadhya sadhu-purusaih svayam janati tad bhavan // hbhv_11.600 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca tatraiva [bhp 11.14.20-21]-
na sadhayati mam yogo na sankhyam dharma uddhava |
na svadhyayas tapas tyago yatha bhaktir mamorjita // hbhv_11.601 //

dharmah satya-dayopeto vidya va tapasanvita |
mad-bhaktyapetam atmanam na samyak prapunati hi // hbhv_11.602 //

svatah parama-purusarthata

trtiya-skandhe sri-kapileye [bhp 3.29.13]-
salokya-sarsti-samipya- sarupyaikatvam apy uta |
diyamanam na grhnanti vina mat-sevanam janah // hbhv_11.603 //

navama-skandhe cambarisopakhyane sri-bhagavad-uktau [bhp 9.4.67]-
mat-sevaya pratitam te salokyadi-catustayam |
necchanti sevaya purnah kuto 'nyat kala-viplutam // hbhv_11.604 //

iti |

mahatmyam yac ca bhagavad-bhaktanam likhitam pura |
tad-bhakter api vijñeyam tesam bhaktyaiva tattvatah // hbhv_11.605 //

tatha puja tad-anganam sriman-namno 'parasya ca |
drastavyam iha mahatmyam tesam bhakty-angata yatah //
hbhv_11.606 //

atha srimad-bhagavad-bhakti-nityata

yavaj jano bhajati no bhuvi visnu-bhakti-
varta-sudha-rasa-visesa-rasaika-saram |
tavaj jara-marana-janma-satabhighata-
dukhkani tani labhate bahu-dehajani // hbhv_11.607 //

dasame brahma-stutau [bhp 10.14.4]-
sreyah-srtim bhaktim udasya te vibho
klisyanti ye kevela-bodha-labdhaye |
tesam asau klesala eva sisyaate
nanyad yatha sthula-tusavaghatinam // hbhv_11.608 //

ekadase [bhp 11.5.2-3]-
mukha-bahuru-padebhyah purusasyasramaih saha |
catvaro jajñire varna gunair vipradayah prthak // hbhv_11.609 //

ya evam purusam saksad atma-prabhavam isvaram |
na bhajanty avajananti sthanad bhrastah patanty adhah //
hbhv_11.610 //

ataivoktam sri-bhagavata [gita 7.15] -
na mam duskrino mudhah prapadyante naradhamah |
mayayapahrta-jñana asuram bhavam asritah // hbhv_11.611 //

nityatvam yad yad anganam bhakter vilikhitam pura |
tena tenaiva nityatvam asyam samsadhitam param // hbhv_11.612 //

laksanani ca tad-bhakteh srimad-bhagavatadisu |
khyatani sravanadini likhyante'thapi kanicit // hbhv_11.613 //

atha srimad-bhakti-laksanani tatra samanya-laksanam

tritiya-skandhe sri-kapileye [bhp 3.25.32] -
devanam guna-linganam anusravika-karmanam |
sattva evaika-manaso vrttih svabhaviki tu ya |
animitta bhagavati bhaktih siddher gariyasi // hbhv_11.614 //

atha visesa-sadhana-bhakti-laksanani

gautamiya-tantre -
devatayam ca mantre ca tatha mantra-prade gurau |
bhaktir asta-vidha yasya tasya krsnah prasidati // hbhv_11.615 //

tad-bhakta-jana-vatsalyam pujayam canumodanam |
sumana arcayen nityam tad-arthe dambha-varjanam // hbhv_11.616 //

tat-katha-sravane ragas tad-arthe canga-vikriya |
tad-anusmaranam nityam yas tan-namopajivati // hbhv_11.617 //

bhaktir asta-vidha hy esa yasmin mlecche'pi vartate |
sa munih satya-vadi ca kirtiman sa bhaven narah // hbhv_11.618 //

bhaktir asta-vidha hy esa yasmin mlecche'pi vartate |
sa munih satyavadi ca kirtiman sa bhaven narah // hbhv_11.619 //

saptama-skandhe prahladoktau [bhp 7.5.23-24] -
sravanam kirtanam visnoh smaranam pada-sevanam |
arcanam vandanam dasyam sakhyam atma-nivedanam // hbhv_11.620 //

iti pumsarpita visnau bhaktis cen nava-laksana |
kriyeta bhagavaty addha tan manye'dhitam uttamam // hbhv_11.621 //

tatraiva sri-narada-yudhisthira-samvade [bhp 7.11.11] -
sravanam kirtanam casya smaranam mahatam gateh |
sevejyavanatir dasyam sakhyam atma-samarpanam // hbhv_11.622 //

padme kartika-mahatmye sri-yama-dhumra-ketu-samvade -
sravanam kirtanam puja sarva-karmarpanam smrtih |
paricarya namaskarah prema svatmarpanam harau // hbhv_11.622 //

tatraivottara-khande sri-siva-parvati-samvade [padmap 6.224.23-27]
adyam tu vaisnavam proktam sankha-cakrankanam hareh |
dharanam cordhvarpundranantanmantranam parigraha //
hbhv_11.623 //

arcanam ca japo dhyanam tan-nama-smaranam tatha |
kirtanam sravanam caiva vandanam pada-sevanam // hbhv_11.624 //

tat-padodaka-seva ca tan-nivedita-bhojanam |
tadiyanam ca sevam ca dvadasi-vrata-nisthitam // hbhv_11.625 //

tulasi-ropanam visnor deva-devasya sarnginah |
bhaktih sodasadha prokta bhava-bandha-vimuktaye // hbhv_11.626 //

iti |

kim ca -

darsanam bhagavan-murteh sparsanam ksetra-sevanam |
aghranam dhupa-sesader nirmalyasya ca dharanam // hbhv_11.627 //

nrtyam bhagavad-agre ca tatha vinadi-vadanam |
krsna-lilady-abhinayah sri-bhagavata-sevanam // hbhv_11.628 //

padmaksa-mala-vidhrtir ekadasyadi-jagarah |
prasada-racanady-anyaj jñeyam sastranusaratah // hbhv_11.629 //

likhita bhagavad-dharma bhaktanam laksanani ca |
tani jñeyani sarvani bhakter vai laksanam na hi // hbhv_11.630 //

tesu jñeyani gaunani mukhyani ca vivekibhih |
bahirangantarangani prema-siddhau ca tani yat // hbhv_11.631 //

bhedas tu vividha bhakter bhakta-bhavadi-bhedatah |
mukta-phaladi-granthebhyo jñeyas tal likhanair alam // hbhv_11.632 //

prema-bhaktau ca siddhayam sarve'rthah sevakah svayam |
bhagavams cativasyah syal likhyate'syah sulaksanam //
hbhv_11.633 //

atha prema-bhakti-laksanam

narada-pañcaratre-
ananya-mamata visnau mamata prema-sampluta |
bhaktir ity ucyate bhisma-prahladoddhava-naradaih // hbhv_11.634 //

iti |

atha srimad-bhakter durlabhatvam

prema-bhaktes ca mahatmyam bhakter mahatmyatah param |
siddham eva yato bhakteh phalam premaiva niscitam // hbhv_11.635 //

cihnani prema-sampatter bahyany abhyantarani ca |
kiyanty ullikhata tasya mahimaiva vilikhyate // hbhv_11.636 //

saptama-skandhe sri-prahladasya prahladasya balanusasane [bhp
7.7.34-36]-

nisamya karmani gunan atulyan
viryani lila-tanubhih krtani |
yadatiharsotpulakasru-gadgadam
protkantha udgayati rauti nrtyati // hbhv_11.637 //

yada graha-grasta iva kvacid dhasaty
akrandate dhyayati vandate janam |
muhuh svasan vakti hare jagat-pate
narayanety atma-matir gata-trapah // hbhv_11.638 //

tada puman mukta-samasta-bandhanas
tad-bhava-bhavanukrtasayakrtih |
nirdagdha-bijanusayo mahiyasa
bhakti-prayogena samety adhoksajam // hbhv_11.639 //

ekadase ca sri-kavi-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.2.39-40]-
srnvan subhadrani rathanga-paner
janmani karmani ca yani loke |
gitani namani tad-arthakani
gayan vilajjo vicared asangah // hbhv_11.640 //

evam-vratah sva-priya-nama-kirtya
jatanurago druta-citta ucceh |
hasaty atho roditi rauti gayaty
unmada-van nrtyati loka-bahyah // hbhv_11.641 //

tatraiva sri-prabuddha-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.3.31-32]-
smarantah smarayantas ca mitho 'ghaughaharam harim |
bhaktya sañjataya bhaktya bibhraty utpulkam tanum // hbhv_11.642 //

kvacid rudanty acyuta-cintaya kvacid
dhasanti nandanti vadanty alaukikah |
nrtyanti gayanty anusilayanty ajam
bhavanti tusnim param etya nirvrtah // hbhv_11.643 //

sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade ca [bhp 11.14.23-24]-
katham vina roma-harsam dravata cetasa vina
vinanandasru-kalaya sudhyed bhaktya vinasayah // hbhv_11.644 //

vag gadgada dravate yasya cittam
rudaty abhiksnam hasati kvacic ca |
vilajja udgayati nrtyate ca
mad-bhakti-yukto bhuvanam punati // hbhv_11.645 //

yathokta-bhakty-asaktau tu bhagavac-caranambujam |
saranagata-bhavana krtsna-bhiti-ghnam asrayet // hbhv_11.646 //

atha saranapattih

srimad-bhagavad-gitasu [18.66]
sarva-dharman parityajya mam ekam saranam vraja |
aham tva sarvapapebhyo moksaisyami ma sucah // hbhv_11.647 //

ekadasa-skandhe ca sri-bhagavad-uddhava-samvade [bhp 11.12.14-15]-
tasmad tvam uddhavotsrjya codanam praticodanam |
pravrttim ca nivrttim ca srotavyam srutam eva ca // hbhv_11.648 //

mam ekam eva saranam atmanam sarva-dehinam |
yahi sarvatma-bhavana maya sya hy akuto-bhayah // hbhv_11.649 //

tan-nityata ca

brahma-vaivarte---
prapyapi durlabhataram manusyam vibudhepsitam |
yair asrito na govindas tair atma vañcitas ciram // hbhv_11.650 //

asiti-caturas caiva laksams tan jiva-jatisu |
bhramadbhiih purusaih prapyam manusyam janma-paryayat // hbhv_11.651 //

//

tad apy aphalataṃ jataṃ tesam atmabhīmanīnam |
varakaṇaṃ anaśrītya govīnda-carāna-dvayam // hbhv_11.652 //

atha śaraṇapattī-mahatmyam

uktam ca rāmayāne śrī-raghunāthēna vibhīśana-gaṃāna-prasaṅge-
śakrd eva prapaṇṇo yaś tavaśmīti ca yacate |
abhayaṃ sarvada tasmai dadamy etad vratam hareḥ // hbhv_11.653 //

narasīmhe vaīkuṇṭha-nāthēna-
tvam prapaṇṇo 'śmī śaraṇam deva-devam janaṛdanam |
īti yāś śaraṇam praptas tam kleśad uddhāramy aham // hbhv_11.654

//

naṃaparadhā-prasaṅge padme śrī-naradam praṭī
śrī-śanaṭ-kumārēna-
sarvacāra-vīvarjītaḥ sātha-dhīyo vratya jagad-vañcaka
dambhāṅkṛtī-pāna-pāśuna-parāś papāntyaśa nīśthura |
ye caṇye dhāna-dāra-putra-nīrataḥ sarvadhamas te'pī hī
śrī-govīnda-padaravīnda-sāraṇa mukta bhavāntī dvīja // hbhv_11.655 //

brahma-vaivarte-
na hī nārāyaṇam nāma naraḥ śamsrītya śaunaka |
prapṇuvāntya aśubhā śatyam īdam uktam puṇaḥ puṇaḥ // hbhv_11.656 //

brhan-naradiye kali-prasaṅge-
paramarthaṃ aśeśasya jagataṃ ādī-kāraṇam |
śaraṇyam śaraṇam yato govīndaḥ navasīdatī // hbhv_11.657 //

śāntī-parvānī [mbh 12.111.26-27] rāja-dharme
bhīśma-yudhīśthīra-sāmvade-
śthītaḥ prīyāhīte jīśnoḥ śa eva puruśaśabha |
rājāś tava ca durdharśo vaīkuṇṭhaḥ puruśottamaḥ // hbhv_11.658

//

ya eṇam śamsrāyāntīha bhaktya nārāyaṇam harīm |
te tarāntīha durgānī na me'traśtī vīcārāna // hbhv_11.659 //

trītya-śkaṇḍhe vīdura-māitreyā-sāmvade [bhp 3.22.37]-
śārīra mānaśa dīvyā vaīyāśe ye ca mānuśaḥ |
bhāutīkaś ca kathaṃ kleśa badhānte hari-śamsrāyam // hbhv_11.660 //

vāmaṇe śrī-prāhlada-bālī-sāmvade-
ye śamsrīta harīm ānaṭam ānādī-mādhyam
nārāyaṇam śura-gurum śubhadam vāreṇyam |
śuddham khagendra-gāmaṇam kaṃālālayeśam
te dhārma-rāja-kāraṇam na vīśāntī dhīraḥ // hbhv_11.661 //

ye śāṅkha-cakrāśja-kāraṃ śa-śarṅgīnaṃ
khagendra-ketum varadam śrīyāś paṭīm |
śamaśrayānte bhava-bhīti-naśam

tesam bhayam nasti vimukti-bhajam // hbhv_11.662 //

brhan-naradiye prayascitta-prakaranante-
samsare'smin maha-ghore moha-nidra-samakule |
ye harim saranam yanti te krtartha na samsayah // hbhv_11.663
//

brahma-purane-
karmana manasa vaca ye'cyutam saranam gatah |
na samartho yamas tesam te mukti-phala-bhaginah // hbhv_11.664 //

dasama-skandhe [bhp 10.14.58]-
samasrita ye pada-pallava-plavam
mahat-padam punya-yaso murareh |
bhavambudhir vatsa-padam param padam
padam padam yad vipadam na tesam // hbhv_11.665 //

prathame [bhp 1.1.15]-
yat-pada-samsrayah suta munayah prasamayanah |
sadyah punanty upasprstah svardhuny-apo 'nusevaya // hbhv_11.666
//

dvitiye sri-sukoktau [bhp 2.4.18]-
kirata-hunandhra-pulinda-pulkasa
abhira-sumbha yavanah khasadayah |
ye'nye ca papa yad-apasrayasrayah
sudhyanti tasmai prabhavisnave namah // hbhv_11.667 //

tritiye maitreyoktau [bhp 3.23.42]-
kim durapadanam tesam pumsam uddama-cetasam |
yair asritas tirtha-padas carano vyasanatyayah // hbhv_11.668 //

dasame nagapatni-stutau [bhp 10.16.37]-
na naka-prstham na ca paramesthyam
na sarva-bhaumam na rasadhipatyam |
na yoga-siddhir apunar-bhavam va
samañjasa tva virahayya kankse // hbhv_11.669 //

ekadase ca sri-karabhajana-yogesvarottare [bhp 11.5.41]--
devarsi-bhutapta-nrnam pitrnam
nayam kinkaro nayam rni ca rajan |
sarvatmana yah saranam saranyam
gato mukundam parihrtaya kartam // hbhv_11.670 //

ataivoktam sri-bhagavantam prati uddhavana [bhp 11.19.9]-
tapa-trayenabhihatasya ghore
santapyamanasya bhavadhvanisa |
pasyami nanyac charanam tavanghri-
dvandvatapatrad amrtabhivarsat // hbhv_11.671 //

ittham ca bodhyam vidvadbhih saranapatti-laksanam |
vaca hrda ca tanvapi krsnaikasrayanam hi yat // hbhv_11.672 //

//

atha saranapatti-laksanam

skandhe-

govindam paramanandam mukundam madhusudanam |

tyaktvanyam vai na janami na bhajami smarami na // hbhv_11.673 //

na namami na ca staumi na pasyami sva-caksusa |

na sprhami na gayami na va yami harim vina // hbhv_11.674 //

iti |

kecid ahus ca saranagatatvam sat-prakarakam |

prayah sakhya-prakare tat paryavasyed vicaratah // hbhv_11.675 //

tac coktam vaisnava-tantre-

anukulyasya sankalpah pratikulya-vivarjanam |

raksisyatiti visvaso goptrtve varanam tatha |

atma-niksepa-karpanye sad-vidha saranagatih // hbhv_11.676 //

iti |

tavasmiti vadan vaca tathaiva manasa vidan |

tat-sthanam asritas tanva modate saranagatah // hbhv_11.677 //

ataivoktam dasame sri-bhagavantam prati akrurena [bhp 10.48.26]-

kah panditas tvad aparam saranam samiyad

bhakta-priyad rta-girah suhrdah krta-jñat |

sarvan dadati suhrdo bhajato 'bhikaman

atmanam apy upacayapacayau na yasya // hbhv_11.678 //

trtiye sri-uddhavana [bhp 3.2.23]-

aho baki yam stana-kala-kutam

jighamsayapayayad apy asadhvi |

lebhe gatim dhatry-ucitam tato 'nyam

kam va dayalum saranam vrajema // hbhv_11.679 //

iti |

athacara bahu-vidhah sistacaranusaratah |

sri-vaisnavanam kartavya likhyante'tra samasatah // hbhv_11.680

//

athacarah

sri-visnu-purane aurva-sagara-samvade

grhasthacara-kathanarambhe [vip 3.12.1-20]-

deva-go-brahmanan siddhan vrddhacaryams tatharcayet |

dvikalam ca namet sandhyam agnin upacaret tatha // hbhv_11.681 //

sadanupahate vastre prasastam ca tathausadhih |

garudani ca ratnani vibhryat prayato narah // hbhv_11.682 //

prasnidhamala-kesas ca sugandhas caru-vesa-dhrk |
kimcit parasvam na haret nalpam apy apriyam vadet // hbhv_11.683 //

priyam ca nanrtam bruyan nanya-dosan udirayet nanya-striyam
tatha vairam rocayet purusarsabha // hbhv_11.684 //
na dustam yanam arohet kula-cchayam na samsrayet // hbhv_11.685
//

vidvista-patitonmatta-bahu-vairadi-kitakaih |
bandhaki bandhaki-bhartuh ksudranrta-kathaih saha // hbhv_11.686 //

tathativyaya-silais ca parivada-rataih sathaih |
budho maitrim na kurvita naikah panthanam asrayet // hbhv_11.687 //

navagahej jalaughasya vegam agre naresvara |
pradiptam vesma na visen narohec chikharam taroh // hbhv_11.688 //

na kuryad danta-sangharsam kusniyac ca na nasikam |
nasamvrta-mukho jrmbhec chvasakasau visarjayet // hbhv_11.689 //

noccair haset sa-sabdham ca na muñcet pavanam budhah |
nakhan na khadayec chindyan na trnam na mahim likhet // hbhv_11.690
//

na smasru bhaksayel lostam na mudniyac vicaksanah //
hbhv_11.691 //jyotimsy amedhya-sastani nabhivikseta ca prabho //
hbhv_11.692 //na hunkuryac chavam gandham sava-gandho hi somajah //
hbhv_11.693 //

catuspatham ciatya-tarum smasanopavanani ca |
dusta-stri-sannikarsam ca varjayen nisi sarvada |
pujya-deva-dvija-jyotis-chayam natikrmed budhah // hbhv_11.694 //
naikah sunyatavim gacchet tatha sunya-grhe vaset // hbhv_11.695
//

kesasthi-kantakamedhya-bali-bhasma-tusams tatha |
snanardra-dharanim caiva duratah parivarjayet // hbhv_11.696 //
nanarthanasrayet kamscin na jihmam rocayed budhah // hbhv_11.697
//

upasarpen na vai vyalam ciram tisthen na cotthitah |
yathesta-bhojakams caiva tatha deva-paranmukhan |
varnasrama-kriyatitan duratah parivarjayet // hbhv_11.698 //

ativa jagara-svapnau tadvat sthanasane budhah |
na seveta tatha sayyam vyayamam ca naresvara // hbhv_11.699 //
damstrinah srnginas caiva prajño durena varjayet //
hbhv_11.700 //

avasyayam ca rajendra puro vatatapau tatha |
na snayan na svapen nagno na caivopasprsed budhah // hbhv_11.701 //

mukta-kacchas ca nacamed devady-arcam ca varjayet |
naika-vastrah pravartetaa dvija-vacanike jape // hbhv_11.702 //

kim ca [vip 3.12.24-31, 36, 38-9]-
na ca nirdhunayet kesam nacamec caiva cotthitah |

padena nakramet padam na pujabhimukham nayet // hbhv_11.703 //

apasavyam na gacchec ca devagara-catuspathan |
mangalya-pujyams ca tatha viparitan na daksinam // hbhv_11.704
//

somarkagny-ambu-vayunam pujuanam ca na sammukham |
kuryan nisthiva-vin-mutra-samutsargam ca panditah //
hbhv_11.705 //

tisthan na mutrayet tadvat pathisv api na mutrayet |
slesma-vin-mutra-raktani sarvadaiva na langhayet // hbhv_11.706 //

slesma-stivanakotsargo nanna-kale prasasyate |
bali-mangala-japyadau na home na mahajane // hbhv_11.707 //

yosito navamanyeta na casam visvased budhah |
na caiversyur bhavet tasu nadhikuryat kadacana // hbhv_11.708 //

mangalya-puspa-ratnajya-pujyananabhivadya ca |
na niskramed grhat prajñah sadacara-paro narah // hbhv_11.709 //

akala-garjitadau tu parvasvasaucakadisu |
anadhyayam budhah kuryad uparagadike tatha // hbhv_11.710 //

varsatapadike chatri dandi ratry-atavisu ca |
sarira-trana-kamo vai sopanatkah sada vrajet // hbhv_11.711 //

nordhvam na tiryag-duram va niriksan paryated budhah |
yuga-matram mahi-prstham nara gacched vilokayan // hbhv_11.712 //

kim ca [vip 3.12.44-45]-
priyam uktam hitam naitad iti matva na tad vadet |
sreyas tad-rahitam vacyam yadyapy atyanta-vipriyam // hbhv_11.713 //

praninam upakaraya yad eveha paratra ca |
karmana manasa vaca tad eva matiman bhajet // hbhv_11.714 //

brhan-naradiye sad-acara-prasange- [1.25.35-43]
asav aham iti bruyad dvijo vai hy abhivadane |
sraddham vratam tatha danam devatabhyarcanam tatha |
yajñam ca tarpanam caiva kurvantam nabhivadayet // hbhv_11.715 //

tatha snanam prakurvantam dhavantam asucim tatha |
bhuñjanam ca abhyakta-sirasam tatha // hbhv_11.716 //

bhiksanna-dharinam caiva ramantam jala-madhya-gam |
krte'bhivadane yas tu na kuryat prativadanam |
nabhivadyah sa vijñeyo yatha sudras tathaiva sah // hbhv_11.717 //

markandeya-puranemadralla-salarka-samvade-
markandeya-puranemadralla-salarka-samvade-
asat-pralapam anrtam vk-parusyam ca varjayet |
asac-chastram asad-vadam asat-sevam ca putraka // hbhv_11.718 //

kesa-prasadhanadarsa-darsanam danta-dhavanam |
purvahna eva karyani devatanam ca tarpanam // hbhv_11.719 //
udakya darsanam sparsam varjeta sambhasanam tatha // hbhv_11.720
//

na cabhiksnam sirah-snanam kuryan niskaranam narah |
sirah-snatas ca tailena nangam kimcid api sprset // hbhv_11.721
//

pantha deyo brahmananam rajo duhkhatursya ca |
vidyadhikasya gurvinya bharartasya mahiyasah // hbhv_11.722 //

mukandha-vadhiranam ca mattasyonmattakasya ca |
pumscahya krta-vairasya balasya patitasya ca // hbhv_11.723 //

upanad-vastra-malyani dhrtany anyair na dharayet |
upavitam alankaram kavalam caiva varjayet // hbhv_11.724 //

na ksipta-bahu-janghas ca prajñas tisthet kadacana |
na capi viksipet padau vasasa na ca dhunayet // hbhv_11.725 //

murkhonmatta-vyasanino virupan mayinas tatha |
nyunanganadhamams caiva nopahasen na dusayet // hbhv_11.726 //

parasya dandam nodyacchet siksartham putra-sisyayoh |
nanulepanam adadyad asnatah snataki kvacit // hbhv_11.727 //

na capi rakta-vasah syac citra-vasa-dharo 'pi va |
ksura-karmani cante ca stri-sambhoge ca putraka |
snayita celavan prajñah kata-bhumim upetya ca // hbhv_11.728 //

yugapaj jalam agnim ca bibhryan na vicaksanah |
nacaksita dhayantim gam jalam nañjalina pibet // hbhv_11.729 //

sauca-kalesu sarvesu gurusv alpesu va punah |
na vilambeta saucartham na mukhenanalam dhamet // hbhv_11.730 //

vipurso maksikadyas ca hasta-sangad adosinah |
ajasvau muhato medhyau na gor vatsasya cananam // hbhv_11.731 //

matuh prasnane medhyam sakunih phala-patane |
udakyasaucinagnams ca sutikantyacasayinah |
sprstva snayita saucartham tathaiva mrta-harinah //
hbhv_11.732 //

naram sprstvasthi sa-sneham snatah sudhyati manavah |
acamyai va tu nisneham gam alabhyarkam iksya va // hbhv_11.733 //

na calapej janam dvistam vira-hinam tatha striyam |
devatatithi-sac-chastra-yajña-siddhadi-nindakaih // hbhv_11.734 //

krtva tu sparsatalapam sudhyed arkavalokanat |
avalokya tathodakyam antyajam patitam satham |
vidharmi-sutika-sanda-vivastranyavasayinah // hbhv_11.735 //

mrta-niryatakas caiva para-dara-ratas ca ye |
etad eva hi kartavyam prajñaih sodhanam atmanah // hbhv_11.736 //

kim ca-
yac capi kurvato natma jugupsam eti putraka |
tat kartavyam asankena yan na gopyam mahajane // hbhv_11.737 //

bhavisyottare sri-krsna-yudhisthira-samvade-
upasate na ye purvam dvijah sandhyam na pascimam |
sarvams tan dharmiko raja sudra-karmani yojayet // hbhv_11.738 //

durad avasathan mutram durat padavasecanam |
ucchistotsarjanam bhupa sada karya hitaisina // hbhv_11.739 //

ucchistau na sprsec chirsam sarve pranas tad-asrayah |
kesa-grahan praharams ca sirasy etani varjayet |
na panibhyam ubhabhyam tu kanduyaj jatu vai sirah //
hbhv_11.740 //

kim ca-
suvasinir gurvinis ca vrddham balaturau tatha |
bhojayet samskrtann eva prathamam caramam grhi // hbhv_11.741 //

agham sa kevalam bhunkte vrddhe go-vahanadike |
yo bhunkte pandava-srestha preksatam apradaya ca // hbhv_11.742
//

varjayed dadhi-saktum ca ratrau dhanas ca vasare // hbhv_11.743 //

kim ca-
srajas ca navakarseta na bahir dharayeta ca |
grhe paravata dhanyah sukas ca saha-sarikah // hbhv_11.744 //

kaurme vyasa-gitayam-
trnam va yadi va sakam mulam va jalam eva va |
parasyapaharan jantur narakam pratipadyate // hbhv_11.745 //

na rajñah pratigrhniyan na sudrat patitad api |
nanyasmad yacakatvam ca ninditad varjayed budhah // hbhv_11.746 //

nityam yacanako na syat punas tatraiva yacayet |
pranan apaharaty esa yacakas tasya durmatih // hbhv_11.747 //

na deva-dravya-hari syad visesena dvijottamah |
brahmasvam ca napahared apady api kadacana // hbhv_11.748 //

na visam visam ity ahur brahmasvam visam ucyate |
devasvam vapi yatnena sada pariharet tatah // hbhv_11.749 //

na dharmasyapadesena papam krtva vratam caret |
vratena papam pracchadya kurvan stri-sudra-dambhanam |
pretyeha cedrso vipro garhyeta brahma-vadibhih // hbhv_11.750 //

deva-drohad guru-drohah koti-koti-gunadhikah |
jñanapavao nastikyam tasmad koti-gunadhikam // hbhv_11.751 //

kim ca-

himavad-vindhyayor madhye purva-pascimayoh subham |
muktva samudrayor desam nanyatra nivased dvijah // hbhv_11.752 //

krsno va yatra carati mrgo nityam svabhavatah |
punyas ca visruta nadyas tatra va nivased dvijah |
ardha-krosan nadi-kulam varjayitva dvijottamah // hbhv_11.753 //

kim ca-

agnina bhasmana caiva salilena visesatah |
dvarena stambha-margena padbhih panktir vibhidiate |
para-ksetre carantim gam na cacaksita kasyacit // hbhv_11.754 //

nasurya-parivesam va nendracapam na cagnikam |
parasmai kathayed vidvan sasinam va kathamcana |
tithim paksasya na bruyan naksatrani vinirdiset // hbhv_11.755 //

na deva-guru-vipranam diyamanam tu varayet |
nindayed yo gurun devan vedam va sopabrmhitam |
kalpa-koti-satam sagram raurave pacyate narah // hbhv_11.756 //

tusnim asita nindayam na bruyat kimcid uttaram |
karnau pidhaya gantavyam na cainam avalokayet // hbhv_11.757 //

varjayed rahasyam ca paresam guhayed budhah |
vivadam svajanaih sardham na kuryad vai kadacana // hbhv_11.758 //
na papam papinam bruyad apapam va dvijottamah // hbhv_11.759 //
//neksetodyantam adityam sasinam va nimittatah // hbhv_11.760 //
astam yantam na varistham noparstam na madhyagam |
tirohitam vasasa va na darsantara-gaminam // hbhv_11.761 //

nagnam striyam pumamsam va purisam mutram eva va |
patita-vyanga-candalan ucchistanucchistan navalokayet //
hbhv_11.762 //

na mukta-bandhanam gam va nonmattam mattam eva va |
sprsen na bhojane patnim nainam ikseta mehatim // hbhv_11.763 //

ksubantim jrbhahamanam va nasanastham yatha sukham |
nodake catmano rupam nakulam svabhram eva va // hbhv_11.764 //

na sudraya matim dadyat krsaram payasam dadhi |
nocchistam va ghrta-madhu na ca krsnajinam havih //
hbhv_11.765 //

na kuryat kasyacit pidam sutam sisyam ca tadayet |
natmanam avamanyeta dainyam yatnena varjayet |
na ca sisyanam satkuryan natmanam samsayed budhah //
hbhv_11.766 //

na nadim ca nadim bruyat parvatesu na parvatam |
avaset tena naivapi yas tyajet sahasasinam // hbhv_11.767 //

siro 'bhyangavasistena talenangam na lepayet |
romani ca rahasyani svani khani na ca sprset // hbhv_11.768 //

na pani-pada-van-netra-capalani samasrayet |
nabhihanyaj jalam padbhyam panina na kadacana // hbhv_11.769 //

na ghatayed istakabhih phalani na phalena ca |
na mleccha-bhasanam siksen na karsec ca padasanam // hbhv_11.770
//

notsange bhaksayed bhaksyan gam ca samvesayen na hi |
naksaih kriden na dhaveta sribhir vadam ca cacaret //
hbhv_11.771 //

na dantair nakha-lomani chindyat suptam na bodhayet |
na balatapam asevet preta-dhumam vivarjayet // hbhv_11.772 //

naikah supyat sunya-grhe svayam nopanahau haret |
nakaranad va nisthiven na bahubhyam nadim taret //
hbhv_11.773 //

na pada-ksalanam kuryat padenaiva kadacana |
nagnau pratapayet padau na kamsye dharayed budhah // hbhv_11.774 //

nabhipratarayed devan brahmanan gam athapi va |
na sprset paninocchisto vipra go-brahmananalan |
na caivannam pada vapi na deva-pratimam sprset // hbhv_11.775 //

nottared anupasprsyasravantim no vyatikramet |
caityam brhmam naiva chindyan napsu sthivanam utsrjet |
na cagnim langhayed dhiman nopadadyad adhah kvacit // hbhv_11.776 //

na cainam padatah kuryat tila-baddham nisi tyajet |
na kupam avaroheta nacaksitasucih kvacit // hbhv_11.777 //

agnau na praksiped agnim nadbhih prasamayet tatha |
suhrn-maranam artim va na svayam sravayet paran |
apanyam atha panyam va vikrayam na prayojayet // hbhv_11.778 //

punya-sthanodaka-sthane simantam va krsen na tu |
bhindyat purva-samayam satryopetam kadacana // hbhv_11.779 //

parasparam pasun vyalan paksino na ca yodhayet |
karayitva sva-karmani karun vidvan na vañcayet // hbhv_11.780 //

bahir gandham ca kudvara-pravesam ca vivarjayet |
naikas caret sabham viprah samavayam ca varjayet // hbhv_11.781 //

na vijayed va vastrena na devayatane svapet |
nagni-go-brahmanadinam antarena vrajet kvacit // hbhv_11.782 //

nakramet kamatas chayam brahmananam gavam api |
svantu nakramayec chayam patitadyair na rogibhih // hbhv_11.783 //

nasniyat payasa takram na bijany upabijayet |

vivatsayas ca goh ksiram austram va nirdasasya ca |
avikam sandhini-ksiram apeyam manur abravit // hbhv_11.784 //

hanta-karam athagryam va bhiksam va saktito dvijah |
dadyad atithaye nityam budhyeta paramesvaram // hbhv_11.785 //

bhiksam ahur grasa-matram agryam tasmac caturgunam |
puskalam hanta-karam tu tac caturgunam isyate // hbhv_11.786 //

markandeye-
bhojanam hanta-karam va agryam bhiksam athapi va |
adattva tu na bhoktavyam yatha-vibhavam atmanah // hbhv_11.787 //

kasi-khande-
naivotkatasane'sniyan nagnau vastv asuci ksipet |
sraddham krtva para-sraddhe yo 'sniyaj jñana-varjitah |
datuh sraddha-phalam nasti bhokta kilbisa-bhug bhavet // hbhv_11.788
//

notpatayel loma-nakham dasanena kadacana |
karajaih karaja-cchedam karenaiva vivarjayet // hbhv_11.789 //

apadvare na gantavyam sva-vesma-para-vesmanoh |
utkoca-dyuta-dautyartha-dravyam durat parityajet // hbhv_11.790 //

nisthivanam ca slesmanam grhad dure viniksipet |
uddhrtya pañca mrt-pindan snayat para-jalasye |
anuddhrtya ca tat-kartur enasah syat turiya-bhak // hbhv_11.791 //

brahme-
yas tu pani-tale bhunkte yas tu phutkara-samyutam |
prasrtangulibhir yas tu tasya go-mamsavac ca tat // hbhv_11.792 //

atri-smrtau-
nyunadhika-stani ya gaur yathavabhaksya-carini |
tayor dugdham na hotavyam na patavyam kadacana // hbhv_11.793 //

aja gavo mahisyas ca yamedhyam api bhaksayet |
havye kavye ca tad-dugdham gomayam ca vivarjayet // hbhv_11.794 //

angulya danta-kastham ca pratyaksa-lavanam tatha |
mrttika-prasanam caiva tulyam gomamsa-bhaksanaih //
hbhv_11.795 //

atrapavado manu-smrtau-
samudram saindhavam caiva lavane paramadbhute |
pratyakse api te grahye nisedhas tv anya-gocarah // hbhv_11.796 //

atri-smrtau-
diva kapittha-cchaya ca nisayam dadhi-bhojanam |
karpasam danta-kastham ca sakrad api haret sriyam // hbhv_11.797
//

visnu-smrtau ca-

kapilayah payah pitva sudras tu narakam vrajet |
homa-sesam pibed vipro viprah syad anyatha pasuh // hbhv_11.798 //

parihartum punar lekham tat-tat-sastroktam anyatha |
yad atra likhitam kiñcit tat ksantavyam mahatmabhih // hbhv_11.799 //

acaras cedrsah santi pare'pi bahulah satam |
te loka-sastrato jñeya apeksya yadi vaisnavaih // hbhv_11.800 //

nityatvam esam mahatmyam apy atra likhitat pura |
sad-acarasya nityatvan mahatmyac ca susidhyati // hbhv_11.801 //

iti sri-gopala-bhatta-vilikhite sri-bhagavad-bhakti-vilase
nitya-krtya-samapano nama ekadaso vilasah

— Gopalabhata: Haribhaktivilasa 1-11 (Academic edition — see source file header)